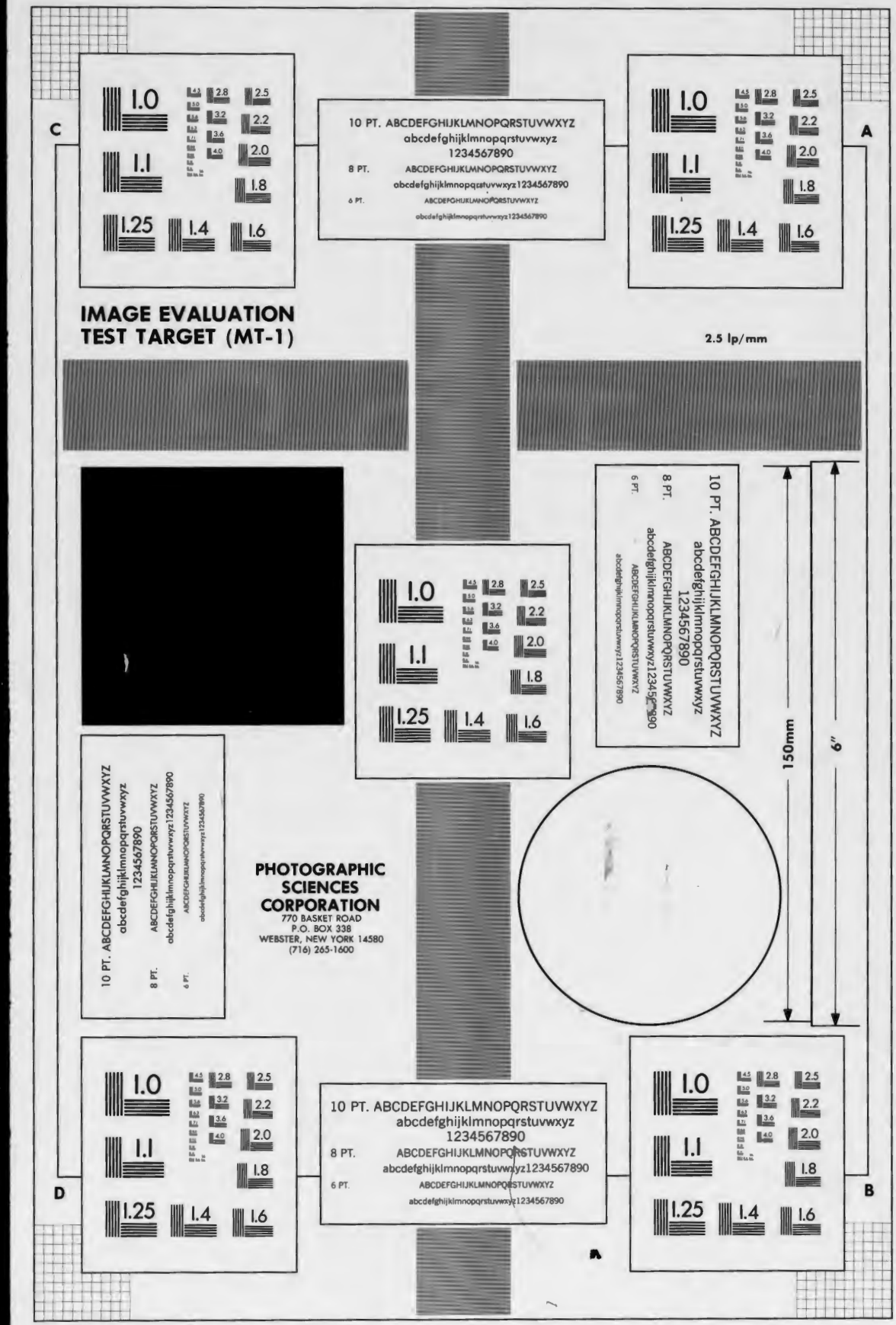
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

51

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 51

General Division

From: Bombs and Bombings, 1941-42 (guide card)

To: Williamsburg Bridge (703X5,6)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

BOMBS AND BOMBING -
(1941 - 1942)

BOMBINGS (LONDON IN FLAMES) SHELL SHOTS FIRE	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON FIRE:FIREMEN:BRITISH BLITZ:FLEET FITES PLANES:TROOPS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND: PASSENG.OFF MANHATTAN:MRS FD VISIT INFANTILE

Cameraman

Length KIDS	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cr: Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBSHELTERS (LONDON) WILLKIE VISITS LONDONERS underneath	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 1

Subject BATISTA NIPS CUBA REVOLT:LEGION MISSION:NEW AUTOGIRO:WILLKIE IN ENG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

WAR VISIT

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTLAND
BOMBINGS(GLASGOW A SHAMBLES)
AFTER NAZI RAID(CLEAN UP)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-967	3

Subject YUGOSLAVIA DEFIES NAZIS:
GLASGOW COVENTRIZED

Cameraman GENFILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72-66 4~~5~~6-42				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGRADE

WAR

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(LONDON BOMBED AGAIN HUGE AFTERMATH OF WRECKAGE)	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2

Subject MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:RCAF SAIL FOR BRITAIN:C.D.GUNS FIRED:MASS ARMY FLITE

Cameraman GENFILM ASSOC MCHENRY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IN ENGLAND.

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(MALTA BOMBED)WRECKAGE
CIVILIANS FLEE TO SAFETY

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject: MALTA BOMBED:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE:
CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:ITAL.SEAMEN
ARRESTED:RADIO CONTROL TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING(PARLIAMENT WRECKED) BIG BEN TICKS ON	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH.COMMIS.:NORMANDIE GUARD:TRANS.PLANE:PALRT.BOMB:COTTON FETE: VARIETY CLUB: LUMBER FIRE:SUNTANNERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS(SUPER AERIAL BOMB IN THE MAKING IN PHILA.	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 2

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:FDR SON IN NAVY & Cameraman
ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:AMERICA TROOPS:SUPER BOMB:TIN HATS ARMY:3 DIE IN FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS(EGYPT AIR RAID) BLDGS.WRECKED(PEOPLE EXODUS	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN: ALEXANDRIA AIR RAID: BR.INVASION PRACTICE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66-54 67-63				

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS(RUSS BOMBERS AT WORK)
NAZI WRECKS(RUSSIA HITS)

Can No. 14-3 ~~143-3~~

Roll No. 1

Subject
FIRST PICTURES REDS SLOW NAZI BLITZ
CHURCHILL & HOPKINS SEE U.S. BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING(BLENHEIM BOMBERS)AUSSIE FLIERS ATTACK SYRIA

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS: SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPELINE: NAVAL LANDING: US VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(LOADING 300 lb AERIAL BOMBS AT LOADING PLANT	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA METAL: LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH.GUNS:AIRSHOW: QUADS:CHIMP GET WINGS:PHYS TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(DROP FROM RUSS PLANES) EXPLODE ON BATTLE FIELD	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 2

Subject REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE: FLAMES SWEEP OIL REFINERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.R.

WAR

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS(COVENTRY DAMAGE) CHURCHILL TOUR ETC	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR: RUSSIA WAR: CHURCHILL TOUR: BR. MINELAYERS IN BRAZIL: WINDSORS IN MD.: SEN. REYNOLDS WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

load bomber
BOMBING(BRITISH HURRICANES
SHELL NAZI SHIPS WITH CANNON

Can No.	Roll No.
14-25	2

Subject: WAR:PRISONER EXCHANGE:STIRLING:
HURRICANES:CAPTURED U BOAT:SUPR.
CT.JUSTICES AT WHITEHOUSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (IN CUTS RUINS HULL, ENG)
AIR RAID TOBRUCK....BOMBS ETC
LIBYA, AFRICA

Can No. 14-35

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH OPEN NEW FRONT
CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR
TOBRUCK

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (MARYLAND BOMBER IN LIBYA DROPPING SHOWER OF BOMBS)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOBRUK

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (JAP BOMBERS - SOME REALLY RUSS PLANES, LIBR SHOTS BLASTS DROPPING EGGS ETC.)

Can No. 14-39

Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC.

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (US NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK TRUCK CONVOY OVER BRIDGE)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALIEN INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR.TROOPS REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS (JAP BOMBING HAWAII)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PIX:
JAP WAR ON HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (NITE SCENES SWELL LONDON ABLAZE) WHATTA INFERNO	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 1

Subject LONDON BLITZED (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LONDON

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BOMBING) BOMBER IN ACTION.
CU.NOSE BOMBER IN AIR,CUTIN BOMBS
DROPPING FROM UNDER CARRIAGE BLASTS BELOW, 3SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
14-44	11

Subject
RUSSIAN VICTORIES
(HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA ON THE OFFENSIVE

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BOMBING) MARYLAND BOMBER IN AIR DROPPING EGGS, BLASTS BELOW.	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA (END OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH TAKE LIBYA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BOMBING) HOMES OF HAWAII BLASTED AND BURNING, PEOPLE DIGGING RUINS PEOPLE RUNNING FOR SHELTER	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
JAP TREACHERY (HL OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPS ATTACK HAWAII

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (PEARL HARBOR BLAZING WARSHIPS & WRECKED PLANES)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BOMBINGS) USS ARIZONA AT PEARL HARBOR...DELAYED FILMS.	Can No. 15 94	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAGIC ENDING OF THE ARIZONA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING:(Hawaii--1941

Issue Number 3153x7

Subject: PEARL HARBOR ATTACK BY JAPS (Japanese version)

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150ft				

BkNo: 3031-9
no captions--spotsheet made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(on Jap carrier,Jap planes warming up--taking off--var.scs. same--overhead angles,flying along over Hawaii blasting airfields,docks, etc--stills,etc----------

[film found on stock shot shelves--1967--some of this MAY have been used in 16-186-2]

Date of Event: Dec.7,1941

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--JAP NAVY--JAP AF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WAR(1941)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (SOUTHAMPTON IN RUINS	Can No. 4001 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING SEES SOUTHAMPTON DAMAGE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(KING ETC. INSPECT RAID DAMAGE	Can No. 4044 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROYAL TOUR OF THE NORTH	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING(RAID DAMAGE IN WALES	Can No. 4056 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAID DAMAGE AT SWANSEA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SWANSEA, WALES

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(CARDIF & SWANSEA(WALES) HARD HIT BY RAIDS	Can No. 4078 X	Roll No. 7

Subject MAJESTIES VISIT SO. WALES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 57 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH WALES

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(STUKAS BOMB SHIPS & WAREHOUSES ETC	Can No. 4088 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BLITZ MATERIAL	NATL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2904 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(WEST COUNTRY NITE BLITZ FIRE BOMBS ETC	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MENZIES TOUR INDUSTRIAL AREAS* ROYAL TOUR WEST COUNTRY: INDIAN TROOPS: REVIEW NAVY

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS(FAMOUS LANDMARKS DAMaged	Can No. 4103 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FAMOUS LONDON BLDGS. DAMAGED	Cameraman GENDILM

Length 188 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS(BRISTOL HIT) CHURCHILL SEES RUINS	Can No. 410 4 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL VISITS BRISTOL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(PLYMOUTH DAMAGE VIEWED BY PRIME MIN.	Can No. 4160 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILLS AT PLYMOUTH	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLYMOUTH, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS(DAMAGE IN BRISTOL, SWANSEA & CARDIFF	Can No. 4166 X	Roll No. 3

Subject ·PREMIERS TOUR OF SOUTHWEST	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 318 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS(RAID DAMAGE)	Can No. 4188X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. INDEPENDENCE DAY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOMBING:(1941	Issue Number 4200xd4	

Subject	Cameraman
PURSUIT PLANES FIRING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				BkNo:2655-8 no caption on this at all

Description and Remarks MISC.FOREIGN:(please see film--no indication of origin of film [Europe or Pacific]----------only note from editor was "could not see planes firing"----------

Date of July 1941

MISC.FOREIGN--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS(NAZI PLANES BOMB RUSS CITIES(AIR FIGHTS ETC	Can No. 4252 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN RUSSIAN WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 lav.	sound			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS (INCENDIARIES AND HOW TO EXTINGUISH THEM) LEAD INTO SHOTS OF BLAZING ENGLAND (LONDON) WITH	Can No. 4276 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STOP THAT FIRE	Cameraman BRITISH INFO.

Length 886 — dev.	Neg. sound	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (DEBRIS OF HOUSE OF COMMONS)	Can No. 4318 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE OF COMMONS DEBRIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING PROVINCE NO.CHINA) (JAP PLANES BOMBING TAIYUAN, SHANGSI	Can No. 4508 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject NAVAL RECRUITS: JAP AIRFORCE IN ACTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN NO.CHINA: WAR

1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS (GALS WORKING ON INCENDIARY BOMBS)	Can No. 4544 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S DEFENSE DRILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS AIRFIELDS) planes
(NAZI PLANES BOMBING RUSSIAN CITIES, 4545x1,2

Can No.

Roll No.
4549x1

Subject
GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

9-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (RUSSIAN PLANES IN AIR, DROPPING	Can No. BOMBS) 4552 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN AIR SQUADRON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING BOMBS) (CANADIANS AIRMEN DROPPING SMOKE	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH HURRICANE BOMBERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENGL. ARMY

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING POSITIONS ETC) (MOVING UP GUNS, FIRING ARTILLERY	Can No. 4560 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS ETC.TORPEDO ETC.BOMBS (ENG.WARSHIPS ENROUTE:FIRING ALL	Can No. FALL GUNS 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPIGN FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (GERMANS BOMB ENG.FLASHES AT NITE)	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TALE OF TWO CITIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (BLENHEIM BOMBERS OVER LIBYAN DESERT DROP EGGS ON ROMMELS TRUCKS & SUPPLIES)CUS COCKPIT ETC.,3 DIVE & STRAFE,CHUTIST CUTS: BOMBERS TAKEOFF ETC.

Can No. 15-47

Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH TOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NAVY TAKES NORMANDIE:AIR CADETS APPLICANTS

Camera man CUT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (JAP 2-MOTOR MITSIBUSHI BOMBERS,TAKEOFF,IN AIR,BOMBING	Can No. CUS BELOW)	Roll No. 15-50-2

Subject: WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES

Camera Log

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (SINGAPORE BOMBED)RUINS RAEFLES SQ.STORES ETC.)DEAD... CAPTURED GERMAN BIG BOMBS IN LIBYA LIBYA WAR BLASTS EXPLOSIONS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-52	3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA: LIBYAN PRISONERS:COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SINGAPORE.

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (& STRAFING SHIPS, TOWERS
CONTINENT: BOMBERS MOBS: FITER MOBS
PLANES FORMATIONS PUFF CLOUDS BURSTING OFF FROM MG CAMERA

Can No.	Roll No.
15-63	3

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F. BLASTS CONTINENT	GUN PO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W. D.

ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (LOADING HUGE [illegible] BOMBERS IN SNOW, IN [illegible], COCKPIT, EGGS ON [illegible] ATOMIC SUPPLY SIGNS BELOW)	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 1

Subject THE BATTLE OF MOSCOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AR
MOSCOW

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (INCENDIARY DEMONSTRATION MAGNESIUM & THERMITE)	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 5

Subject	$100,000,000 FOR BRAZIL INCENDIARY DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AMERIC
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 2-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (OF SINGAPORE)	Can No. 15-65-	Roll No. 1

Subject THE FALL OF SINGAPORE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALAYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (AIR RAID DEFENSE, EXTINGUISH BOMBS DAY & NITE)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1c1

Subject CITY TESTS
RAID DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAN. ARMY
MONTREAL

Date of Even 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (HOSPITAL SHIP DARWIN) SCARBA AIR RAID SHELTERS FOR KIDS:15-70	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER Cameraman
LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HEALTHIEST
BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS FOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOMBING (NAZI HELD POSITIONS IN RUSSIAN SNOW BLASTED BY RED BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 1

Subject RED DRIVE
NAZIS BACK

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USSR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (OPEN CITY OF MANILA)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (BIG 1,000 POUNDERS PAINTED LABELLED FOR TOKIO, McCHORD FD) UNUSED	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 1

Subject NATION OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT. DIX, NJ

Date of Event 4-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BOMBS) MFG 500 LBRS FOR ARMY	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR THE AXIS

Cameraman DRELLING

Length 118	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4442x1 800 Can No.

Description and Remarks at Harrisburg Steel Co.Plant pour into cradle,sparks,press out disc at make mushroom into another machine,push thru boom to stretch it,rough casings in row,put into machine turning tightener crank,hammering round nose on overhead cranes,move along,sign more bombs etc. flat car pulls away--PRES.WEAR IN CUTS: add scenes.

AN EASTERN CITY

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (RUINS IN KEWANEE ILL. SMOULDERING JUST LIKE COVENTRY)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 5

Subject $1,500,000 FIRE SWEEPS CITY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE
KEWANEE, ILL

Date of Event 4-13-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (TOKYO..AIR RAID DEFENSES IN TOKYO AS IT IS BOMBED)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED! AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BOMBS) MFG. INDENDIARIES IN US.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INCENDIARY BOMB MAKING ARMY GETS YOUNG OFFICERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CALIF & SEATTLE

Date of Event 4-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (ENGLISH BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS IN MANEUVERS, STRAFING ETC)

Can No. 15-79

Roll No. 3

FULL SCREEN CU OF WELLINGTON 2-MOTOR BOMBER INTO CAMERA.

Subject FULL SCREEN BOSTON INTO CAMERA IN CUTS.

AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BOMBING) MALTA AGAIN..GETS KINGS CROSS.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject MOUNTBATTEN IN COMMAND:CASEY ON WAY TO MIDWEST:KING HONORS AXIS TARGET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAF BOMBERS & ESCORTS RAID (BOMBING) ROSTOCK: LUEBECK LUDSBURG	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 1

Subject R.A.F. PLANES RULE THE SKY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOUGLAS HAVOCS DROPPING (BOMBS) FRAGMENTARY BOMBS.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR LEADERS PLAN 2ND FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

GREAT BRITAIN

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR & GS (BOMBS) LOADING BIG BOMBS ON FR FOR TOKYO...FLYING ALONG FLYING OVER U.S. BOMBERS FLYING OVER SEES FORMATIONS. 510	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 8
Subject U.S. BOMBERS PATROL COAST		**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA
WAR

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BOMBING) OF TOKYO..GEN. DOOLITTLE TELLS HOW HE DOOD IT.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE LED TOKYO RAIDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 5-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BOMBING) PORT DARWIN	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 6

Subject PORT DARWIN BOMBED ROYCE BOMBS P.I.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BOMBS) IN CUTS:bombs rolled up
loaded, bombers takeoff,in air to

Can No.	Roll No.
15-9	8

USED 2 30s takeoff west ocean f st, airviews peeling off

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA:NEW AEF
NURSES:KOALAS:AIR DEFENCES

in Camera.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEP
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS HEROES TALK (US PILOTS BOMB JAP SHIPS)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event ~~8x~~ 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING DUTCH HARBOR) (WOUNDED LAND FROM JAP ATTACK OF	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 2

Subject DUTCH HARBOR CASUALTIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAST COAST(SEATTLE, WASH.)

Date of Event 6-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING EXPLOSIONS) (TANKS MOVE UP TRROUGH SHELL ON DESERT.	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING JAPS REPRISAL (SHELLS HIT OREGON, LARGE CRATERS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS SHELL WEST COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING BUILDINGS)
(AXIS PLANES BOMB MALTA, WRECK
~~INTERIORS SHELTERS UNDERGROUND~~

Can No. 15-96

Roll No. 6

Subject MALTA DEFIES
AXIS AIR RAIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (JAP PLANES BOMB LEXINGTON) 16MM SWELL DELAYED SHOTS DEATH THROES	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW PICTURES OF LEXINGTON 7 SONS HOME FROM SEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event May 6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOMBINGS MEN FDC; 25 DECORATED (RAID OF TOKYO GIVES DOOLITTLE &	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 9

Subject HERE'S THE MEN WHO "DOOD" IT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING DAMAGE) (JAP PLANES BOMB AIR FIELD, NO DEAD STICK LANDING B-26 SMELL	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. BOMBERS IN JAP ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY
NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING IN BOSTONS, TAKEOFF, BOMBING (U.S. BOMBERS ATTACK GERMAN FORCES)	CUSTOMS 15-99	ROLLS 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. PLANES BATTLE ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (RAAF MEN SINK SUBS FROM AIR) PILOTS IN CUTS	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 2

Subject JAP U-BOATS DESTROYED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING DESERT) (SCENES OF BOMB EXPLOSIONS IN TRUCKS, PLANES ON FIELD WRECKED	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES STOP GEN. ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA (OR EGYPT)

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (AIRMEN BOMB MINATURE TOKYO) LOW & HI SWELL SHOTS BOMBS FALLING	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 7

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACITCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (JAP PLANES BOMB PORT DARWIN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS NEAR SHIPS) (SHOTS OF BOMBS BURSTING IN WATER	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (JAP PLANES BOMB PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING GUN CREW) (JAP BOMB DAMAGES YORKTOWN, KILLS	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS FIRST [illegible] (JAPS BOMB DUTCH HARBOR)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)

Date of Event 6-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS WAVES JAP BOMBERS (LANDING IN WATER HIT SHIPS IN BAY)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (PLANES DROP DEPTH BOMBS OVER SUBS) PBM2-MOTOR JOB CONVOYS	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING AIR & GS DROP EGGS. (ALLIES PLANES BOMB BENGAZI)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject: BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING INCENDIARIES PLASTER BREMEN NITE
(PLANES RAID BREMEN, ST.MALO)
LANCASTERS LINE UP TAKEOFF DUSK SWELL, BOSTONS ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-114	1

Subject 1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN LOW FLYING OVER CHANNEL BOMBING SAN MALO IN CUTS:LILLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SWELL CU FULL SCREEN INTO CAMERA LANCASTER				Can No.

IN CUTS:LANCASTER LANDING FROM LANCASTER

Description and Remarks TERRAIN BELOW

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event JULY 1942

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS ASSAULT BOATS) SWELL prod shots of planes taking off & warming up also boats
(BOMBING DIEPPE BOMBS HIT NEAR
nearing French coast planes falling into drink etc.

Can No. 15

Roll No. 15-115-4

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID can see traces & cannon fire from air over Dieepe, bombing city.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
BOMBING CARRIER EAGLE) tracers fired at twilight swell shot
(BOMB HITS ON THE WATER, HIT ON

Can No.	Roll No.
15-116	1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can. No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event: AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING IN RAID ON SOLOMONS) (FORTRESSES BOMB JAP SHORE POSITIONS fortresses.	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING CREW (PILOTS WELCOMED AS THEY RETURN TO CANADA)	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
SELMA KLEIN NEWEST QUEEN BOMBERS BACK AFTER AIR RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PK, NY
OTTAWA & MONTREAL, CAN.

WAR

Date of Event 9-6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS HEAVY BOMBERS) (BEING LOADED ON CONSOLIDATED B-24	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 8

Subject ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA

WAR

Date of Event 3 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS BELOW CARRYING OIL) (AMER.PLANES FLYING OVER SHIPS	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES GUARD ARUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, D.W.I.:WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING ON RR YDS.)PART SOUND (FORTRESSES LAYING EGGS,HITS BELOW	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS RAID) (RAF BLASTS PARIS PLANTS IN BIG	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F.BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE:WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING CONVOY BUT IT GETS THRU) (NAZI PLANES ATTACK RUSSIA-BOUND	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC:WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS BRAVERY UNDER SO MANY NAZI AIR ATTACKS (MALTA AWARDED GEORGE CROSS FOR NO PIX BOMBING	Camera Roll No. 15-130	Sound Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ISLAND FORT IS DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF MALTA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING 2 cu BRIDGE) GERMAN DIVE BOMBERS, BOMB HITS NEAR	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA: WAR

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (MOST BOMBED CITY UNDERGOING REPAIRS, 15-133	SHOTS BOMBS DROPPING ALL OVER & IN RIVER)	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOST-BOMBED CITY REPADLY BEING REBUILT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING, CHINA: WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS SOUND GERMANY NITE ALSO BOMBING AXIS TRUCKS IN DESERT (AMER.PLANES LIBR.VIEWS BOMBING	15-135	1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR	

SEE OVER

BOMBING GERMAN PORTS BELOW HITS ETC. (RUSSIAN BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS ON CUTS

Film No. 15-136

Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO. FRONT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS (BEING LOADED ON FLYING FORTRESSES)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOMBINGS FLEEING FORCES IN DESERT) (ALLIED PLANES BOMB ROMMELL'S	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 10-23-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS swell est.shots thousands mar[illegible] on march (LAYING ON HENDERSON FD, LOADING PLANES)15-140	Date No.	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING FORCES IN LIBYA BATTLE) (ALLIED PLANES BOMBING FLEEING AXIS	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS BY U.S.FLIERS) (JAPS BOMBED AT KISKA & HONGKONG	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING CHIANG KAI SHEK) (TOKYO RAIDERS DECORATED BY MME.	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 3

Subject MME. CHIANG DECORATES TOKYO BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA: WAR

4-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING DESPITE DAMAGE)
(US CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT

SHELL EXPLOSIONS ON DECK

Can No.	Roll No.
15-142	4

Subject U.S.CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS BOMBS ON FLEEING AXIS FORCES) (AMER.BOMBERS FLYING ALONG, DROPPING	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DIVE BOMBINGS ARE DRIVEN OFF) (JAP PLANES ATTACK US CARRIER BUT	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (RAF BOMBERS BLAST GENOA)	NITE:BOMBERS LEAVE ENTGAND. SHELL	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 4

Subject: RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENOA?ITALY:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS (RAF BLAST FACTORY IN EINDHOVEN) HOLLAND	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS EINDHOVEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS IN HARBOR) (ENEMY BOMBERS HIT ALLIED SHIPS	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS ANB BOATS) (U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAP AIRFIELD	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING CU BLAST) SWELL SHOT (BOMB BURSTS ON DECK OF CARRIER	Can No. HORNET 16-155	Roll No. 5

Subject
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS RISING, BOMB HITS) (PAN LANDSCAPE SHOWING SMOKE COLUMN	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING GERMAN ARMY) (RUSSIAN BOMBERS BLASTING RETREATING STORMOVICKS OVERS.CUS DROP EGGS.	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 7

Subject	GERMANS FLEE BEFORE SOVIETS	Cameraman
	JAP PLANE HIT COMING DOWN GOOD STALINGRAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRSHOTS BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS
BOMBING MADE DOUGLAS' IN AIR (DROPPING BOMBS)
(RUSSIAN BOMBERS LOOK LIKE AMERICAN 16-159
STALINGRAD BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

12-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-171-5

INDIA: WAR: BOMBING: INDIANS: BULLS OR BUFFALOES:

PRATAP SINH GEKWAR: FESTIVAL

BOMBING (CALCUTTA BOMBED-WRECKED BLDGS LS)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM INDIA: BOMBING CALCUTTA, DEFENSE RALLY: BIRTHDAY FETE	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. JUJK

Description and Remarks: IN INDIA: ls Calcutta bombing, wrecked bldgs, pan, tilt traffic to damaged bldg, another bldg, DEFENSE RALLY: speaker on stand, crowds listen, cu speaker, whiskering--crowds, INT. palace, and exterior--pan ornate chandeliers to high muckamuck sitting on throne, gets token from slave, others bow--balconies palace, bulls lock horns, fight, elephant fite, 3 shots, mounted Sikhs atten--foot soldiers, comb-shaped hats, turned up--beard type on horse--CUTS: wreck HS Sir Pratap Singh Gekwar takes salute--interiors Durbar Hall--

Date of Event: 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above
another taxis down,in front camera starts takeoff,cut
to another shot as it takes off,back up to ls of plane
in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,cloudshot
and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie
and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in
Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at Wash
DC same group gets medals from Gen.Arnold,cus,also
cus of Jimmie,head cu atten,ls men standing,sev cus
types,gals run up to them and kiss them---CUTS:cus of
Capt.Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--groups fliers--
exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy
Curtis planes takeoff,escort duty---add rough seas--
ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under
adverse conditions,very rough and foggy---add shots

AT SEA:WAR HL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER:USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS
ATTACTION:TYPES:USAAF:USN:FLEET:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:CRUISER:
DOOLITTLE BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC
CHUNGKING,CHINA:ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2)16-183-1

BOMBING (DOOLITTLE'S B 25'S DROP 500LB ON JAP BOAT ~~###~~ CU OF BOMB)	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 1
Subject PICTURES	Cameraman FOX:LIBRARY:USN	

Length 28	No. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x12 Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

on hi,seas:side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cruiser flies thru the water,outin man looks thru binocs,Jap boat bg,2 patrol boats,our ship fires salvo,hits Jap boat,another salvo another hit,on board carrier deekfull planes,Doolittle and crew,bomb fg,500 lb,cu medals in his hands,tie around bomb,cu on bomb,another group Jim and bomb fg,turning prop,16 planes with props turning,cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning,planes takeoff,cu on deck sterting about to leave,cut to shot from another

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

flying along, pilots, out of plane, cu deberibe their attack, types, cut to Harris at plot office, tells of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germany saye bombings won't win war, but we shall see.

ENGLAND: ENGLISH ARMY: RAF (AVIATION) — FORMATIONS: TYPES FLITES: BOMBINGS: AIR RAID: AIRPHARRIS: INTERVIEW: SOUND: COLOGNE/GERMANY: WAACS: WOMEN: GALS:

(2) 941 x 5

BOMBINGS (RAF SPITFIRES BOMB COLOGNE-BUILDINGS ON FIRE ETC)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLOGNE RAID	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
573				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: eu spitfire warmsup--Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, St rling in air, motor job, over it, alongside it--euto/to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on raids, onto field, bombs loading, eus, gassing up machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane, at controls, eu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down-- [illegible] Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formati

6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

0 (2) 977x3,etc

976x4: (FK NO:2910-10--156ft--August--FO X--BATTLE OF LIBYA------
war.scs.of clashes between British soldiers and German panzer units---
war.scs.during the battle--prisoners taken on both sides--Gen.Ludwig
Crowell,prisoner,searched---he was second in command to Rommel-------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--WAR---BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--
SCENICS(Africa)--PRISONERS---GERMANS----GERMAN ARMY--- AVIATION--
BOMBING--

(Options quite extensive on first two stories and description only
on the last one--no scene listing)----

BOMBING:(In Africa---1942

Issue Number

977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject

LIBYA, AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942

Cameraman

see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No

Filed under 977x3

Description and Remarks

LIBYA,AFRICA:(0

Date of Event

1942

977x3:(BkNo:2896-5--165ft--July--Hearst--ALL ROADS LEAD TO ALAMEIN-----making ready for battle--truck convoy moving up,var.scs.--guns,natives,give fruit (8th Army)--var.sc.s of preprat ion --Aussies arrive--tanks,carriers,guns,etc--cu formation of about 12 German planes in air--firing in the desert--gen.war.material-----

980x2:(BkNo:3396-2--432ft--Paramount--July--BATTLE OF EGYPE----- pan from pyramid to sphinx--var.scenics--there is an extensive caption on this--readying bombs in planes--planes take off--in air--bombing--Gen. Achinleck talk to troops--(apparently he was a real front-lines man)-----var,scs,air war--var.angles of bombing-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(1942 in Egypt——	Issue Number 978x4	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN EGYPT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Cap No.
287ft				BkNo:2897-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:(var.war scs.there—Allied tanks moving up,shells bursting—So.African troops in action—Italian gun position that had been knocked out,gunners dead and gun immobilized—allied troops bury the Italian boys—rough terrain,troops move along—Aussie troops in action,hard pressed—SoAfrican air force pounds the enemy—some shots of attacks by cameramen in attacking planes———bomber by,Baltimore bombers———

Date of 8/42

egypt,uar,N.AFRICA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—UN ARMY(Allied)— AVIATION—BOMBING———

SEE OVER

BOMBING (FR.FRENCH, AUSSIES & RR. PILOTS BOMBING AXIS LINES)	Can No. 1 4391 X	Roll No. 6

Subject BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY LINE BURMA ROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN LIBYA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (JAP BOMBERS TAKEOFF FORMATIONS, CUS IN AIR OVER CLOUDS	Can No. 4392x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS & BOMBINGS (RANGOON BOMBED)
FREE FR:BR:& AUSSIES DIVE BOMBING HELFAYA PASS)

Can No.	Roll No.
	4398 x3

Subject
NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(BOMB SHELTERS) IN HAWAII..PIPES GOLFCOURSE ETC.	Can No. 4407 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject HAWAIIAN SHELTERS & CAMOUFLAGE NETS.	Cameraman PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BOMBING) OF SINGAPORE (SHELL HUNTER TOO LATE)	Can No. 4460x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SINGAPORE FALLS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
SINGAPORE

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING RAF RAIDS ON GERMANY (BATH BOMBED IN REPRISAL FOR	Can No. 4462 x6	Roll No. 4472 x7

Subject BATH BOMBED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BATH, ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS 12 MONTHS) (DUD EXPLODED ARTER BEING IMBEDDED	Can No. 4500 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LONDON BOMB EXPLOSION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS BOMB BLASTS (FUTURE COMMANDOS ADVANCING THROUGH	Can No. 4501x5	Roll No. 4469x3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEACH COMMANDO TACTICS BATTLE SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN ISLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBERS TOKYO) (KING VISITS WOUNDED MEN WHO BOMBED	Can No. 4502 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING PETER AT ARLINGTON & HOSPITAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ARLINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 6-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING MOVING UP SUPPLIES (AXIS PLANES BOMB BRITISH WHILE	SWELL SHOTS	DESERT BOMBS FALLING ON
	Camera No. 4520 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DESERT SUPPLIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBERS CONVOY, SHOT DOWN) (ITAL. PLANE ATTACKS MALTA-BOUND	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ashcans in water
BOMBINGS BOUND FOR MALTA)
(GERMAN DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK CONVOY

Can No.	Roll No.
4604 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (LONDON PUTS OUT LIGHTS FOR ARP)	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1001 BLACKOUTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS THRU MURMANSK) SWELL SHOT [illegible] SCREEN

(CU BOMB EXPLOSION:RUSSIAN CONVOY

Cut No.	Roll No.
4642 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
ADD SCENES (RUSS CONVOY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (MURMANSK CONVOY):WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS FD, FIRES PLANES, PETROL TANKS ETC)
(JAP PLANES DROP BOMBS ON HENDERSON 4658 x

Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
SOLOMON ISLAND REINFORCEMENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS AMID BOMBED SITE) (MRS.FDR WITH MEN AT BRISTOL U	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

11-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (NAZI BLANES BOMB RED CITY) (VORONESCH, RUSSIA)	Can No. 8763	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
VORONESH SEIZED BY GERMANS (CONDENSATED OWI FILMS)	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
713				Can No.

Description and Remarks VORONESH: map, shot burning village(NAZI VERSION) Nazis move up, dead Reds, pan broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridge— equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing huge siege guns, Nazis moving up, mobs red prisoners herded, eu fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, eus formations drop eggs below, trucks enter city, infantry marches in.
GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: BOMBING:
WAR: HL OF YR: RUSSIA: RUSSIAN ARMY

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (During training of fighter pilots)

Issue Number SS 5241x3

Subject AERIAL GUNNERY SCHOOL

Cameraman JAMES LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? FTG.				

~~DK NO: 2930x3-stock shots-caption jkd~~ ~~accom~~ no. card made Nov.1942

Description and Remarks

~~TEXAS: (on Matagorda Island, on~~ Gulf of Mexico--USAAF Advanced Flying School cadets from Foster Field, Victoria, Texas take their gunnery ~~training--on line,~~ get ammo--walk to planes--load ammo on planes--in formation, in air--swoop down on ground targets--our camera 15-20 feet from targets as planes swoop down and strike and fly off--camera mounted on one plane as it dives on target--we get moving shots as we swoop on target and away--on targets are pix of such loving personalities as Hitler, Hirohito and Mussolini----------TEXAS--USAAF--AVIATION--TRAINING (U.S MILITARY)--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (Sweden's airforce train in the event of attack by Nazis)	Issue Number SS 7732x4	

Sub SWEDISH AIR FORCE KEEPS IN PRACTICE THO' NEUTRAL	Cam GAUMONT BRITISH

| Length 100ft. SS 1 Ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts stock shots-caption ~~B NO. 2838-11~~ Cal No. ~~11~~ ~~11~~ ~~11~~

BOMBS AND BOMBING-
(1943)

BOMBING B-26s & P-38s BOMBING MISSION OVER ETS. (USS PLANES OFF ON BOMBING MISSION)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event: 1-14-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS B-24s, B-26s, Warhawks air ings formations
(US BOMBERS RAID ITALY BLAST NAPLES) 16-161 Reels 8
NAPLES & BOMBS BOMBED

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL KILL MANY CHILDREN)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (Nazi planes bomb U.S. Oil & Munitions supplies- terrain)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject U. S. GUNS DOWN 2 Nazis come down NAZI BOMBERS swell

Cameraman ZANNUK (PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARABA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (Nazi dive bombers whizzing very low-drop bombs- hits allied positions)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS HEARST.FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND
ENROUTE TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE,ZARGA,TABOURBA.SOUK ELKHEMIS:WAR

1-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ANZAC REVIEW--MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLSAlexander passing his troops in car,inspects man,cu flag, Anzacs_on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery review troops gives medals,cus and ~~hxxgxxx

BOMBING (Swell shots B-24 bomb-ing-falling of bombs-straf- Nazi trucks, tanks- cannonading ship)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	PARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128-130 45	NO. AFRICA (NO. EAST)			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fighter planes taking off in the desert is swell fronton---Amer. Li[berator]s in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many hits below---cutin cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, cu press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business [illegible] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots---pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and cannonading ship sev. shots, [illegible] hit boat

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pack reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND:LORIENT,FR:WAR:BOMBINGS:ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION

USAAF:TYPES:AIR:FLITES:SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

BOMBINGS ALLY.FLIERS BOMB FR.DOCKS) BLAST DOCKS BELOW)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 8

Subject	BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR	Cameraman	LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
138	130			4743x4	30

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. NAZI subs ret. huge concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in dock-sub at angles into lock int. flags on mast of sub-shots sub in crib-ENGLAND: load of bombs on conveyor at airport-big su fort takeoff-shots fort. in air-formations over sea-shooting thru top of plane-Over French Docks-bomb bay opens-bombs away-su bombs falling-shattering docks below-JUTS: more Nazi wolf pk

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

BOMBING:(2/43-Shots of German Air Force bombing Russian installations during Battle of Stalingrad) CUTS 7702x2,3	Can No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1

Subject: STALINGRAD VICTORY! ONLY

Cameraman: HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bl'gs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames apt. hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery firing--sev. shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf. along strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt. Gen. Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt. Gen. Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly, cu Lt. Gen. Schlemmer, cu Lt. Gen. Otto von [illegible], cu Lt. Gen. [illegible] Rinolde--cu Gen. Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

(6) 16-15)

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--lit[illegible] troops climb up sno
mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--
map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV
bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.is and cus city afire----------
7732 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane
in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-
thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--
taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane
takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'
with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountsins--shot of mountain
pass--var.shots firing barrage----------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR
GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SARNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--
RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--
FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--
JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER.
corrections made)

(1) 10-17-1

procession thru street--[illegible] and [illegible] Petain and vets-
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

BOMBINGS (LS & ELEV SHOTS ST. MICHAELS CATHEDRAL CHURCH) (BOMBED)	Can No. 13-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BISHOP OF COVENTRY	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	45			958x7 8	370

Description and Remarks COVENTRY, ENGLAND ls of ruined St. Michaels Cathedral Church --elev looking down on procession in cathedral, Bishop of Coventry Neville Vincent Gorton and his aides walking by, ls and cu, going past alter --cutin shell of bldg, no windows, at altar gets crook, ls ceremony, shot from crane--CUTS SOUND - ditto
COVENTRY, ENGLAND: RUINS: WAR: BOMBING: ST MICHAELS CATHEDRAL CHURCH: RELIGIOUS: GORTON: SOUND

Date of Event 3-21-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of harbor at nite,air raid at ni[illegible]
breeks loose,wounded guy being carried out,air raid
continues,machine gun firing at plane,bomb drops in
harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another
shot plane flying by,bullets and flak around it,an-
other shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--
another shot of plane,bullets--shot dropping in the
harbor--ship being hit--big fire,sev.shots--we see
shells hitting ship,shot shells at waterline so ship
would sink quicker--CUTS:ditto.subs leaving,periscope
skims water--food equipt loading.

NO.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:CONVOY:BR.NAVY:DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS:ENG.ARMY:USARMY:FREE FRENCH:F.F.ARMY:TANKS:

GUNS:NITE:AIR RAID:BOMBING:FIRES:TRANSPORTS:SHIPS

SUBS:MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

BOMBING
(NAZI PLANES RAID ENGLISH HARBOR
BOMBS DROP IN HARBOR-SHIP HIT ETC)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 5

Subject NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES

Cameraman BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	221			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO.AFRICA--shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges,3 shots,eus geysers swell,on board warship as we near shore,troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev.shots,men disembarking--subs,sev.shots at base,unload torpedo fg,pull out,French troops ls and eu --trucks and guns coming up road,sappers at work,pull out charge,trucks and soldiers ride up,Amer.gunners,155mm ls and eus fir. firing--broken Mark tsnks strewn around-- [illegible] tank fg,troops ride by,tank & man [illegible] at as nite falls,nite shot as tank rolls by--

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr. Duke Wooley --cus and angles awards--he talks--add pilots mobs at atten--flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev. angles of formations, bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below--add cus Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY(RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES:

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS: HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

BOMBS & BOMBING (BOMBS DROPPING ON OLIVE GROVES	Can No. 13-177	Roll No. 1

Subject: R.A.F. HAS BIRTHDAY (WINGS FOR VICTORY) (PACKED WITH TANKS & TRUCKS SWELL SHOTS)

Cameraman: FOX:PARA: BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	77			500:4732x4,235	

Description and Remarks: LONDON:looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq--crowds,pigeons released in crates,winging around,sev.shots elev.parade,ruined city in bg,sailors on parade,women in service,8,000 lb block-buster and 4,000 buster on display,ls and cu same,closer air cadets marching,elev parade--CUTS:Lord Mayor and Lord Kinderley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S.L.Leigh-Mallory--airmen linedup,cus RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic--cus--Gen.Frank

Date of Event: last week Ma 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING (R.A.F. RAIDS ESSEN-BOMBS FALL ON FACTORY-HITS EXPLOSIONS ETC)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES BLAST EUROPE (ESSEN)	LIBR: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 966x8
106	98			Can No. 22

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND nite shots PRINTED down big Lancasters, big Sterlings, on field loading, sev shots also warming up, planes in air, takeoff, skimming over channel, another shot ou plane in air, flying along, cus bombs dropping, from another plane, looking down nite fires, thruout Essen at nite blasts and explosions below--CUTS: add nite scenes

IN ENGLAND: WAR: NITE: FIRES: BOMBING: ESSEN, GERMANY: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES AIR:

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date
another	
bombs	

SEE OVER

bomb, press button, bombs away, gun fa
bomb dropping on ship, 3 frames, bombs dropping, blowing
ship, flash planes above, close shots ship
lands right on top, bomber above--in plane flying
and strafing ship, group bombers, cut in pres
strafing ship, pilot flying over and strafing
bombers group, and strafing fighter ports, aerial
burning Jap ships, shots crashes in air, cut to pilot
Jap lifeboat being strafe from planes ship, 6 or
strafing bursts as we dive toward ship, 4 retakes--pilot
fingers on nose, planes coming in fixture, one
roll, bomb flies at ship, closer shots types, cut to
Aussie BlackJack Walker, Gordon
Jones SC--Maj Hawkings Tex,
shots in air 2 shots...CUT

A: NAVY: NAVAL AVIATION: TYPES: AIR WAR
NAVAL: ARMY: JAPAN: JAP ARMY: JAP NAVY:
INFORMATION: BOMBING STRAFING:
TYPES: INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

BOMBINGS HITS-BURNING JAP SHIP) (BOMBS DROPPING-HITS SHIP-MORE (INTERVIEWS)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305	301			

Description and Remarks

ON GROUND TROOPS, is and su loading
la convoy at (Japanese) map of
Sea, animation lo, loading, crew out
planes flying low, su crop turning over
su MacArthur at front (New Guinea) Ke
Fortress flies over, another with escort,
crew bombers Forts, P-38, group planes,
flying along, su-B24 Liberator, in co
landing down, lu convoy, ACK ACK fired at
overhead, war fleet, sea ship ba, fro
strafing Jap transport

43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to be as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand-med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)-----

BOMBS:(4/43-Shots of bombings in Tunisia, and formation bombing)
STORY AND CUTS 7699x9

Can No.	Roll No.
16-180	8

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICAN VICTORY	OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add,shots Rommel & Kesselring--German army in Africa firing big guns--a[illegible] Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's [illegible] handshake train,[illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

Gen. Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas sharpening knives, Gen. Montgomery inspecting, cus knives, BATTLE OF MARETH LINE: ls, sev. cus guns firing, binocs, ls tanks forming bg--infantry charging, Ghurkas, dogfits in air SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, tank being hit, blows up, 8th Army on tanks moving up, ls blasted Nazi tanks--cu pan dead on tank--ls Mareth line, cus 2 shots, cu broken pillbox, inside, AMERICANS: airplanes tanks spread out, flying over US tank, gs Amerk tanks move up, hail dust, big ones, Gen. Eisenhower SWELL also

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS: (Smelle shots dropping bombs on towns-- on truck convoy explosions, etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-181	3

Subject: ROMMEL (GOOD PIX HI SMITH PATHE FOX
TRAPPED COMMAND. BOMBINGS PARA: HEARST
FROM AMERICAN PLANES FORMATIONS ETC

Cameraman:

Length	Net.	Dupe	Footage	Cut
551	543		970x2, 8,	974x1,2,4; 973x1,2,3 975x1--4,000 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN TUNISIA(NO.AFRICA)--5 trucks on road, moving up, sign ammo dump--8 shots un-loading supplies, pile, row tank destroyers BRITISH ARMY--cus of Gen. Giraud SWELL--cus English Gen. Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas sherpenin...

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

(4) 4-19-3

one--PLANES ON GROUND; ALL AMERICAN B-25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around,prep to takeoff,cu HellaPoppin,cu
Pluto,Modesto Marauder,pilots instructions,RUN ROMMEL
OUT on bomb,planes takeoff Bostons,flying,2 shots air-
views,B-24 Liberators formations,pilots in plane--ls
group Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs,still above,bombs drop-
ping from bombay,bombs burst on town,2 shots,cutin gun-
ner--bombardier looks down,over truck convoy,explosion
below--bombardier sticks bombs,go downSWELL--direct hit
truck,cu flying more Mitchells enroute homeCUTS!
ed shots,Tareth linehigh commenders,also conyngham--
war scores,bodents,some big commanders--unload food,
munitions,supplies,water at Line--Alex & Giraud meet--
adv Br.& Amer guns firing,cus--long TOMS loss moved up
Kasserine Pass--trucks,men thru MUD--Patton,Ike & Alex--
B24s & B-25s of 12th AAF formations,bomb MESSINA(long)
--EARTHQUAKERS,last Tareth line,cus--EL GUETTAR
--GAFSA,SO.TUNISIA FRONT-------SEE:WAR(ed.hdg)

(3)16-181-3

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
binocs, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I. Smith on job with Publ. Rel. officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane [illegible]-88 boby, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another, smire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi keyed tank
& cug gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GARSA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful Ital smiling pri-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN B-25BILLY MITCHELLS

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
ER.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY

EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

16-181-3

(5)

BOMBING: COMMANDOES RUN ASHORE PRACTICING RAID LS OF MEN LANDING ON COAST FIRING AND EXPLOSIONS

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 5

Subject HEADING FOR TOKYO

Camp [illegible] (SIDECORE) AMSTRAKIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
93	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks: AUSTRALIA. NETHERLAND: L of silhouette [illegible] ck, lo[illegible] lown on landing barge, Hi [illegible] boats, Br. commando barges, [illegible] g+ in rear landing barges, in water, loading [illegible] men in barge, fiter above, ls [illegible] t barges, running in shore, su on shore, plaeing machine gun others advanse, under blasts and explosions on shore, bombs drop, thru woods, running, bombs bursting, plane above, another bomb hit--

AUSTRALIA. MARINE TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

em and supplies,jap storm island,up hills,landing
etc.one fires, flame thrower,jap soldiers surrender,Amer
and filipino prisoners are marched,Sev shots angles
ls and Cus of Gen.Homma(Philippine Islands Japanese Military
ldg officers) at Corregidor, Philippine Islands, Feb. 8, 1942
officer climbs steps,conference above,pan Amer.troops
le big conference going on,group prisoners walking,
ls of island--CUTS:add shots.

EARL HARBOR,TH:WAR:HL OF YR:JAP NAVY:JAPANXXXX

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:USARMY:USN

(2) 16-186-7

BOMBINGS: JAPS BOMB PH ON SURPRISE ATTACK.JAP PICTURES. BOMBING OF US SHIPS IN PHBAY. CUS AND LS

Can No. 12-183

Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS STAB IN THE BACK
HAWAII: CORREGIDOR

Cameraman PATHE(OWI(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts OWI HOLD
206	297			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR: n the bi-se s, ?, on carrier, ai... ...k, ...t planes formatio s above ...overhead, over ocean, bombs dropping on PE... ...R, airviews, hits below on Wheeler F..., airports— ...below, ls PH ships burning bg, more planes in ... superimposed title over PH damaged ... ...ships down battleships planes in Japanese— ...tle pl..., flying over Corregidor (BATAAN, ... AT Mary ...sailed, n... ...ce

Date of Event 12/7/41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...5 or 6,taxi and takeoff,fly over camera now flying over supply column moving along road,long line,tank rolls into city El Kamin,people waving,tanks roll...GABES,...,salutes to goby,soldiers in town,3 shots,plane flying above,dropping bomb,group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along bursts on ground,Amer. alking thru ruined city at SOUSSE shots along waterfront,wrecked shore installations, looking at wrecked ship in harbor,3 shots, English soldiers on truck waving,Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other,2 shots,swap cigarettes,smoking cigarettes,swap helmets,try hats on,couple hands shaking,...

...as far as you can see--outer Sousse wrecked--harbor,bomb-formations A-20 planes,airviews ...comes formations,hits bel w--Amer.tanks ...covers--guns,tanks,trucks move up,...

(2) 16-187-1

BOMBING: ALLIED BOMBER BOMB GABES AND AXIS ON DESERT AND AT SOUSSE	Can No. 12-187	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS BOMBED IN AFRICA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380	323			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AFRICA: running supply [illegible] in [illegible] and dusty beat, pan [illegible] tor in plane pan t[illegible], [illegible] Hur[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARC 12/87

BOMBING: JAP HELD POSITIONS ARE BOMBED BY AUSSIE AND RAAF AIRMEN STRAFING ETC.	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE AIRMEN BOMBING JAPS	HEARST ( )

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	133			JUNK

Description and Remarks

, other jap-held village, strafing them, bombs drop on village, over small huts, houses, burning homes, over airport, see wrecked zeros, craters, one bomber in air, ou pilot drop heavy bomb, all planes flying home, mission accomplished. CUTS: ditto. TAGS: AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRMEN: BOMBING: STRAFING: NEW GUINEA:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS: US FLIERS BOMB SOUTHERN CITIES IN ITALY CUS OF BOMBS DROPPING AND WHERE THEY HIT.

Can No. 190

Roll No. 7

Subject: ITALY BOMBED AS INVASION LOOMS

Cameraman: USAAF.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1:1	121			1013x1	470

Description and Remarks

Detroit Base No. Airfield bombing 5-43

Mission over Catania, Sicily, Palermo, Italy, Naples Italy, over Mt. Vesuvius--B-24s and P-38s in air flying along above the clouds swell shell, approach target, bomber in air, bombs dropping on inlet, planes in air, bombs explode on water, planes in air ACK ACK PUFFS and flashes below, 2 more bombs drop, bursts on ground, gunner inside plane, 2 shots planes in air, 2 shots flashes of USAAF bombers engines smoking--CUTS: ditto. NO. AFRICA: ITALY: SICILY: USARMY: USAAF: FORMATIONS: BOMBINGS: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: ACKACKGUNS: PLANE SPECKS. WAR.: MT. VESUVIUS.

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] Bizerte, [illegible]--
[illegible] shot 4 wrecked FW190
[illegible] JU 88s--big no-
[illegible] captured--1,000 [illegible]
[illegible] --wrecked JU-88s
[illegible] --bridges-British
[illegible] wrecked German all type planes
[illegible] Axis guns--le l.to r.
[illegible] Gen.A.Roosevelt,
[illegible] Gen.Eaker and Gen.Eddy--good cus of Maj
[illegible] congratulated on campaign--[illegible] libr.

[illegible]:AIRMEN:PRISONERS:GERMANY:GERMAN AIR
[illegible]:BOATS:AVIATION:PLANE [illegible]:DOOLITTLE:USAAF:USARMY
TYPES:FORTRESS:BOMBING:MESSINA ITALY:AA GUNFIRE:TRUCK
[illegible]:AIRPORT:ENGLISH ARMY:EARMAN:T.ROOSEVELT:BRADLEY:
RYDER:EDDY.

(2) 16-193-2

BOMBING: DOOLITTLE'S BOMBERS OVER ITALY IN B-25 and B-24's. ALLIES BOMB AXIS MATERIAL AND PLANES GOOD SHOTS.	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 2

Subject LIBY SHOT OF BOMBS FALLING OUT OVER Italy IN AFRICA

Cameraman SMITH: FOX
LIBRARY: ATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8				175 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] jeeps, crowds, tommies parade, massed crowds saying, pan tommies parade away from camera--crowds waving flags, French, Amer, British captured Generals arrive in ENGLAND: Marshall Giovanni Messe, cus talking, [illegible] and Gen. Col. Jurgen von Arnim out, salutes officer, is Von Arnim, another is Lt. Gen. von Veerst commdr 15th [illegible] Lt--with by officers, side angles, German Generals [illegible] at concentration camp--CUTS May 8, ALGIERS celebrations Gen. Eisenhower and Gen. Giraud celebrate 1st consignment French Army--on each--equipt parade thru street--[illegible] Armored corps manning equipt--BIZERTE: more Axis prisoners arriving, var. shots angles--hills & valleys of MEDJES EL BAB--Gen. Alexander enters HQ operations--ols--ALLIED AIRCRAFT formations in sky, takeoff bombers, fiters, in air formations etc--Axis prisoners in cage in Germany [illegible] country--AIRVIEWS THIS AIRFIELD wrecked planes, bldgs, etc--docks wrecked--wrecked bldgs [illegible] docks blasted--bldg snipers--hits--put up V-sign

WAR: END OF YR: AFRICA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: PLANES: DOCKS: TYPES: FORMATION: BOMBING: AIRPORT: ENG. ARMY: US ARMY: SOLDIERS: PRISONERS: GERMANS: CONCENTRATION CAMPS: ALGIERS: [illegible]: GIRAUD: PARADE: FLAGS: ENGLAND: MESSE: VON ARNIM: VON WAERST: EISENHOWER: GENERAL: AIRVIEWS: DOCKS

(2) 16-194-1

BOMBING: SEE RESULT OF BOMBINGS..WRECKED PLANES (GERMAN) AT AIRFIELDS; TRUCKS ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
1	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts** | **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: US AIRMEN BOMB KISKA
SEE BOMBS FALLING OUT AND WHERE HIT. GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-195	2

Subject U.S. BLASTS KISKA JAPS

Cameraman SIGNAL COR[illegible] USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF ADAK: takeoff base: [illegible] takeoff, B-24 Li[illegible] taxiing off P-38--also P39 Air[illegible] in air passing 2 shots--[illegible] Kiska Isla[illegible]--clever shot flying over vol[illegible] pilot, look down on [illegible] Kiska--bombardier adjust si[illegible] shots, pilots look down, [illegible] Ki[illegible] below, bursts on edge [illegible], more firing gun flak, [illegible] home, fiter in P-38 takes [illegible] a P-38 landing in water, [illegible]

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date
good c[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

S.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF IR:USARMY:USAAF:AVIATION:DOOLITTLE:
RICKENBACKER:FORMATIONS:FLIGHTS:TIPS:BOMBING:ITALY:
SICILY:ENGLAND:RAF:ARMY:AIR:FRANCE:FRENCH ACE

(2) 16-196-1

BOMBING: GOOD AIRSHOTS OF BOMBS FALLING ON HARBORS ETC...HITS IN WATER ON SICILIAN TOWNS	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-187-3

BOMBING: ALLIED AIRMEN BOMB AIRPORTS AND HARBORS INSTALLATIONS IN SICILY.	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS: LIBERATORS AND B-25'S DROP TONS OF BOMBS ON PANTELLERIA BEFORE IT SURRENDERS. SEE DAMAGE	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
PANTELLERIA CAPTURED	PATHE(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks-

PANTELLERIA IS(OFF ITALY)--
[illegible] after also. Liners &
[illegible]--air shots smoking isl--wave
[illegible] going by, air shots:B-25s and Liberators--
[illegible] isle, flying planes bombs
dropping, isle potted with bo[illegible] craters on field
[illegible] planes, sev shots flyby isl--pl[illegible] leav-
[illegible] burning isl--CUT:[illegible] shots.
PANTELLERIA IS: OFF ITALY: USARMY:USAAF AVIATION
FOREIGN:[illegible] OF YR:WAR:AIRVIEWS:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING: MUSTANGS STRAFE AND BOMB OVER FRANCE AND GERMANY GOOD STRAFING SHOTS	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MUSTANGS RIDE HERD ON HITLER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	75			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS HIT SHIPS IN BAY
BOMBING: IN NEW GUINEA AND HIT SUB
BASE IN GERMANY AND DOCKS ETC IN ITALY

Can No. 11-199

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: US AIRMEN BOMB PANTELLERIA BEFORE IT FALLS....SEE DAMAGE OF ISLE IN LS AND CUS AND PRISONERS

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (HL)

Cameraman FOX: USAAF [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
14[illegible]	1[illegible]		-	Can No.

Description and Remarks:-

PANTELLERIA (OFF ITALY)--Wrecked [illegible] shots Br.naval units at rest front [illegible] shots,breaks above,hit on hill,on boat [illegible] land,landing parties,[illegible] above--on [illegible] houses afire,4 shots,soldiers run over bridge, [illegible] tanker,more houses wrecked fires,Br.soldiers [illegible] both,Bombs,2 shots,wrecked bridge,ships [illegible] soldiers,cheering prisoners give V--new shots--CU [illegible] USAAF flies bombing isle again [illegible] aboard,Flying Fort above [illegible] below--

ITALY:PANTELLERIA:WAR:HL OF [illegible]:BR.NAVY:[illegible] USAAF:BOMBING:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:[illegible]S:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: GERMAN SUB SUNK IN BLACK SEA ALSO SEE RESULTS OF BOMBINGS BY BOTH RUSS AND GER ARMIES ON FRONT	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Bombing

BOMBING: NEAR SAN GIOVANNI ITALY SEE DROPPING OF BOMBS ON SHIPA ND SHORE INSTALLATIONS...

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS: PLANES BOMBS ISLE OF PANTELLERIA SHIPS IN AND AROUND PANTELLERIA ARE ALSO BOMBED	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: LIBERATORS DROP BOMBS ON AIRPORT (JAP HELD) SEE WAISTGUNNER FIRING

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING: LIBERATORS DROP BOMBS ON AIRPORT (JAP HELD) SEE WAISTGUNNER FIRING	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR BOMBBING..:SEE RESULTS OF BOMBINGS ON ISLE OF PANTELLERIA SEE RUINED HOMES, PEOPLE, AND WRECKED BLDG	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS: EXPLODE AT GRAND JUNCTION COLO IN BOX CARS..GOOD NITE SHOTS LATER IN MORN SEE DAMAGE DONE

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS: JAP DUMP BOMBS ON US FUEL SUPPLY DUMP IN NEW GUINEA SEE US MEN SAVING LARGE PART	Can No. 16-204	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BLAST FUEL DUMP	HEARST (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1059x5 410 Can No.
87	81			

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: JAP planes above, C-47 flak in sky--plumes burning oil, plumes of oil, plumes, bursting oil, trees, muscles pushing drums to melt, barrels fg, fireb 3 shots, rolling oil to melt, fire bg, barrels fg, men bg, moving barrels rolling them, another shot fire gun in plane, men push barrels & drums away, to fire really burning, barrels bg--C-47 landing gas drums, plane, firefighting etc for different parts--all the men, plane with oil, odd shots out story. C-47 [illegible] AND: TYPES

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING: BOMBS FALL ON BEACH... SEE SMOKE ETC...OFF NEW GEORGIA	Can No. 16-205	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1077x1,2 1859 1077x3 490 1076x3,4 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS: AXIS BOMBS PANTELLERIA
SEE BOMBS FALL AND HIT AND ALSO
BOMBS HIT AROUND SHIP IN BAY FORMING BIG GEYSERS

Can No.	Roll No.
1-200	

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS BOMBS PANTELLERIA	USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375	371			Can No. 1066x3 500

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-205-1

BOMBING: SEE AIRMEN OVER SICILY DROP BOMBS AND SEE HIT SHORE AND SHIP INSTALLATIONS.

AND Can No. 72-206

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 083x1 Can N083x4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS: SEE MAN PUTTING OUT INDENDIARY BOMB IN DRILL IN HALIFAX,NS,CAN..OTHER STUFF	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NS(CANADA)
[illegible] red cross, [illegible]
[illegible] bldg, another shot [illegible]
[illegible], demonstrating [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], angles elem up, planes above, [illegible]
[illegible], plane above, [illegible]
[illegible] indendiary bomb, [illegible]
bomb--CUT:ditto
HALIFAX,NS CANADA:[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: SWELL SHOTS OF FLYING FORTS AND B-"$S OVER SICILY. BEST ~~SHOTS YET OF BOMBS DROPPING AND~~ WHERE HIT	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING&STRAFING: OUR AIRMEN DROP BOMBS NEAR AND AROUND JAP SHIP LATER STRAF IT AND THEM DIRECT HITS ON IT	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS: Bombs droop into sea more soldiers come in to land with tanks.

Can No. 16-211

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-208-1

BOMBING: Railway yards were bl[illegible]
sted to bits by americian planes.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1100 x 8,9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-211-2

BOMBS (HOME FRONT PUTS ON PARADE ARMY CONTRIBUTES TO BOOSTS SALE OF BONDS)	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (ships offshore bombed Sicily)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1112x3,2

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (PLOESTI RUMANIA OIL FIELD BOMBED BY AMERICAN B24s)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1138x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 16-213-1

BOMBING(OF JAPS AT SALAMUA? SHOTS OF BOMBS FALLING HITS ~~BELOW B24s and Forts, participating)~~	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-216-2

BOMBING (BALTIMORES ENROUTE MT. ETNA REGION TO MILANEO? AIR VIEWS

~~BOMBING AIRER~~

Can No. 16-216

Roll No. 4

Subject: SICILY CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (Explosion, blasts on town two shots, tanks, installations in orchard)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1141 x 2, 3 Can No. 1154 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-216-4

BOMBING (SWELL SHOT LOAD OF BOMBS DROPPING..explosions..bombing Jap cruiser)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-217-2

BOMBINGS: HAMBURG BLASTED IN NITE RAID BY STIRLING BOMBERS ~~FROM ENGLAND~~)	Can No. 16-218	Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1174x1 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-218-6

BOMBING: JAP DIVE BOMBERS DROP BOMBS AS MUNDA BASE IS TAKEN)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING: flying over France. Bombing. Flak.	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PARA: FOX: Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (Wrecked german planes, wrecked hangars &bldgs.in Sicily)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS (Busting on deck, somewhere, at sea on the Hornet)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO: AAA shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--ls city & fires

PALERMO? SICILY**HARBORS--NITE:U.S.NAVY:US FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OF YR: WOUNDED:AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES: FORMATIONS: MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY:PLANES:BOMBS:RUINS: R.R.YARDS:TRAINS: BOMBPHOTOS:MAP:ENGLISH ARMY. U.S.ARMY:

(2) 16-220-3

BOMBING (Bombs away, bombs hitting airport in Italy)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS (Two shots of damaged motor on deck of ship, two shots of different trucks assembling plane in Australia)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS U.S.A.A.F. (B-24s in air ~~side~~ gunner looking for Zeros, bombs away, inNew Guinea)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1218x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (Hit countryside, in France)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1190x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-222-6

BOMBINGS(Bursting below, at villa coublay, France)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMB CRATERS (Was left after the bombing of Rome)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-226	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS (Bursting in the Solomon Island)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (Bombers overhead, drop bombs, on the invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	T Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1230x2, 7 1233x2 Can No. 1236x3, 4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9.143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)16-226-2

(2) 16-226-2

BOMBS (Incendiaries bombs used to bomb Berlin, Ger.)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARA ANC 6/88

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(Dropping in Italy)	Can No. 16-228-,	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (Fortreses dropping bombs on beached freighter in Solomon Island)

Can No. 16-228

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1246x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-2358-1

BOMBS (Bursting in distance in Italy)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1264x2; 1265x3. 1266x4; 1267x5 Can No. 1269x1,2; 1269x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING(Dropping down below in the Pacific)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-230-1

BOMBS(Dropping bombs around convoys in Italy)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (Dropping bombs around convoyin Italy)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231- CANADA

BOMBING(Liberator dropping bombs in So.Pacific)	Can No. 14-232	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231- CANADA

BOMBING(Bombs exploding when bombers flew over the harbor near Mt. Vesuvius, Italy) Naples, Italy)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NARA
ARC
LBR

(2) 16-232-5

BOMBING (Planes drop bombs on Paris) (GOOD SHOTS BOMBINGS)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[2] 16-230-1

BOMBS(Explode as men dive for cover in Naples,Italy)explosion occurred in harbor as boats were being unloaded, guy wig-wagging

Can No. 16-235

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(Dropping bombs on Island, in So. Pacific)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-235-1

BONDS (Bonds to be sold for bombs at Vancouver, Canada)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. -

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-235-7

BOMBINGS(Int ~~flak~~ shots of pulling lever, bombs away hitting target, ~~explosions against Nazis over Europe~~)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-236 - CANADA

16-239-9

(3) 16-239-9

(2) 16-239-9

BOMBING(JAP bombs hitting beach in the Solomon Island)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1398x1, 2, 3 1387x2 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-1

BOMBING(Of dance hall many killed and injured also service men and women in London,England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-243-1

BOMB(Exploding bâow, Cherbourg docks, in France)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUT TO TEX

FRA [illegible] TYPE [illegible]

PLANE TRUCKS [illegible]

NANA neg only

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-244-2

BOMBS(3 shots of bombs being rolled & stacked on dock in Italy)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(Big pile of bombs on dock, loading bombs on truck in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-249	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1437x1 1434x8 Can N424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-249-2

(2) 16-249-2

BOMBS(Amer.planes overhead and drop bombs explodes in Tarawa, in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 6

Subject HEROISM ON TARAWA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARAWA,SILENT SOUNDS--TITUS--BLOOD--EXPLOSIONS--
CASUALTIES--BATTLE SCENES--NUDAM--MACHINE GUN--BOMBS--
FLAME THROWERS--LAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--EQUITIES--
BOAT--FLAGS--DEMOLITION--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.NAVY--DECK--BOATS--PIERS--BEACHES--TREES--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--AIR RAIDS--BLAST--
DEFENSIVE--TANK--AIRCRAFT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
SHELLFIRE--TELEPHONES--FORTIFICATIONS--FUNERALS--
CAPTIVITY EASTWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(2) 16-249-6

(2) 16-249-6

Pr

e

c

BOMBS(Dive bomber, bombexplodes in Finschafen, New Guinea)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(Looking atloading of
2000 lb. bombs on a B-17, Diggens
on wing of plane taking pix, of loading

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 7

Subject bombs in Eng)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1447x2 Can No. 1447x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-16-43
12/11-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-2

BOMBING(Hamburg, Germany by British bombers from England)	Can No. 16-251	5 Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1451x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-250-7

BOMBING(Planes bomb Berlin,pilots back in England)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
165				

Description and Remarks

NARA
RG2
Wg

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING(Closer shot good explosion bombs blow up ships and cause them to burn in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBS(On ground in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	60			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(Plane begins to drop bombs, bombs falling and rxploding, bombs bursting in water in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1443x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43 to 12/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS(Depth charges dropped into sea and explosions in Can)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-1

BOMBING(Bombs explodes below, on Jap airfield, bombing Jap ship in Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484 x 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-CANADA

BOMBING(Saturation bombing in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRAP CLOSING ON RABAUL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-254-7

BOMBING(Ger.planes dropping bombs on Eng.Carriers protecting convoy out at sea)

Can No. [redacted] 17-256

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ATLANTIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255-3

BOMBING(Bombs drop alongside barge, near miss on the barge in Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBS: DROPPED OVER VEGESACK GER
RAID BY USBOMBERS AFTER INSPECT. BY
BY ANDREWS CUS AND LS OF DROP BOMBS

Can No. 985 x 156 x

Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject FLYING FORTS OVER RENAULT WORKS, VEGESACK SHIPYDS & AFTER OPERATIONS

Cameraman PARA: HEARST: BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 130				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen [illegible] Andrews inspects 1-13
[illegible] Longfellow
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]--var sh[illegible]k of England bombing over the
--RAID VEGESACK, GERMANY tuning up bombers, cus and
ops, motors, bombs into bay, pilots,
ts to planes with bikes--formations
CTS FORTS IN AIR CLOUDS--
--[illegible] of flying planes, tail gunner test
[illegible]ation SOUND TRACK & PIX pilots talk
WS: LONGFELLOW: AVIATION: USAAF: USARMYAIRF
FORMATION: CLOUDS: AR. EAKER: MAXWELL BOMBS: AIR
FRANCE: MEDIUM [illegible] VEGESACK, GERMANY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
B	
RENAULT WORKS	
bombers, cus and	
bombers take off	
in air S[illegible]	
[illegible] bay open, planes [illegible]	
[illegible] stratocruiser taxi	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-7

BOMBING: GERMAN BOMB US FORCES
US FLIERS BOMB GERMANS

Can No.	Roll No.
995	1

Subject BEYOND KASSERINE PASS

Cameraman LYONS(SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
667 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks--NO. AFRICA: German attack dive
[illegible] it US troops beyond pass-
US troops advance in Central Tunisia, Div
Enemy attack--remains of Axis equipt--
guns, tanks etc.--EL GUETTAR Mark IVs lit
tar roadside, grave Panzer pilot--roadside
dug left behind--

NO. AFRICA. GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY AVIATION:
TYPES: BOMBTG: GERMAN SOLDIERS: WAR: TANKS:

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: AMERAIRFORCE DROP BC AB ON GERMAN FORCES B-25's and B 26's in formation	Can No. 1002	Roll No. x4

Subject	Cameraman
GREATEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1E6				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:Br.Army firing guns in field ..Axis planes hit and [illegible] 2 one at a time..cus of Messersmitch in air drops bomb..eu folo hit below.. sows over bridge..AmerAirForce flying formation B-25sand b-26s..eu nose of plane dropping bombs, shower from other plane, shooting tower dropping, hits below cutin pilot controls, formations side cus hits below ls senview of hits below

NO AFRICA:BR.ARMY:GUNS:TYPES:BOMBING:ANIMALS: USAAF:WAR:AIRVIEWS.AVIATION:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event May '43

Used No.	Date
eus	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: NAPLES BOMBED BY US BOMBERS SEE BOMBS FALL AND WHERE THEY HIT	Can No. 1007	Roll No. 16

Subject		Cameraman
NAPLES BOMBED	MONTGOMERY IN SOUSSE	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No.
96				

Description and Remarks

NAPLES: airview of Naples harbor; cus of one bomb and other falling from plane on Naples; ls of where bomb hit below on docks; SOUSSE: GEN. B. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Sousse in car thru crowds cus as ~~~ls give him flowers etc. KIsses them

NAPLES: USAAF: PERES: SOUSSE: MONTGOMERY: BR ARMY: BOMBING; AIR VIEWS: WAR: AVIATION: NO AFRICA: ITALY

Date of Event May '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS: ALLIES BOMB PANTELLERIA
SEE BOMBS DROP AND WHERE HIT

Can No.	Roll No.
104	I 6

Subject	Cameraman
B-17s BOMB PANTELLERIA	AAF (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
887				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ISLE OF PANTELLERIA: VIA: AI
views formation enroute Axis Airdrome
Bombs fall below etc.--

ISLE OF PANTELLERIA: OFF ITALY: AI TIENS:
ITALY: BOMBING: AAF: AVIATION
WAR.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: OUR BATTLESHIPS SHELL JAP POSITIONS ON ATTU..DRIVE REST OUT

Can No.	Roll No.
1053x1,2;	1054x7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(Falling, full screen explosion in Tripoli, No. Africa)	Can No. 1114X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1053 x 1, 2; 1054 x 7

BOMB: BLA T GOOD SHOT AS U.S. ENGINEERS CONSTRUCT BRIDGE IN SICILY ENROUTE TO MESSINA

Can No. 1136 x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7-29-43

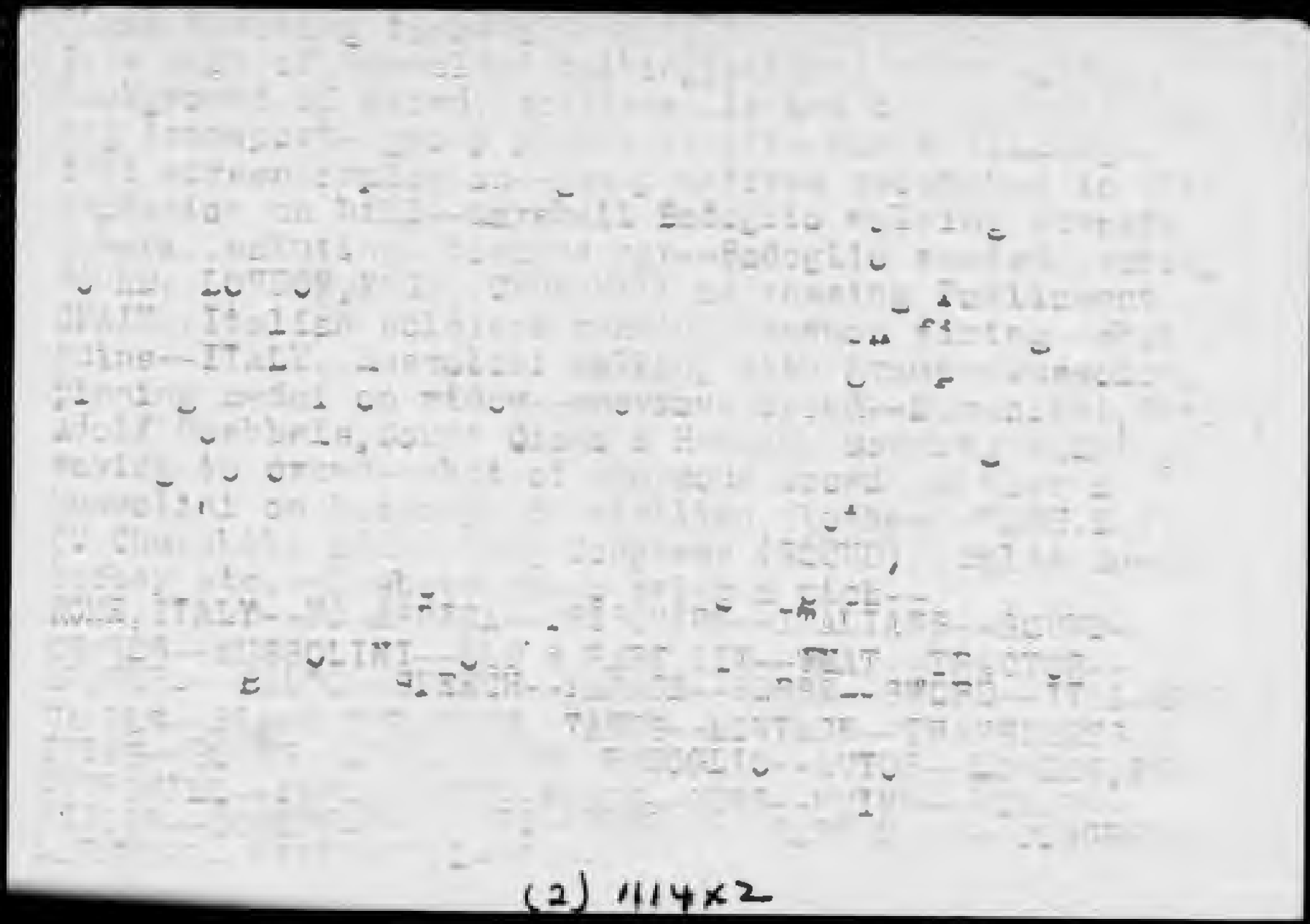
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 1114x2

BOMBS (Loading 2000lb.bombs, in England) dropping bombs)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS(Pilot s bombing Rome and now returning in England)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RAIDERS INTERVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

they [illegible]

[illegible]--REYNOLDS--BOMBINGS--FLIGHTS--
[illegible]--INTERVIEW--AIRPORT--JEEP--WAR--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1139x1

BOMBING(U.S.A.A.F.Drops loads of T.N T. on city Foggia in Italy)	Can No. 1192 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(Falling from japs planes in China)	Can No. 1198x	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS(Dropping bombs on Kahili airdrome, bomb hits on island in ~~Pacific~~)	Can No. So. 1319 x 2 1311 x 1	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARD
CASE 6188

(2) 1198 x 1, 2

BOMBING(Chilean airforce on bombing practice in So.America)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—19M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(EUROPE--1943

Issue Number 3153x6

Subject: KERCH PENINSULA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				Cut sheet

BkNo: 3031-7

captions--spot [illegible] fibr.as bel

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(Kerch Peninsula--aa guns firing,etc--map scene at beginning--tracers--soldiers advancing--------now in Sevastopol,German planes in air--airshot terrain--planes in air--good shot of cannonading as seen from air----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--MAPS(War)--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(WAR)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBINGS (Swell hits on English docks-Eindhoven raid)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U BOATS IN ACTION	BR.GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks:

libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--BR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shielding tires car stops--U boat confiscate. film Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING:(RAF mission over Hamburg--1943	Issue Number 4920x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING MISSION OVER HAMBURG	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
810ft				Bk No:4007-2 caption junked Cam No: aftr card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Planes take off Date of B Aug.1943
from bomber base (probably US & RAF planes)
var.scs.in flight--during bombing mission--landing at home base again--wounded taken off plane--men relax afterward--Billy Southworth,Jr.son of St.Louis Cardinal Mgr.plays ball for relaxation after the raid----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--USAF--RAF--SOUTHWORTH,Bil

SEE OVER

liting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes -
swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops depth charges
good shot, sev: explosions in water--convoy troops
errives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

BOMBING: (During war in the Pacific during 1943)	Issue Number 492 1x1; CS7753x6 1945x1; 2526x1,1;	4970x2; 2528x2

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after eo. x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks 492 1x1 & CS7753x6 : BkNo: 3094-2--72ift--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail--

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

----------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--PARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--plane dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap ol[illegible]--war,strafing scenes with richochating bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning bldg--planes diving

----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby,[illegible]Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

----------2528x2:(BkNo:4046-4--963ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets alert call an' sends

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----

----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--392ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--is air strip under construction--bulldozers push down cocoanut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

BOMBING:(WWII China

Issue Number 7741x4

Subject: JAPS BOMB HONG KONG

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				Bk No:3031-6— no captions—spotsheet made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(takeoffs of lots of Japanese bombers—over Hong Kong,infantry on ground—truck,move up—Jap War ships blasting shore,hits,troops leave ships,onto barges—air views—boats below—docks blasted,burning oil from air and ground shot of harbor—mobs British prisoners surrender to military in big hotel————————————————————

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

HONG KONG,CHINA—JAPANESE NAVY—JAPANESE AF—WAR(1940s)—AVIATION—BOMBING—BRITISH ARMY—STOCK SHOTS—

Date of Recd 1943

SEE OVER

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watch!
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.SARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cthelic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplain
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

BOMBING:(Germans bombing Russia--1943	Issue Number 7750x5; 7749x5; 4765x1,2,3; 4766x1

Subject GERMAN MATERIAL (Mar/Apr.1943)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after ea.x-numbe captions jkd aftr.card made Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7750x5:(BkNo:3023-3--Pathe(OWI) Date of Ev Mar/Apr.1943
--March--Paul Joseph Goebbels,Nazi leader,up steps into museum--solders into room--he shaking hands--all smiling 52ft

4765x1:(BkNo:3024-3--703ft--Hearst--March--CONFISCATED GERMAN FILM----no description of any sort available

7749x5: (Bk No 3024-11--Pathe(OWI)--March 1943--HITLER & STAFF---car pulls up,officer shake ahands--Adolf Hitler up,shakes hand --car drives away,stops in front another bldg(?)--shakes with some ? civilian--Hitler in bldg,shaking hands 93ft

4766x1:(BkNo:3022-5--Paramount--839ft.--CONFISCATED

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(In Italy--1943

Issue Number
7750x7,8,9
7750x7 3 9

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES

Cameraman
Pathe & Para

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
???				Can No.

BkNos:3084-4,5,9 respectively

Description and Remarks

7750x7:(BkNos:3084-4--Raid n Norway by British--night sc.ships firing--rr cars iring--German soldiers into bldg--searching--dead in street--Eng.&Can. risoners--soldiers out of bldg--cu prisoners--Navy Officer prisoner-- e limps--into truck--var.ships wrecked in water----------
7750x8:(BkNo:3084-5--Dneiper Dam--cu falls--diver nto hole on ice--pump for diver--hs and var.shots dam--int,generators--
7750x9:(BkNo:3084-9--(Note:This story "Bombing of aranto" was filed with issue 16-206-1--Cuts were then numbered 1082x6 his MAY be a copy of Cut Story or have been taken out and never prop= rly replaced--please check film--var.scs.from Liberator of bombing---- ORWAY--ITALY--WAR--BOMBING--

Date July 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 7750x5,etc

GERMAN MATERIAL--no description of it at all----------

4765x2,3:(BkNo:3025-6--Hearst--1200ft.appx--GERMAN MATER
IAL-------this is apparently German bombing of Russian territory--
(caption handwritten,badly & with shorthand included,nearly indecipha
able)-also seems to be Tobruk,Libya,No.Africa--seems to be a little
Franco material in roll,too------please see film and caption on this
filed in Libr.ref.file under 4765x2,3----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN AF--RUSSIA--BOMBING--GOEBBELS,Paul--HITLER,ADolp

BOMBING:(1943--Europe	Issue Number 7754x3	

Subject	SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)	Cameraman OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
692ft				BRNO:3019-7 caption junked aftr Ward made

Description and Remarks

"HANGMAN HEYDRICH'S FUNERAL IN PRAGUE"--pan down Church--big crowd--saluting,laying wreaths,etc--var.scs.passing casket,etc--funeral procession--interior, Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc--cu Capt.Gen.Von Manstein in Russia--officers walk up hill--pan terrain--troops up hill with packs--hs line of tanks moving--in SEVASTOPOL,cu bomb--Nazis firing big guns,etc--soldiers with supplies--cu soldiers(German)--var.scs.they advance,etc--soldiers march--twin motor JU 88s on field--lots of them taxiing--takeoff--in flight--drop bombs--cu bombs falling----------

Date of Event: Recd March 1943

MISC.EUROPE--FUNERAL--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--PERSONALITIES(German)--HITLER
BATTLESCENES(German side)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Germany War)--BOMBING WAR--

[found on stock shot shelves-1967]

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(Burma by RAF---1943

Issue Number 7761x4

Subject: RAF BURMA RAID

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft				

BkNo:3046-12
caption junked
order card made

Description and Remarks

BURMA:(RAF bombers,lambast Burma to blast out the Japs--Blenheim crews briefed before raids--they carry 250lb bombs for the raid--we apparently have gun camera material here----bombs away----------

[film found on stock shot shelves--1967]

BURMA--WAR--RAF--BOMBING--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: May 1943

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (U. S. Navy raids Jap supply dump in Solomon Islands)	Issue Number CS 7799x7	

Subj~~USN~~ RAIDS ON KOLOMBANGARA, SALAMAUA & WAU ISLANDS IN SOLOMONS, PACIFIC

Cameraman HEARST

~~Bk Nos: 3001-12, 3025-7~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 174ft.				stock shots-sepion junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC: (Films of raids by U.S. Navy Torpedo planes on the New Georgia group of the Solomon Islands where Jap supply units are dug in--var.scs of early morning torpedo drops by USN planes--var.scs. of the planes in flight----------

Date of Event Feb. & Apr. 1943

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC--WAR--BOMBING--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Torpedo)--

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(New Guinea---1943	Issue Number CS 7823x9	

Subject BOMBING JAP POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman Crotchett

Length CS 94ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No	BENo:3092-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:(LGen GeolKenney's allied air force sends65 bombers against the Jap ground positions and bombs the heck out of them--bombing,strafing, fighters in the area of Kitchen Creek,Buiped Creek,etal--may be some shots taken from nose of the bomber------many [illegible] shots-of-the action

[found in stock shots---1967]

NEW GUINEA--AVIATION--WAR--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--STOCK SHOTS--BOMBING--

Date of Event: July 1943

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(France---1943

Issue Number
CS7828x8; 7760x5; 7761x1

Subject
BOMBING OF ROUEN,FRANCE

Cameraman
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 169ft rest ?ftg 1100ft.shot originally				Bk No:3035-7 caption filed under Can CS7828x8

Description and Remarks
ROUEN,FRANCE:(film likely covers the bombing of Rouen by USAAF planes---only caption we have is one listing names and hometowns of the crews who took part-----please see the films-------[Film found on stock shot shelves without info and caption found later---1967]----------

Date of Event
April 1943

ROUEN,FRANCE--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAF---STOCK SHOTS----

SEE OVER

BOMBS AND BOMBING-
(1944)

BOMBS(Out of bomb bay door, in [redacted]	Can No. 17-257	2

Subject	Camera: (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44 Yes?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Messerschmidt
forging coastal
Big coastal

GERMANY—

FORMATIONS

17-257-2

BOMBS(Finds concealed time bomb, in Russia)	Can No. 47-257	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS ROUT NAZIS	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	110			1508x7

Description and Remarks

-Big oil [illegible]
[illegible] up
[illegible] ng
[illegible] it
[illegible] below--lo
[illegible] of dynamite--
[illegible]--Russia
[illegible]enes--CUTS
[illegible]

Date of Event Wed 1/44 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS(Wheeling 500 lbs. bombs from elevators to planes, in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-259	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1492x2	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-257-4

BOMBS(Very good shot of bombs coming out of Liberator, at Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 17-260

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				Can No. 4531 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-259-2

(3) 17-260-1

air. shot
jump-
tank

(2) 17-240-1

BOMBS (Dropping, explosions in Orsogna, Italy)		17-263	1

Subject: THE BATTLE FOR ROME (A: SAN PIETRO B: MONASTARY HILL C: ORSOGNA)

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS

Length		Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	144	136			1534x1, 2, 3	1523x1
	52	52				
	42	42				

Description and Remarks: SAN PIETRO, ITALY--U.S. troops pulling small pieces and marching in fields--Nazi planes overhead--bombs dropping in hills and explosions--more Nazi planes overhead--explosions and fires all over hill--rescuing soldier who was buried by bomb explosion--cu of him smiling--shot of dead Italian boy--mother crying..walking towards camera--soldiers passing wrecked U.S. tank on road--mortars firing, sev. scenes--explosions on hill side--tanks firing--..big guns..loading guns, etc.--shell bursts among bldgs. of San Pietro..ls--more tank guns firing--shell bursts on bldg.--tanks going up road--Italian natives watching from hill side--carrying wounded soldier on stretcher --SEE OVER

Date of Event: 1/44

Used No.	Dupe

(4) 17-260-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Obtained 2-9 Date
USE 6/18

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane taking off on special runway--planes in air grouped --planes over Orsogna, ITALY dropping bombs..--explosions ls-- CUTS:add. on scenes used and SAN PIETRO:helping wounded soldier--add. explosions on town..loading cannons and --mortars and firing same--tanks firing..empty shells firing out of tank--officer at telephone--ls firing in valley-- officer at microphone--shot of foot blown off soldier-- blazing truck..ls--groups of natives--Canadian soldier (in U.S. HELMET) removing firing mechanism from a booby trap--medical units carrying stretchers(empty) --soldier taking pix of badly wounded German..face blown up-- Italians near caves--MONASTERY HILL:sign ROAD TO ROME add. on mules and soldiers carrying packs--thru mud etc. carrying body of soldier killed in action--ORSOGNA, ITALY:

body of dead soldier carried on donkey--giving German wounded soldier a drink--shot of wrecked bldg...shots of dead child--child's mother crying--MONASTERY HILLS soldiers walking on road..2 scenes--looking down on donkeys loaded, going by..2 scenes--sev. scenes mules and men carrying packs up hill--sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road--NO. AFRICA...--shot of several P-40s on ground--Negro members of 99th Squadron working on motors--bombing up..2 scenes--machine gun belts loaded into wings..2 scenes--Bishop Gregg (colored) with colored pilots--pilots looking at map..2 scenes--in a cockpit, closing it, motors turning over..2 scenes--

BOMBING(Plane over Sangro, bombs away, explosing on roads below in Sangro, Italy)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT	CRISLOM FARA (WAR BIO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1553x1, 1543x8, 9 Can No. 21 if
157	150			

Description and Remarks

1/44

--ie of San Vittore with
oving up on winding road--
BIG explosion--3 scenes
plosions on st side--out
troops ca
2 sce
s -PLANE in air, over
ro, bombs away explo
f plane, same--TO It
ow--full pile of sno--letter
eta--covering guns and shells, and
letting water flow in streets--t

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Eng officers—British Artillery pounding village of Orsogna.. var. type guns loaded and fired--explosions in town in distance—good explosions..ls--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--RESCUES--HUMAN--ITALIANS--TANKS--MULES--DONKEY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONASTERY HILL, ITALY--SHIPPING--JEEP--NO. AFRICA--TYPES (P-40s)--NEGROES--FLIGHTS--MAPS--ORSOGNA, ITALY--BOMBS--TELEPHONE--RADIO--FIRES--CAN. ARMY--MEDICAL--PRESS--CAMERAS--CAVES--POSTERS--WEATHER--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-263-1

BOMBING: (Planes in air dropping bombs, sev. bombs exploding in Italy)

Can No.	Reel No.
17-266	

Subject: SURPRISE LANDING NEAR ROME

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE (SIG. COPPS)--PARA. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
199	189			15.80x4 479 1x1, 2, 3; 479 2x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANZIO, ITALY--LS LST's and LCI's loading--closer shots, backing equipment into same--LS of men entering LCI's--another LS of same--3 scenes, going aboard boats, getting packages--LS of boats in harbor, with balloons above--GOOD SHOT 2 American flags flying--men at blinker--LS of them at sea--LS and CU relief map--another LS of convoy--men playing chess on board--another soldier reading the funnies--2 scenes..soldier with puppy--sun up on horizon as we near shore--LS..going towards shore--planes in air dropping bombs--several bombs exploding GOOD SHOTS--pom pom type anti-air gun firing at planes--more bombs exploding--LCI burning..its been hit..2 scenes

Rcvd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] ...ations t[illegible]...--[illegible]...--dead Americans--soldiers eating C ration--stretcher into jeep--stretcher into [illegible]--soldiers at telephone--[illegible] pile of [illegible]--[illegible] of terrain--[illegible] and burning [illegible]--

SAN PIETRO, ITALY--MOUNTAINS--TOP--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSION--GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ITALIAN-GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--AIR SHOTS--ROUTE--TYLER'S--MULE--WEATHER--STORMS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--SANGRO, ITALY--CAVES--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--WOMAN--FOOD--TELEPHONE--

(2) 17-265-1

giving out Communion—Sun & group of barges—soldiers off side of barge--soldiers thru water—piling up supplies near wall--tanks thru water with special exhaust shield--shots of night firing(bombing)--camouflaged gas tank--shots of L.Cass, cameramen.. digging etc.--ver.shots convoy at sea--firing--shots Red Cross ships--firing anti-air guns(U.S. 37m/m)--Long Toms into barges--soldiers marching ashore--Medical corps with stretchers--Army chaplain playing an

(3) 17-26-1

2 scenes boats going to shore--extreme ls ships in harbor--men getting off landing barges (ENG ?)--wading thru water to shore..2 scenes--equipment coming ashore..2 scenes--duck on shore--equipment coming ashore--taking care of wounded--mass of adhesive tape on soldier's back--dead Nazis laying in street..3 scenes--German prisoners..(Eng, soldiers in this scene)--Nazi effects on ground--Nazi prisoners..talking to Nazi prisoner--prisoners marching--

CUTS! add. on scenes used and add. on landing scenes--barges etc.--good shots flag(US)--soldiers on board playing lotto, chess etc.--loading troops and equipt.--good shots mobs of barges etc.--CU water swirling--load of supplies on deck--var. scenes Mass on board..soldiers praying..

BOMBING(Bombs explodes at Jap stronghold,Chinese take Changteh inChina)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

accordian-checking names as troops board transports--

ANZIO, ITALY-- WAR-- INVASIONS-- U.S. ARMY-- U.S. NAVY-- BOATS-- SHIPS-- BARGES-- ARMS AND AMMUNITION-- SHIPPING-- BALLOONS-- FLAGS-- CONVOY-- MAP-- AMUSEMENT-- DOG-- SUNRISE & SUNSET-- TYPES-- BOMBING-- EXPLOSIONS-- GUNS-- FIRES-- SHIP WRECKS-- HARBOR-- ENG. ARMY-- DUCK (CONVEYANCES)-- PRISONERS-- WATER-- RELIGIOUS-- DEBARKING-- TANKS-- NIGHT-- CAMOUFLAGE-- CASS-- RED CROSS-- MEDICAL--

(4) 17-266-1

BOMBING (Bomb explosions in distance in Italy)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman: FOX (SIG CORPS) PARA (CASS) PATHE (SIG. CORPS) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136	129		

Cuts 4782x1, 2 1572x8 1597x3 1578 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANZIO ITALY--activity on beach.. LSTs in water, etc -- guy at mike.. crying planes overhead--people running for cover--planes overhead--landing boats firing away--shore firing at planes--bomb explosions in distance..water sports--more firing--big five in distance..smoke column--parachute descending--burning plane on ground..3scenes pilot followed by crowd--LS boats coming in to onload--soldiers with full packs coming ashore, and walking thru streets..3 scenes--scene wrecked bldgs.--sign on post DIRTY GIRTIE AIN'T IN TOWN--sign..NETTUNO (ITALY) wrecked bldgs..2 scenes--soldiers walking--pulling Big Tom gun--shot of Italian soldiers--Italian officer

Date of Event: 3/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 17-266-5

ANZIO, ITALY -- BEACH -- BARGES -- BOATS -- RADIO -- BATTLE SCENES -- ARTILLERY -- TYPES (NAZI) -- EXPLOSIONS -- BOMBING -- FIRE -- PARACHUTE -- PLANE WRECK (SPITFIRE) -- DEBARKING -- RUINS -- WRECKAGE -- POSTERS -- NETTUNO, ITALY -- GUNS -- ITALIAN ARAY -- TELEPHONE -- GERMANY ARMY -- PRISONERS -- TRUCKS -- TRACTOR (BULLDOZER) -- STORMS -- WAR -- CANALS -- HUMAN -- AMBULANCE --

(3) 17-267-1

walking with American soldier--Long Tom fires--series of explosions in distance--artillery piece fires--explosion in distance--man at speaker talking in phone--German prisoners walking--Prisoners getting questioned; CUTS: add. on scenes used and on Italian soldiers..loading bags into trucks..soldiers in trucks..trucks along road..advancing uphill--eating--artillery (night)--digging etc....--camouflaged big gun--bulldozer working--troops off boat onto pier--add. on var. signs for highway safety..WE DIDN'T PUT WINES ON JEEPS, etc --trucks along road--soldiers talking with Italian kid--heavy seas pounding a sunken LCI boat and free pontoon causeway--LST awaits offshore --troops greeted by Italians in Nettuno--soldiers across fields--Mussolini Canal--wounded soldier in ditch--field ambulance--

BOMBING(Series of explosions over countryside and fires in Northern France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	88			157 D

Description and Remarks

[illegible] cliffs--[illegible] bridge [illegible] series of explo[illegible] over [illegible] and fires--Bostons in air (FLOWN BY OTHER) [illegible] and fires--CUTS: add on [illegible] Wellingtons and RAF Lancasters [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (Planes flying overhead dropping bombs, explosions on island in the Marshalls

Can No. 17-268

1

MARSHALL VICTORY
FIRST JAPANESE TERRITORY TAKEN BY U.S.

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-268-1

bomber fly-
bomber — is as
foxholes
explosions
over big
into
headquarters —

(2)17-268-1

BOMBING(Warehouse by Nazis in Italy)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBS(Exploding on ground, destroying railyards in Rome)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event Used No. / Date
---	---
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING English bomber drops bombs, explosion below in ~~England~~ GERMANY)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BLAST REICH	[illegible] BEARST (BOCK HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
112	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks)

[illegible] to le[illegible] --sig[illegible]
[illegible] by [illegible] 't [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
EDEBURG, [illegible] (RIGHT). explo[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distinctly see [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] fires	
[illegible] very block buster [illegible]	
[illegible] y place, [illegible] and [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

BOMBS(Territory which has been bombed, several planes in air dropping bombs, in England)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...he above shelt... ...dicted bible... ...ct bent bible and shell, the ...ile says MAY THE LORD BE WITH YOU"...co of Turner selling...

ENGLAND--NIGHT--TYPES--AIRPORTS--BOMBING--FLAK--[illegible]
FIRES--AIR--RAD--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]STOP MOTION--
[illegible]BURG,GERMANY--BAVARIA--CIVILIANS--SOLDIERS--
BULLETPROOF VEST--AMMUNITION--[illegible]BIBLE--[illegible]

(2)17-270-2

BOMBING(Bombs dropping around ship, plane in air, explosions in air ~~in Anzio, Italy~~)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-8

BOMBING(Capt. tells of the Tokyo raid at the launching of the USS SHANGRI-LA in Portsmouth, Va)

Can No. 17-27a

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80			

Cuts 1601 x1, 2, 3
1612x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/24-26/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-272-1

BOMBING(Bombs bursting below, terrific explosion in Mannheim Germany)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--LAUNCHINGS--NAVY--WATER--DOCKS.
USS BENNINGTON--PLANT CARRIER--U.S. NAVY--SHIP-
WORTHCUTT,VA.--MRS.DOOLITTLE--DR. DOOLITTLE--
RANCH--BOMBING(TOKYO)--MCCLELLAN

(2)17-272-5

BOMBING (Bombs bursting concussion bombs in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-574

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING(Bombs bursting, causing explosions in Italy)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1631 x3 1634 x1 1632 x2

Description and Remarks

Recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-274- CANADA

BOMBING (Shot of planes overhead, bombs exploding on island, more bombs exploding in water in the Admiralty Islands

17-276 | 1

Subject: MACARTHUR IN BATTLE

Cameraman: PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x9 706 ft. Can No.
141	133			

Description and Remarks: LOS NEGROS ISLAND, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS-- MacArthur and other officers on board looking over maps--checking gun cartridge cases, etc.--MacArthur and Vice Admiral Kinkaid looking out to sea--shot of island visible in background--man speaking into mike--sev. scenes big guns from ships firing on island--Gen. MacArthur looks on (cotton in ears)--more firing..2 scenes--3 scenes landing barges in water--shot of planes overhead--men looking up--bombs exploding on island--several scenes men on shore--into the brush (LANDING FORCE CONSISTS OF MEM OF THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)--more bombs exploding in water--another shot of soldiers on land--Gen. MacArthur

Rec'd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-275-1

BOMBING(wreckage, London, England)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

party walking--group including MacArthur, standing looking things over--they're looking at Jap MacArthur and party looking at dead Jap on road--MacArthur congratulating soldier--soldier saluting MacArthur--MacArthur holding soldier and shaking him in friendly way--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of plane catapulted from ship. add. on barges ploughing thru--on barge, approaching shore--men off barge--soldiers creeping along ground..on the alert. soldiers digging foxhole--soldiers on alert..app. hut.. running to hut and ?--sev. scenes dead Jap--shot of MacArthur's plane the "BATAAN"--

LOS NEGROS ISLAND, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--WAR--GEN. MACARTHUR--KINKAID--MAPS--U.S. ARMY--AMMUNITION AND ARMS--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--BOATS--SHIPS--U.S. NAVY BARGES--BOMBING--HUMAN--TYPES (B-25 BOMBERS)--CATAPULT--SEAPLANE (CATAPULTED)-- (SEAPLANE) ("BATAAN")

(J) 17-276-1

BOMBING(Berlin in the daylight in Germany	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBS(From plane bounces into water alongside plane, in Saipan)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-1

BOMBS(Falling, thru bombway doors, bombs fall below, hits blgs. below Fr.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1651x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-5

BOMBING(Planes dropping bombs at Truk)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(Lt.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	197			1688x1,2,3

Can No. 2063 ft.

Description and Remarks

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---ls [illegible] recd 3/44.
[illegible] forces--planes on carrier deck, warming up..2 scenes--ls of carrier, plane over it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the way--scenic shot, sun up--shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and port of island--fighting off Jap interceptors, we nail him--another Jap interceptor. WE HIT IT---another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, also he never blows up--strafing planes on runway--2 bomb explosions..ls and cu of airstrip--strafing planes on airport--strafing oil tanks in bg--ls of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground many jap ships--looking down at 2 Jap freighters, a [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-279-6

BOMBS(Big 12,000 lb. being towed on carrier, bomb under bomber in England)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Also 1000, 4,000-8,000-- THE MIGHTIEST BOMB OF ALL.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1682x3 1682x7 Can No.
42	45			

Description and Remarks

Big 12,000 pound bomb being towed on carrier—12,000 pound bomb being towed on carrier—12,000 pound bomb being towed on carrier—

ed right alongside one of them another hit
--close hit on another freighter--a destroyer
making around, see wake...close hit--off
in distance. A ship burning..smoking--hit ship--GOOD
SHOT STRAFING BOAT(JAP DESTROYER)--strafing a freighter--
mangled plane coming back to flight deck..ONE WHEEL
DOWN..HE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up
against the island on the carrier--moving a little
basket to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
member in the litter along the deck CUTS: add. on
scenes used..add shots on strafing ships..firing
Jap planes..ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--
bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier..is--good
shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing
from carrier. GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

BOMBS(Falling from plane, bomb hits, in Burma)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			

Description and Remarks

Jeep [illegible] soldiers creeping up in the brush..2 scenes--2 scenes tanks firing--KEEP SIGNS on tree..DUCK TOWN HEAD WITH TEXT HILL.. DOROTHY LAMOUR THREE JUNGLE [illegible]..GUNNERS WATCH SKY FOR PLANES BELIEVED TAKING AERIAL PHOTOS--soldier pointing to sky--Allied planes overhead--Air Shot.. Bombs Falling from plane--bomb hits..column of smoke in the distance--2 scenes manning British guns..--gun--column of smoke in distance--British machine gunner with pipe in mouth firing machine gun..--gun and gu---other machine gun firing--British [illegible] wrecke[illegible] clearing, trabler with [illegible] clearing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(Drop from bombers, many hit Cassino in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-283	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

bc

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

BOMBING(Jap cruiser covered with smoke off Rabaul,New Britain)

Can No. 17-384

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROUT JAP NAVAL FORCE

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	62			JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF RABAUL, NEW BRITAIN--AIR SHOTS--Jap ships beating it..Yank plane (dive bomber) in picture--closer shot Jap cruiser--Jap plane in sights being peppered with machine gun..part of it's wing is shot off--Jap cruiser firing bank at us--bomb hit alongside cruiser, near miss--cruiser sneaking away..2 bomb hits IN WATER..another hit off starboard bow..another hit almost on bow--another miss..off starboard bow..another bomb hits a little closer,same location..another near miss on starboard side--shot of Jap cruiser covered with smoke--

OFF RABAUL,NEW BRITAIN--WAR--AIR--JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--DOG FIGHTS--BOMBING--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2535-TIEM—11-43-6

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-383-3

BOMBING(German ship Tirpitz below receiving direct hits in Norway)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TIRPITZ BOMBED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane on English carrier [illegible] flight officer giving GO signal—plane flies off carrier—plane in air over water—? across over fjord—[illegible] big boat, couple small ones in fjord—mountains—fjord below—German ship TIRPITZ below receiving direct hits—leaving the ground, etc. and water—plane over sea—[illegible] on carrier—[illegible] on pilots going to quarters after call—NORWAY—ROYAL NAVY—[illegible] PLANE CARRIERS—FLIGHT—[illegible] FLIGHT—TYPES—AIR—[illegible]TS—WATER—BOMBS—[illegible] ON TIRPITZ—[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING(Planes bomb shore line in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS(Bombs hits below in Germany)	Can No. 17-791	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] AIR BATTLES	Cameraman A.A.F (LYONS)	

Length [illegible]	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GERMANY--Flying Fortresses [illegible] in air--bomb hits below--Fortresses in air--1e Fortress going down in flames--WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY--fortress in air may be in trouble) [illegible] rockets in air--cutin..gunner in Fortress--WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY--fortress spiraling to EARTH..LIL BREAKS AWAY FROM PLANE--cutin gunner in fortress--plane coming in for BELLY LANDING..PLANE COMES VERY NICE..PERFECT LANDING--number of crew..bandage on head..Interior scenes--1e Fortress with bent props--can see beyond from nose towards tail--LUDWIGSHAVEN, GERMANY--U.S.A.A.F.--BOMBINGS--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FOG FIGHTS--FLYING IN [illegible] [illegible], GERMANY--ICE--ENGLAND--LANDINGS--BOOKING--FIRES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

NARA nrs 1038

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-290-1

BOMBS(Rows of piled bombs in England)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-292-1

(2) 17-292-1

BOMBING (Bombs released, hits below, good explosions, bombs hits on shore in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293 | 8

Subject

PARAMOUNT (PARENT) Gomers
PATHE (SIG. CORPS)
HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

17-213-2

gx

NEW GUN LIES

coming in on barge,
MacArthur getting
beach shaking with
walking around...
MacArthur looking

(a) 7-203-f

BOMBING(Bombs falling on the air-port in Germany)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING (Medium low level bombers bombing, dropping bombs in the t training for the invasion in Eng)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-295	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY—WAR—U.S.A.A.F.—IN—FORMATIONS—FLIGHTS—
IN FLIGHT—FIRES—BOMBS—BOMBING—AIRCRAFT—
PLANE WRECKS—DEATH IN FOCUS—STRAFING—FIRES—
EXPLOSIONS—DOG FIGHTS—BATTLE SCENES—WAR—BOATS—
R.R.TRAIN—

(2) 17-294-1

(3 17-295-6

(2) 17-295-6

BOMBING (Falling on rr yards below, mass shots bombs from plane)

Cat No. 17-296 - 1

Subject: WAR NEWS -- ALL GOOD

Cameramen: HEARST (BR) FOX (AMF) PATHE (AMF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
296	289			1972x1, 1926x4, 1956x2, 1971x1

Can No. 1700 ft

Description and Remarks: ANZIO Italy -- CU of BIG GUNS -- big guns firing through camouflage nets -- men loading guns -- CU of C.C. with arm signals to ver. scenes BIG GUNS firing.. GOOD SHOTS -- ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking -- group of masons stand at attention -- Eisenhower walking, saluting -- Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber -- service people, men and women, in line -- G.I.'s looking thru window -- Eisenhower in compartment of plane.. 2 scenes he fires guns -- group shot of G.I.'s -- Eisenhower and officers standing looking up -- planes fly overhead in formation A/R SHOT.. Yank planes flying over enemy territory.. flak bursts -- looking thru shattered windshield -- 2 scenes ... see over

Recd 5/44

Date of Event

Fitted No.	Date

soldiers eating--outside shot...venetian blinds on crate opens--soldiers running out of door to get mail--at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--Is barber shop.. int.--CU of sign RATES..OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE...--barber at work..walks over and puches down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS:ENGLAND:motorcycle escort for Eisenhower's car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt.Gen. Louis Brereton--inspecting planes..crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taking..var.shots take-offs--formation overhead--bombings..bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

(a) 17-296-1

bomb away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below— we're flying low— on tail of German fighter plane.. it bursts into flames— strafing planes in airport— ENGLAND: flares along runway.. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)— 2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT-- NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France— ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN.. glider being removed from crate— sign on crate SHANTY TOWN— Is plane being pulled out of crate— couple G.I.'s move in with bed and bedding— air shot Shanty Town mass crates— sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate-- soldier shining shoes-- guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna ? crystal set radio on bed--

BOMBING (Air shot of explosions below, in Italy)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

PARA.(GASS)FOX(BERG)
PATHE(DONAHUE)
FOX(SIG.CORPS)
1977x2,1980x2,3
1978x2,3,10-1981x7

Length	Ng	Dupe	Pos.
211	202		

Can No. 3039 ft.

5/44

Date of Event 5/44

Used No. Date

Descriptions and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian front..5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers .....

clouds--group of men, cloud background--airport--crew--
playing dice--add.on planes landing night(not so dark)
as flares light up runway--shooting V ry Gun Pistols
to guide them in--train busting..straffing trains--
strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN:playing ball
playing musical instruments..peeling potatoes--
ANZIO,ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office
sgt.plotting on map--man at telephone in dugout--add.
good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var.
type guns being fired--

(4) 17-296-1

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS & AMM
EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F.(WW
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FILM--BOMBS--BOMBING--
RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--PARTY SCENES--STRAFING--
NIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--
GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMS VILLAGE--MUSTEES--
FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--
MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--
CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASEBALL
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONE
MID FLIGHTS IN FLIGHT

CUTS: add.cn scenes used and add.cn mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.cn prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Caseino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6-- bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road-- var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings--on head-- woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

(3) 17-298-1

(a) 17-296-1

AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAVIRI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Marauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-

BOMBING (Planes dropping bombs, big explosions in France)

Case No.	Roll No.
17-300	2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hands up--pontoon bridge,,truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still camera man thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESO-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DECAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(4) 17-298-1

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, tiles, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 KEELER

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock—big ship loaded with soldiers—Negro & white U.S. troops marching—night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks..train moving along——

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reels

(CU) 19-300-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water-- line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs--
air shots group of planes.. big formations-- air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around-- planes zooming-- firing
on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air
-- cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes-- exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(CU)-- bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS-- 2 planes in air dropping bombs-- 2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST-- high shot
soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Reel

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

CU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--

BOMBINGS(Bombs fall on bldgs making them in flames in Berlin, Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-301	2

Subject	Cameraman
	1897 x 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

BOMBING(Fortresses drops its load including smoke bombs,in France)

Can No. 7 | Roll No.

17-302-

Subject: 1ST PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman: PATHE(CAN.FILM BD., AAF,SIG.CORPS,BLAIR, CAPT.MARTHEY & HOAR, HEARST(LIEP)AAF LYONS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
706	723		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

OVER FRANCE.--2 scenes AF fleet in air.. Fortresses--Fort drops its load including smoke bomb--explosions below--scenes dropping their bombs..2 scenes--bombing..HUGE explosion..probably ammo.dump--strafing train--strafing trains on siding--strafing boats in river--2 scenes--hitting plane in air(German)--strafing planes on ground--ENGLAND:at a U.S.Para troop field..2 scenes paratroopers walking to plane--last minute instructions--paratroopers walk to plane--aboard plane..2 scenes--transports ready to take off--Lt.Gen.Louis Brereton shakes hands with man in plane--4 scenes transports take off--at a glider base..1s gliders--air borne men march to gliders--at an English field..English air borne men learn glider--glider gets tow-i into air--AIR..gliders and tow planes--convoy enroute in channel..2 scenes paratroops

6/5/41 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-S (SM)—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-301-2

troops sitting on rocky shore waiting--tank having hog defenses in water in background--flying drop their bombs(AIR)..--many hits belo--bombs--many hits belo--hit on bridge(C.O.D)--to beach..tanks and armored cars move along--4 scenes reinforcements along beach--Yanks carrying stretchers wounded Yanks on a jeep..ride by bunch of Nazi prisoners Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner guarded by MP--Yanks advance across sand dunes--explosion in distance--Yank ducks into fox-hole--couple of Yanks in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle--Allied tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for snipers--Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--Yank questioning Nazi prisoner--trio of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi equipment..gas masks,helmets etc.--Yank troops in square Nazi tank in foreground--Frenchman shaking with paratroo-er--3 Frenchmen point ahead directing soldiers--Yank talk-ing with French girl--Yanks with swastika flag--Gen. Mont-gomery and Gen.Eisenhower and British Admiral aboard ship--boats underway--Monty waves goodbye to Eisenhower--Gen.Royce,Gen.Omar Bradley with glasses and Eisenhower--group of boats--wounded lying on English wharf,stretchers trash from boat--wounded being tended by corpsmen--var. pe s of wounded..3 scenes--putting stretcher cases aboard truck-3 scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank--CUTS: add.on scenes used and loading shells onto barge--

(2) 17-30-44

armada underway--low shot of convoy
[illegible]--crew members look up--shot looking up
at destroyer guns--big ship out in water ready to open
up--3 scenes Navy guns open fire--U.S. troops go down
cargo nets into assault boats--2 scenes assault boats
underway thru ROUGH WATER--5 scenes..Navy guns open up--
looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--
allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--
burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard
Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield.
man in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--
Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto
beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats
close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assaul boat
nears beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense
on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S. assault boats..men
wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach
under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S. soldier pour out
assault boats. go ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked
landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded
floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on
stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on
beach--Air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops
along beach..boats stuck on sand bar?--a tank half submerged
in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on
beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners--Frenchman
(civilian) carrying U.S. flag taunting them..he picks up
German helmet and throws it down on ground--Yank tending

(5) 17-302-Rock

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIES--FATHER--POSTED--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CAFCO--SHIPPING--

(4) 17-302-Rec'd

--Duke of Rothsay,

BOMBS(German rocket bombs in air in England)	Can No. 17-307	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ROCKET BOMB	GEN.FILMS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: ls rocket bomb in air--NITE shots searchlights into sky--rocket going thru the air--anti air guns open up--rocket bomb seen in searchlight beams--Anti-air guns open again--robot is hit..explodes in air--cutin night.. men looking up--robot on ground (daylight) men examing-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and air shots flying over land.. explosions on land (Rocket bases ?)--stop motion shot (AIR) sections marked off--

ENGLAND--WAR--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--BOMBS--~~BOMBING~~-- TYPES--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS-- AIR--

Date of Event: recd.6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS(3scenes of tracks from which Robot bombs were launched in France)	Can No. 17-309	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-309-1

(2)17-309-1

BOMBING (Fortresses dropping bombs, bombs falling, explosions over Europe) -

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING (Trains and tracks blown up in France)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW GAINS ARE SCORED IN NORMANDY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Dance--CUTS: AAA, on scene used and Gen.Baker pins Legion of Merit on Gen.Perminov--Americans getting fr-- from Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen e- ruins in nearby town--

RUSSIA--HUNGARY--ROUMANIA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--RUSSIAN ARMY--AIRP... ARRIVAL--TAKEOFF--PILOT--THEATRICAL--AMUSEMENTS-- MARCHING--MEDALS--FOOD--MUSIC--WRECKAGE--WAR--ATTACK

(2) 17-309-2

BOMBING(Shots of bombing and explosions in England)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-316	

Subject	Cameraman
PARTS AND TANKS FOR AIRPLANES	PAT.A.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	114			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310-7

BOMBS(Robot bomb flying overhead, bomb dug in ground, in England)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND--R.R.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
MAPS--

(2) 17-310-CANADA

BOMBING(Off shore of Guam, near water's edge, in Guam)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8820—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NARA ARB 6/88

(3) 17-317-1

(2) 17-317-1

BOMBING(Small explsoions on ground, in France)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-317-2

(2) 17-317-2

BOMBING(Over harbor,warehouses, in Soerabaja,Java)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-317.2

BOMBING (Bombs hit road and approach--good shot--Italy.)

Cat No. 17-53

Roll No. 1

WASHTON

(CAPT A. ROBB)

SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION FORCE)
LIBERATION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

(CAPT. PATTE LTD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cost
529	509			Cat No.

8/15/44

DATE EQUIPMENT:

Equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LST's LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high shot of troops on beach moving to [illegible]te--cu troops going aboard--sign on barge--cu barges [illegible]--high shot of harbor filled with barges--cu barges get under way--Invasion flag armband on soldier--Invasion flank and barrage balloons at sea--Maj. Gen. A.M. Patch Jr., Deputy [illegible] Navy Commander and Admiral Hewitt leaning over rail aboard [illegible]--cu [illegible]--aerial--air transports overhead--Invasion plane [illegible]--Invasion plane [illegible]--Invasion armada and shots [illegible] paratroopers make ready--[illegible] In an interior studio set [illegible] out door

Used No.	Date

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland,running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXXX..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge,thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
2 scenes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

(a) 17-323-1

(a) 17-323-1

...s in air...some ...ating planes...--SKY FU... ...ic...
(SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 ...
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi...
hits on shore line--soldiers go over,into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--
on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..
out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing..
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO...
NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

Nazi plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot tank
hit..TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
from rocket plane shooting toward ground..explosion--
ex Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
ing toward ground. RR tracks ? hit..explosions--ground
...smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi
equipment on road--2 scenes..dummy wooden guns--Yank
soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--is ruins
of town in ?, ? crucifix, Jeep goes by--2 ex's tanks
moving along road--2 tanks shown out along road--cute:
...Torpedo hits ? ...failure to explo-
...Bomber in air, ex wreckage falls...bomb explodes...
...Nazi flag waving in ?...
(2)17-123-1

[illegible] coming out of church--aided by soldiers--shot
[illegible] children--3 scenes--vehicles moving thru town--people
[illegible]ering--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him
[illegible]ack--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
with 2 French girls--1s and 2u prisoner being searched--
[illegible] group of prisoners--3 scenes--2u are Italians on
prisoner--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with allied bombers--2u dropping bomb load--bombs hit
road and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock-
[illegible]plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News-
paper's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking, sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

...dredge scene--equip.moving over bridge--ver.shots getting shells and firing guns(Canadian)--parstroops ...ating outside Lekuy..on ground--le city--paratroopers climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods--soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mags aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--Lst app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemsonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

BOMBING (Yank dive bomber flying over island dropping bombs over island in France)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

recd
Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--[redacted]--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARC 10/87

(3) 17-3341

(2) 17-324-1

BOMBING (Planes dropping bombs in foxholes, in front of our troops in Burma)

Film Typ. 17-324

Roll No. 2

Subject: MOP UP LAST JAPS IN BURMA

Cameraman: HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURMA (Scene at Myitkyina airport.. eu load bombs in fg.. activity in bg— U.S. & Chinese officers going over map— eu Chin officer--plane on field.. LS—plane takes off--4 planes in air... one peels off and dives--/ shot from cam. plane as we dive showing explosions below—/ another plane diving / soldier in foxhole in background EXPLOSION IN FRONT OF HIM--looking up at plane diving... drops bomb.... EXPLOSION--plane dives.. drops bomb 50 yds. in front of our troops EXPLOSION--air shot numerous hits-- air shot town.. covered with smoke—Gen. Stilwell Jumps-- down from plane and shakes hands with officer--shaking hands with other officers--eu of emblem on plane.. Chinese American shield and UNCLE JOE'S CHARIOT on side of plane—

recd 9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (Plane dropping bombs, hits near waterfront, big Explosion in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-885	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Allied bombers going thru heavy flak. 2 scenes--leaving target & bombs fall--all abt direct. BIG EXPLOSION. ANOTHER EXPLOSION. NEAR WATER EDGE--plane dropping bombs--near more fire NEAR WATER FRONT--Canadians thru smoking town. burning docks fall--passing burning bldg.--high shot wrecked town. Canadians looking at plane in distance--Canadian [illegible] EXPLOSION--Canadian [illegible] in distance as one bomber [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-324-2

Stilwell with campaign hat walking towards car with office

BOMBS--WAR--AIRPORT--BOMBS--ARMS & ARM--U.S. ARMY--
CHINESE ARMY--TYPES--AIR--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
BATTLE SCENES--STILWELL--EMBLEMS--

(3) 17-325-1

(2) 17-325-1

-2-

being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people outside at tables,armored vehicles go thru street--civies and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--female soldiers buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--pix of DeGaulle on open stand..people buying pix..ls and cu--women looking in window of dept store--from store,looking out window at 3 Yank nurses looking in--cu of manikin dressed in window--cu same nurses looking in--card in window..DELIVERANCE..Yankee flag..feet of soldier in bg--MONT SAINT MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters on how to vote--cu poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING cu of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots CUTS:add on scenes used and: formation Mitchells in air.. explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored vehicles thru town.."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

BOMBS(Buzz bomb flying thru air buzz bomb falling, spinning toward ground, in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING(RR yds wrecked by our Air Force in France)	Can No.	Roll No 1
Subject ALLIES DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF REICH	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-331-1

[illegible] pit,looking at in the [illegible] flying bomb in field wigwam [illegible] CU German writing on section of tall white [illegible] lying in field--CUTS--CU on bones used as people looking up--shot of male and female members of anti-air craft crews running to their stations--crews at guns--shots of fighter planes in sky (AIR)--AIR firing at [illegible] EXPLOSIONS in air--barrage balloons in sky--French [illegible] looking at map of British Isles--CU Man--[illegible] trees climbed in background--trees on wheels--camouflaged air containers

ENGLAND--LONDON,ENGLAND (Wrecked Bldgs.)--WAR--RUINS--DESTRUCTION--ENG ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--POSTER--BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--GAS AT FRONT--BATTLE SCENES--AIR--TYPES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TREES--CAMOUFLAGE--

(3) 17-233-1

SOUND ON SURRENDER

(2) 17-333-1

BOMBING(Planes flying low over ships,blasting below, a convoy, in Lowland coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-327	1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES BLAST NAZI CONVOY	M. WRIGHT(nn)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No4897

LOWLAND COAST.. flying low over water, big aff squadron 2 scenes flying low over ships, below. a convoy, our plane starts to fire on destroyer, then on another boat, swooping down on convoy, guns blazing, rockets firing,, steamer gets fired on heavy British RAF Beaufighters.. flying along, firing rockets CUTS additl on above,,Mosquito planes flak coming up at em, nazi ship completely engulfed by British fire bombing German operated Gas Tank and Radio Tank Tower..

LOWLAND COAST..BOMBING...STRAFING...BOMBING...FLIGHT IN FLIGHT...FREIGHTERS..WAR..PLANES..TYPES

Date of Event 10/11/44

Cancelled Neg.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Nazi xxPloesti oil destruction in Rumania) AIR AND GROUND SCENES	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 1

Subject **CAPTURED FILMS NAZI VIEW OF PLOESTI OIL DESTRUCTION**	Cameraman **PATHE(AAF)**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
148	140			

Description and Remarks

ROMANIA...Planes, Bombers in air..(B-24's)Lib- erator,,air shots of tanks on ground, flying over field, people on street, running for shelter, B-24's planes flying over head air shot..from air bombs coming down.. with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing..Explosions on ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks 8 scenes.. (Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning Tanks)..Cu's,L's. King Michaels and men looking over damage, 2 scenes.. fire in background..locomotives & and broken rails in front round house & houses in ruins 2 scenes..town tracks and debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back 2 scenes.. ls under a bridge, debris and borken tracks, burning debris, wrecked R.R. cars..ruins of bldgs. interior Sign on wall of aircraft Co. High shot

Date of Event 10/44

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING (Bombs hits planes in the Philippines)	Can No. 17-339 12 USC	Roll No. 1
Subject PRE-INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILIPPINES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PATHE(NAVY)
106	98			Can No.

Description: ALL OF the following are AIR SHOTS 10/44
ips and part of docks, and a 2 motored Jap plane
running away, air field couple columns of smoke. bomb hits
plane strafe field. .jap plane being blasted close. smoke
and flames, on air field..stationery planes strafed. .colum
of smoke rise from field jap plane trying to get away..
fan emblem on wings .gets hitand burning and smoking..
strafing ship one hit. boat burning furiously .more
strafing one terific explosion on ship..planes zooms over.
curs ..ditl on above. most of it strafing..and dive bomb
very few bombing somes jap planes in the air. .most of
em getting hit.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINES PLANES ATTACKED STRAFING
OF YEAR INVASION R
OVER

actories.in ruin..ground shot..skeletons of ruined bridge
a panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS..ad itl
n above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping
abs..very good...all of the ground film of burning
anks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields
n ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the
ire..

OMANIA...BOMBING...~~BOMBS~~...FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES..
YPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS...
AR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS...
IRE...WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

(2)17-338-1

BOMBINGS(Bombs away,Explosions on ground in Brest,France)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BREST,VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	H.WRIGHT-FOX PATHE(AAF-316CORS

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

explosion high shot GI's running thru R.R yard. Old glory goes up on nazi pill box. gun & officers..yank officer speaks to nazi officer. cu of nazi officer ,high shot looking down at many wrecked nazi vehicles..pan shot of huge concrete block house and sub pens..cu entrance to huge black house..from water, sub pen, interior shot of pen..tilt up from pen floor to roof huge hole in roof..air shot of brest's gutted bldg. ground shot tremdous wreckage of house,/2 scenes..2 scenes of nazi prisoners..marching..2 scenes marching from camera street CUTS addtl on above..FFIsoldiershelp guard German prisoners..tanks & howitzer move into position to fight

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING(Dive Bombers drop bombs on city in Aachen, Germany)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AACHEN FALLS	HEARST(LIEB) HEARST(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
229	222			2491x3 2492x2	

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--Air shot of AAchen...civilians leaving town 2 scenes is city of AAchen lull before storm Dive Bomber P-38, lets bombs go, Bombs hit city and artillery opens 2 scenes hits in town, more artillery city of Aachen smoking, tanks moving into outskierts, and firing 2 scenes hits on bldg...close range, and tank firing .hit on bldg, head on infantry running into town, crouching, sign in back AAchen tank thru street, slowly end of st, 2 tanks firing at covered with debris 2 scenes GI's behind tank, advance Yank fires gun down celar window Yank throws grenade against bldg...Infantry moving up sign BISMARK STRASSE pan over to debris filled at..GI'smoving on roof tops, duck into doorway ls explosion down st tracers bouncing from

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town,,9th Air force Marauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away. Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage, Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST,FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S.ARMY..HITLER.. FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY...FLIGHT..IN FLIGHT..~~BOMBS~~ WARS ARS C/ss..BOMBINGS...EXPLOSIONS...TYPES...R R...

(2) 17-339-3

BOMBING(Planes bombing ammunition dumps, in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
1V-341	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANES BOMBING RUHR	PARA(IN GER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83				2480x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tanks which explodes..str[illegible] dump. p[illegible]ying, throws out incendiaries (HIGH ALTITUDE) below lights, smoke, flam[illegible], incendiaries go of wheels, down to oil, lots losses of the Earthquake Blockbuster. (VERY GOOD SHOT OF BLOCKBUSTE[illegible]..night scene of explosion on ground...CUTS..add'tl on the ground, flaming, planes shooting above ground, f[illegible]ring at everything in sight..German planes, Ammunition dumps are trucks along road..very good explosive ...CUTS..PLANES BOMBING..[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

side of building to other side two short,GI,firing machine gun,white flag(pillow case)from window,Nazi come out,carrying wounded 2 scenes..looking down st, broken trees,etc..sign in GERMAN UNIFORMS RED CROSS TRUCK thru st..cu wrecked bldg..shell..jeep..whizzes, down st,church at far end..inter.of church battered,tilt down from roof to interior,and a GI walking to altar,and kneels down..2 scenes..ls of durch wrecked bldg.in foregrou CUTS..additl on above..Plane dive bombing over city,tanks firing,more German prisoners..civilians leaving city,with belongings,men women, and children..various shots of the Siegfried Line,kids,around the line..bright eyes,Lt.Col. Bert Kalisch & Capt.Chas.Roddes..walking on the station platform in AAchen..

GERMAN..WAR..AIR VIEWS..HL OF YEAR..HUMAN..~~PLANES~~ BOMBING..
TYPES..EXPLOSIONS..BATTLE SCENES..U.S.ARMY..GERMAN ARMY..
PRISONERS..SIGNS..TANKS..ARTILLERY..CHILDREN..WEAPONS..
RED CROSS..VEHICLES..CHURCHES..RELIGIOUS..KALISCH..
RHODDES.....

BOMBING(The island of Palau in the XXXXXXXXXXX) PALAU ISLAND)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...going thru brush,

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date
	3

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS(Men rolling Bombs for loading on planes, in Philippines)

Can No. 17-346

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING(Jap planes bombing, Navy ships firing at Jap plane in the Philippine Islands)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Prod 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IP FLEET--var.

ACTUAL SCENES. ANIMATED JAP WITH BOX

(2) 17-346-2

BOMBS(Bomber drops big bomb, ship being hit, in Norway)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-349	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date
HIT	
over Tirp	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-348-2

BOMBS: (Pile of bombs near plane.. officers writing on bomb.... (see underlined) ..Saipan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17,350	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-350-1

(2) 17-350-1

BOMBING(Bomb explosion in water alongside carrier,near miss.. enemy bomb coming down,near miss.. in the Philippihes)

Can No.	Roll N
17-353	2

Subject

Cameraman
LYONS(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

su

r,

.GOOD SHOT

LI

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-353-2

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
Planes loading terpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS -WAR--AT SEA--U S. NAVY--FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES (HELLDIVERS & HELLCATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--CLOUDS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

as they try to land--signal man on deck.
[illegible] drops message on carrier deck--good shots
planes landing to full screen--good shots planes taking
off..very scenic..harbor and planes taking off--sunset
[illegible] as plane comes in--var.scenes pilots on island off
Philippine coast..men at soft drink stand etc.--is it
battleship--is silhouette of carrier..dusk scenes planes
taking off..GOOD--nu prop-"Pansy" written on bomb--planes
arranged on deck..var shots group planes on deck--looking
down at water as we plough thru..so..good--ship ploughing
thru heavy seas..good--add briefing,running and getting
dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..var shots--
men at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces,
Lt.Comm.James Rigg,Navy Cross,Lt.Comm.George Duncan,DFC,
Ensign Wendell,DFC--CU Ens.Larry Self(head bandaged)-Lt.
Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm.F.Sherman--hole in plane--
reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds. planes
over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt.Gee Center--Capt.

(2) 17-353-2

BOMBING: (U.S. Planes overhead... big explosions nearby, in Italy) bombs [illegible] into planes [illegible]

NARA ARC 4158

Can No.	Roll No.
17-354	3

Subject
A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Cameraman
HEARST (WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			See folder for outtake numbers	NARA ARC 9K7

Description and Remarks
NORTHERN FRANCE. .wrecked Yankee equipment on roads..tanks etc.--U.S.tanks burning--pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazis examing Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S. bomber..2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE (IN GERMAN)..C 2 scenes group U.S.prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE P.A. JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoner and cu of faces--group prisoners with Naz guard--head cu of couple of US prisoners--CUTS: add. on scenes used and CASSINO, ITALY..night battle, anti-aircraft in action.. day battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles e Rockets fired..Eng.prisoners..ls Cassino monastary. big guns fired..var.shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over

RECD 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Done

(3)17-354-3

...e shot down..shot of captured pilot--Night ... sea--coast artillery--E boats at sea--shot of a transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast ~~AAMMM~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--refugees along road--cu baby--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of 55 men--motorcycles thru mud..fa... Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--GERMANY Long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION.. PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER.../--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler wating..group off train--walking along etc.

...A--German soldiers running..anti-air guns f... ...
...ne flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar
...firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep
...in mills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting.
Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of
Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING-
ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines
of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being
searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German
soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns
firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--
German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von XXXXXX Krueger--
firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks,
thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of
France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air
firing--ls plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--
group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO,
FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--
firing mortars--cu telegraph key--ls carrying injured--cu
tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing ~~xxxxxxxx~~
mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--
German Officer looking at map--loading big guns into

BOMBING(Shots of Tokyo, bombs falling big explosion in Saipan) (& Rangoon)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	258			Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks: zig-zaging thru air over head, and falls behind hangar(JAP PLANE)--fire and smoke from burning plane in bg, in fg--2 scenes..smoke and fire on field from burning B-- general cu of burning planes..plenty of smoke--ing of plane in fg..burning plane in bg--2 cus men with hoses working on fire fg--scn pointing to hole in fuselage of B-- helpers and wrecked motor and wrecked plane..2 scenes-- remains of wrecked Jap plane and smoking charred body of Jap pilot--2 scenes men in briefing room--2 scenes men leaving briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--man writes on board NEXT TRIP BOMBING--Brig. Gen. Emmet O'Donnel

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
SOLDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTER
CASSINO, ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--B
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--[redacted] HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

(3) 17-256-1

Rangoon--bombs falling

...MANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
...--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
...POSTERS--O'DONNELL--HANSELL--MAPS--
...--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--PEDES--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--
CLOUDS(WAR. SHOTS CLOUDS)--

s

(2) 17-256-1

BOMBING(Of Manila..and harbor fire and smoke rising from Manila)	Can No. 17-2[illegible]6	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SOFTEN MANILA FOR FINAL DRIVE	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	101			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ver task force--2 chuts--
formation of 3 Navy planes. Good clouds--
[illegible] of plane in air--Air shot Manila below.
air shot of Manila, fire and smoke..very heavy
[illegible] Live, harbor fire and smoke rising from
plane in air--air shot carrier, plane coming
plane coming in to land (head on shot). one wheel gone,
[illegible] SCRAPES ALONG DECK., WHEEL FLIES OFF TO CLEAR
deck crew running to plane--other planes and crew on deck--
[illegible] of wrecked plane) and officers walking on deck--
[illegible] Navy plane fleet below--U.S. Navy planes used--
[illegible] FORMATION--CLOSE--FIRE--[illegible]--AIR--FLEET--FLEET OVER
[illegible] WRECK--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2589—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BOMBS(Robot bombs in air.. YANK dive bomber dropping his bombs.. big explosions..in Germany)

Can No. 17-357

1

SIG CORPS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

17-357-1

(2) 17-357-1

(2)17-357-1

BOMBING(Shots of German bombing attack..[redacted])

(4) 17-357-1

BOMBING: Shot of bomb craters.. in Leyte, P.I.	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXT

(2)18-359-1

(3)18-344-1

Earl Crotchett
firing -- flak
358 planes-
flak
ships
ROCKETS BURST

(2) 18-364-1

BOMBING(Gasoline fire caused by Jap bombing in China)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 1

Subject 14TH AIR FORCE QUITE [illegible]	Cameraman PATHE(AP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
16	134			

Description and Remarks

ca[illegible]
a wi[illegible]h refugees
C[illegible]hese sleeping on rods
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(4) 18-364-1

BOMBS(String of bombs falling gdod explosions in the Philippine Island)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-366-1

BOMBING(String of bombs falling on Jap airbase in the Philippine Island)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP AIRBASE IN PHILIPPINES HIT BY YANKS	FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: (during D-Day Invasion 6/44--used ~~footing~~ in "Yesterday's Big Story" 6-63)	Can No. 36-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (D-day JUNE 6, 1944)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-192			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EUROPE: (U.S. Armed forces men, 3 shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Br. General Bernard L. Montgomery--invasion Fleet--bombing, 3 shots--paratroops, 6 shots--bombardment, 3 shots--men over the sides, 3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in, 4 shots--ls coming up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded, 2 shots--bodies along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sts--Gen. Ike & Gen Omar Bradley, U.S. Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prisoners in bg--2 shots prisoners----------EUROPE--WWII 1944--WAR--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--DISEMBARKATION--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--AVIATION--BOMBING--

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date
round-the-clock	

SEE OVER

BOMBING (Bombs falling out of plane, line of bombs, on Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS—BOMBING—BOMBS—TYPES—MAP—

NARA ARC 6/88

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS(Piles of big bombs from 500 to 4000 lb. on road, covered xxwith camouflage in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1600 X	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(In Italy--1944---1631x1, 4947x6

Issue Number: 1611x2; 1631x1; 4947x6; 4944x2

Subject: ON THE ITALIAN FRONT--March 1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked no more info on them kept

Description and Remarks:

1611x2:(BkNo:4125-3--295ft--PATHE(Donahue)--"FRONT LINE SHOW,ITALY"--USO puts on show for the boys at the front--Special Services and USO combined to make this show

Date of Event: March 1944

1631x1:(BkNo:4127-1--661 ft FGD & 76 ft Dupe--FOX(Signal Corps)--MT.CASSINO BOMBING--------var.scs.--no info on this

4947x6:(BkNo:4127-5--? ftg--PARA(Sign.Corps)--BEACHHEAD ACTIVITIES IN ITALY--at Nettuno,thru slit in German pillbox,see wreckage--convoy appracohes,men and equipment land--during unloading,air raid alert is sounded and the area is pounded by enemy fire--driven off by aa fire, our ships then lay down smokescreen--troops onto beach and march thru

SEE OVER

BOMBS(ls bomb dump--loading em onto trucks etc getting ready for D-day in England)	Can No. 1931 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREPARATIONS	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194				

Description and Remarks

NGLAND---big gv mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined up--travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up--SV oldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent ust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel ir compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV ass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army orries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops loading bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs n fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV omb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of orsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined up--CU P-47 Thunderbolts lined up--FV pan ditto---

Date of Event
Used 5/44

Used SV.	Date

OVER

FORM 2560-11-5-44-49M PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1611x2,etc

Nettuno--tanks,artillery,men move up--emplace,open fire--battle------ these are men of US 3rd Div.--recon patrol leaves for front--patrols deploy to search out enemy counter-patrols--pick up Nazi prisoners--men relax a little at bivouac area--one read letter--combat engineers load truck and advance to front--at nearby farmhouse,work goes on as usual for farmer----------at Cisterna DiLit-toria,dive bombers(ours) attack German positions----------

4944x2: (BdNo:4127-8--235ft--Hearst(Sign.Corps)--ATTACK ON MZCAIBO ITALY-------Fr.troops vs.Germans--use 105mm Howitzers,pour barrage into valley below--Fr.ambulance delayed on road by battle--Fr.General looks to see what the problem is--trucks on road,badly hit by fire-----

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES(Showpeople)----------MT.CASSINO,ITALY--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAF----------BEACH-----BATTLESCENES-------FR.ARMY--GERMANS--

BOMBING:(Of France-in Allied invasion--1944--2076x4(RAF);possibly in other stories on this card,too--

Issue Number
2030x2;2579x6;2076x4;2155x1;2070x6;2689x1;2;4979x1;2660x9;2659x3;

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions FILED under 2030x2

Gen. No.

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft--June 1944--Fox(Ramsden)--INVASION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits mine breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding--

Date of Event
1944

----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.scs of the Royal Canadian Ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--into and out of Landing craft--wounded brought aboard,treated,etc--var.

SEE OVER

(2) 1931 x 3

ng of Mustang in fg--shot shadow of propl.turning on ound,pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of .S. Tanks and quipment lined up,gun in fg.--travel how past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined u, an to another lot--travel shot past tanks,half-track ehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles ined up---

NGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--
S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS)
VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(3) 2090x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
ground invasion forces--bombing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------
----------2689x1,2:(BkNo:4199-4--1297ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE---9th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refuelling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded--------
----------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7--687ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the HMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caen--allies greeted by citizens

(2) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captions on this(attached with 2030x2)----------
----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lebels--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berek sur Mer and at LeHarve----------
----------2155x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------
----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

(5) 2030x2,etc--(3l stations--Invasion 1944)
var.scs. of the convoy--wounded and dead on board ship--ambulance drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with RAdm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with RAdm.Don.P.Moon,USN--var.scs.inspection-----------4824x2;(BkNo:4201-9--586ft--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,gal sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including some at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shells----man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Creully,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2)------------FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--USN--US COAST GUARD--CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)--

Sherman tanks--scs. from Church spire at [illegible]--at AMFREVILLE Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 300 ft.from the enemy--orchard between them,shelled many times,sniper fire from the orchard--patrols go out to try to collect rations from glider--German prisoners-----mopping up at Langrune-sur-mer--supporting tanks manned by Canadians------people greeting allies-- much war activity--burning bldgs.troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this roll,too--also attached with 2030x2)----------

----------2660x9:(BkNo:4199-10--84ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--INVASION MATERIAL---gereral montage shots of the invasion--see caption for description----------

----------2659x3:(BkNo:4199-12--633ft--FALL OF CARENTAN,FRANCE--Hearst (lieb)----------scens in town after fall to Allies--flight over the beachhead--in artillery reconnaisance plane----------

----------4822x1:(BkNo:4200-3--422ft--PATA(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM.STARK------var.scs part of the U.S.section of invasion fleet--troops boarding transport--destroyer underway--var.

BOMBING: (Railroad bridges knocked out in Burma by bombing missions)	Issue Number 2172x2; 2564x3; 4932x8; 5178x4	
Subject BURMA WAR STORIES-JULY/Dec.1944 (four stories)		Cameraman AAF(Via Pathe & Fox)--FOX(Sig.Corps)--FOX(Eng.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 2172x2:(BkNo:4217-5--741ft--July--PATHE(AAF)--U.S.& CHINESE TROOPS TAKE MYITKYINA AIRFIELD,NO.BURMA--Jap stronghold captured by Allies--airborne engineers stand by 120mi northwest--planes start up and the airborne engineers climb aboard--gliders are loaded with tractors and othe airbase equipment--gliders begin to land,men alert to any danger altho covered by ground forces--heavily loaded gliders come in fast--one in fast,hurdles over a parked glider and crashes into some bushes where Jap snipers are hidden--some wounded from crashes are treated and taken off by C47 tow planes--Chinese soldiers still cleaning out Jap snipers even as work gets started by the engineers to make the field usable for

Date of B1944

& fighter

SEE OVER

(3) 2172x2,etc. BURMA WAR STORIES--July/Dec/1944
next day,hit Bhamo area with Myitkyina-based 10th AF Thunderbolts--these P47s destroyed Jap HQ on an island on the Irrawaddy River,6 mi.NW of Bhamo--on second mission same day they hit bridge on Burma Road--the foloing week,bombers hit Taungwingyi bridge 120 sw of Mandalay--bridge stood but middle was badly sagging--next day Mitchells bombed bridge at Hsipaw from 9,000 feet and knocked it out--it kept Japs from moving its reinforcements thru----------
----------4932x8:(BkNo:4327-5--121ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec--LT.GEN DAN'L I. SULTAN,CO of BI Theatre---on tour of inspection,he decorates four vets of the Burma campaign--TSg Herman Manuel of Phoenix,Arizona--TSgt Edward Ammon of Washington,Pa--T4 Ivan Butterfield--TSgt.Earl Little---
----------5178x4:(BkNo:4332-6--144ft--FOX(Eng)--SUPPLYING THE BURMA FRONT--Dec.1944------no caption at all--please see film----------
-- BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--SULTAN,LGen.D.I.(x8
BURMA--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY,--CHINESE-WAR-DEPT ARMY--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types

(2) 2172x2,etc BURMA WAR STORIES-July/Dec.1944

Allied action--bombers take off from the field to bomb the city itself to blast the Japs out--Chinese airborne reinforcements begin to arrive the very next day after capturing the field--Gen.Jos.Stillwell,CO of the Chinese-American forces arrives at field and greeted by Brig.Gen. Frank Merrill(of the famed Merrill's Marauders)--his men marched 25days over 8,000 ft. of mountain height to capture this field--Chinese artillery,set up on edge of field to back up the troops attacking the town--wounded cared for--even in the rain,emergency care is given by the medsheaded by LtCol.Seagrave--he operates as fighters cover the field overhead--nurse gives transfusion--liaison plane pilot who spotted enemy position,points it out to Air Control officer--looks at map and directs fighter action to the spot------(NOTE:this appears to be very good montage material)----------

----------2564x3:(BkNo:4316-8--251ft--Dec.--FOX(AAF)--BOMBING IN BURMA B25 Mitchells hit rr bridge at Sinthe,125 mi.so.of Mandalay---next day, they hit Hsenwi with over 500 bombs--no opposition in either action----

BOMBING: (In war in France--1944--
5213x2;5205x1

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9;
4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3;
4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each
x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions junked after card made except as noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Date of E1944
Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike"
Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th
Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T.
Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------
----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--
FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO
THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground
gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equi
ment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --w
apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

SEE OVER

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------
----------4864x1,2,3:(BkNo:4239-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE----X1:(MP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----
X3:(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

of same to the Patriots----------

----------5213x2:(BkNo:4234-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIEF
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--sound of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored----

----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--

----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years-
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------

----------5205x[illegible](BkNo:[illegible]267-[illegible]--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

(5) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944

gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon, funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40 people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps & MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this caption,too, more details on it--4900x1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen. J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Underground --SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING---------- PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)---------- HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL--LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

(4) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.same--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply dumps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc---.....fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale - lift in fresh bread---------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4964x1,2,3--has more details on it)----.....
.....4900x1:(BzNo:4280-7--99ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--OCT.....ADVANC OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihilation but not before much damage was done--[illegible] Germans cut down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in bg --Normandy by date of OCT is covered with Allied flags--Heavy machine

BOMBING:(In war in France--1944

Issue Number
2307x6; 2373x5; 2376x3; 4881x3;
4875x1; 4875x3; 4877x6; 5206x10;
4898x5; 4803x3; 4886x1; 4887x3; 4811x

Subject WAR MATERIAL--Aug.-Nov.1944
(13 stories--no captions)

Camera see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--NO CAPTI ON ANY OF THESE STORIES

Description and Remarks

2307x6:(BkNo:4249-2--321ft--Aug.--Gaumont--APS MATERIAL----------

Date of Event Aug-Nov 1944

----------2373x5:(BkNo:4250-4--? ftg--Aug.--PARA(BR)--HEADLONG RETREAT IN FRANCE--(presume this is German retreat----------

----------2376x3:(BkNo:4251-12--879ft--Gaumont--Aug.--THE BATTLE FOR FRANCE----------

----------4881x3:(Bk.No:4257-6--526ft--Gaumont--Sept.--PARIS----------

----------4875x1:(BkNo:4258-12--327ft--Gaumont--Sept.--RAF BOMBS KOENIGSBORO----------

----------4875x5:(BkNo:4259-2--373ft--Gaumont--Sept--U.S.PARADE-PARIS-

----------4877x6:(BkNo:4260-6--235ft--Sept--Fox--BURNING HOUSE ON THE

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(in war in France--1944--
5209x2;

Issue Number
2463x2; 2493x2; 5209x2; 2479x7;
2509x1; CS2505x6; CS4938x2;
4955x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--War 1944
(8 stories)

Cameraman
see after each
book number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

2463x2:(BkNo:4283-11--400ft--Oct.--Priestley---YANKS CAPTURE GERMAN 88mm GUNS IN FRANCE-----var.scs. of captured German 88mm guns looked over by Ordnance and then taken out and used vs.the Germans--var.scs.repainting them--GI riding barrel of one--firing in salvo--firing in sequence-----

2493x2:(BkNo:4283-12--487ft--Oct.--Priestley--REST CAMP,FRANCE-----scenes of GIs at a rest camp--sanitation,clean clothes,shaving,shower in--hot food--GIs share rations with lamb--GIs get minor medical attentio--dentist checks GIs teeth----------

----------5209x2:(BkNo:4287-11--685ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Oct.--ACTION WITH GENERAL PATTON------Gen.Geo.Patton meets Gen.Wood of the 4th Armored Divis[illegible]--they hold discussion------near Luneville,wounded GI

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2307x6,etc--(13 stories-War Material-Aug/Nov 1944)
SEINE RIVER----------
----------5206x10:(BkNo:4261-8--132ft--Para--Sept.1944--DE GAULLE SING
MARSEILLAISE(Sound)----------
----------4898x5: (BkNo:4277-12--404ft--Gaumont--Oct.1944--WELCOME
HOME FROM GERMANY--(apparently French servicemen returning)----------
----------4902x3:(BkNo:4277-11--397ft--Gaumont--Oct.--LANCASTERS RAID
LE HAVRE(RAF planes)----------
----------4399x1:(BkNo:4278-1--494ft--Gaumont--Oct--LE HAVRE RETAKEN--
----------2487x3:(BkNo:4296-3--371ft--Gaumont--Oct.--WESTERN FRONT----
----------4911x1:(BkNo:4311-11--635ft--Gaumont--Nov.--CHURCHILL IN
PARIS--------
(NOTE:There were no captions at all with above stories--see films)-

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--MONTAGE(War)--GERMAN ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--
RUINS(France)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--SOUND(Singing)--FR.ARMY--
CHURCHILL

(3) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories

----------CS2505x6;(BkNo:4303-3--578ft--Nov.---Fox(Sig.Corps)--HIBALLIN
TO VICTORY IN FRANCE--Transportation Corps under command of LGen.Somer-
vell in action keep men and equipment moving at a steady pace to keep
our fighting men supplied in the battle inside Germany--maintenance,re
pair at work at steady pace--all sorts of vehicles on the move--express
highway kept cleared for action----------

----------4938x2 CS:(BkNo: 4326-1--? ftg--Dec.--FOX(Majer)--U.S.& FRENC
LEADERS NEAR BELFORT--war.views of Belfort foloing liberation--slowly
normal activities resume--The Citadel,still occupied by Germans,is
subjected to mortar fire--Gen.DeLattre de Tassigny speaks with people o
Belfort--Generals Eisenhower,Bradley,Devers with Senator Lodge talk
with Gen.de Tassigny,Bethouard and de Montsabert and with Maj.Wm.Bullit
who is ex-Amb.to France from US----------

----------4952x2;(BkNo:4330-6--478ft--Dec.--PARA--CHRISTMAS MESSAGE
FROM IKE---sound of message from Ike to representatives of the Inter-
Allied Forces who will then pass it along in native tongues to fellow

(2) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories gets 1st aid then into ambulance and away---------mud in bivouac area after two days of heavy rain--GIs thru mud to chow------bombers attack the Foret de Parroy,near Luneville--infantry waits on crest of hill then advance after bombing ends,enter woods--Germans had cleared out--tank action----------Para-----------2479x7:(BkNo:4292-7--200ft--Oct.-ARRIVAL OF GEN.GEO.MARSHALL ON FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT FROM AMERICAN TO FRANCE--1st US Army Air Transport arrives with Justice James F.Byrnes who is Dir.of Office of War Mobilization; Gen.George C Marshall,Chief of Staff of War Dept.; LGen Thos.F.Handy,Chief of Operations of US Army;MGen.Howard A.Craig who is Ass't Chief of Air Staff & Col.Frank McCarthy of War Dept.--pilot was LCol.Henry T.Meyers--met at airport by Gen.D.D.Eisenhower,etal----------2509x1:(BkNo:4302-10--268ft--Nov.--Para(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE AMERICANS ARRIVE FRANCE---var.scs. of arrival of Jap/American GIs to do their best to help win the war for the Allies--unload supplies,etc--as French people look on--the contingent in action in battle----------

BOMBS: (German robot planes reassembled and tested at Wright Field)

Issue Number 2479xb

Subject: TESTING GERMAN ROBOT BOMBS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4291-4
194ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(at Wright Field, ar.scenes of testing a German robot bomb which was ut together from parts from var.duds dropped in England by the Nazis-- lame coming out of robot bomb is caused by turning motor on an' off n order to preserve it as long as possible during tests--var.shots of he motor--ls of test tunnel----------

Date Shot: 10/44

AYTON,OHIO--BOMBS--TESTS--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--Stories servicemen in the field--(Ike wanted it as informal as possible so as to be accepted as sincere)--GIs wish Ike a Merry Christmas,too--vars. scs. of Ike driving a jeep,shaking hands with GIs,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY----------HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Services in the field)----------PATTON,Gen.George--MOD--AVIATION--BOMBING-----BYRNES,James F--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----JAPANESE (Jap/American soldiers)----------BATTLESCENES----ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SUPPLIES-----CONVEYANCES(Misc.Army)---DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------CHRISTMAS STORIES---SPEECH(Eisenhower Xmas message to his command)------

BOMBING: (50 B-24's bombard oil fields along east Borneo Coast)	Issue Number 2518x1; 5222x4;	2555x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-1944(Nov & Dec) (three stories)	FOX(Carty)--PATHE(Winner) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

2518x1:(BkNo:4308-1--233ft--Nov.1044--FOX(Carty)--AMERICANS RESCUED,MOROTAI--reamining three members of crew of B24 Liberator bomber which developed a gas leak finally landed safely on a reef off Morotai--(rest of her crew had been ordered to bail out)--rescued by PT boats,all members wer saved--var.scs.aboard the PT boat--cu of pilot of plane--apparently there are also some invasion boat shots on this roll,too--Australian Cruisers help cover the landing--convoy of landing craft--General Douglas MacArthur arrives to inspect the beachhead----------

----------5222x4:(BkNo:4312-12--267ft--Pathe(Winner)--Nov.1044--B20 RECON CREW DECORATED--var.scs. of the crew of the "TOKYO ROSE"getting

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1044

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS(B-25's bomb Chentuikwan China from 100ft altitude)	Can No. 2518 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MISSION TO CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA	FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENTUIKWAN, CHINA--B-25s in air--bombing--irect hits from 100 ft. altitude scored on ridge--strafing RR yards--

HENTUIKWAN, CHINA--USAAF--TYPES--BOMBING--BRIDGES--.TRAFING--WAR--

Date of Event RECD 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2518x1; 5?22x4; 2555x6
decoration from Brig.Gen.Hansell for extraordinary achievement--cu of the plane-----reviev-----
(-------2555x6:(BkNo:4?31-6--330ft--Dec.1944--BOMBING OF BORNEO--
(Fox)--[illegible]--the Tarakan Oil Fields off the east Borneo Coast are hit by our planes based at Morotai--50 B24 Liberators took part in the bombardment--huge fires an' explosions--the nearby Digocata tank-farm was bombarded and dive-bombed by P-38s--Mitchell bombers and P47s blasted shipping at Tarakan Harbor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES(MISC.U.S.Warpln
--U.S.NAVY----------AWARDS----BOMBING--

BOMBING: (MIssion develops trouble crew ordered out, pilot & radio opr. bring plane back to base)	Issue Number 2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)	see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after esc. x-number--captions ike after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(B&No:4085-4--489ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.FEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

1524x1,2:(B&No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mpg--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38-the P 38 proves to be the better plane--MATCH!----------

----------4948x2:(BkNo:4109-1--583ft--"VIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Para--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--ea GI tacks up sign "Top Man" shown tonite--GI projectionist--evening scs as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------

----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----

Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started ona mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble daveloped and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------

----------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--314ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--

this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in the coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute--strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)---WAYNE,John--- U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES------

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool whil
tall one sits on drum--they charge places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to re-
move it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette sho
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP
RTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-
pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4949x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENUBUJ IN MARSHALL ISLANDS---U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

BOMBING:(In Italy--1944

Issue Number 2538x5

Subject: BOMBING IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(Cass)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
472ft				BkNo:4136-5 caption junked--all info on this card

Description and Remarks: ITALY:(This was covered for cutins,actually----Combat Camera unit fotog in tail of Mitchell B25 with new aerial camera--flight crews leave operations office for mission--get coffee and after mission--------load bombs on truck"with best regards"--taxi scs--takeoff in dust--formation of B25s--crew arrive in jeep to takeoff in COWTOWN for her 101st mision---cu painting on ship--paintings on othor ships--takeoff three at a time --takeoffs--get donuts and coffee after mission----------

Date of Event: 3.44

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(B25)--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(Germany---1944

Issue Number
2540x6; 2076x8

Subject
GERMAN WAR MATERIAL - 1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-no				see bk.nos.below-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2540x6: (BkNo:4141-3--210ft--Hearst(AAF)--March --SECOND BERLIN RAID--scs. of USAAF bombers taking off for raid--loose bombs over Ekener BallBearing plant--hits--return home--one bomber makes crash landing but crew ok----------

2076x8:(BkNo:4193-1--300ft--Gaumont--ASSAULT ONHITLERS WAR MACHINE----June---more allied raids--probably USAAF---no other info on caption----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--USAAF(USAF)--BOMBING--

Date of 1944

SEE OVER

BOMBING (Nite scenes - during war in Europe)

Issue Number

2553x1,2; 4956x6; 4832x4

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE Dec.1944

Cameraman GAUMONT & FOX(Brick)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394ft 441ft 377ft repetvly------621ft				BRING:4333-6;4332-12; 4330-9; 4328-4 CANCELLED sections junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2553x1:("Shelling across the Rhine"--fires started at Kehl by U.S.artillery across the Rhine from Strasbourg--var.scs. of same--view of the Rhine River--German pillboxes being hit,etc--var.types of weapons used in the assaul from the opposite bank--Kehl Bridge which had been blown up the day before by the Germans--artillery observers study results of our shelling of the enemy side---scenes after the rescue of ten Russian girls who had been enslaved by Germany and brought to Strasbourg--in the fast advance of US troops,the girls were abandoned without food by the Germans and left behind--our troops rescued,fed and clothed them--they show their appreciation----------

Date Nov.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe,Dec.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--RIVER RHINE--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--Russians--
RESCUE----------AVIATION--HEROES----------NIGHT SCS.(Bombing)--
BOMBING(Nite scs.Europe)--AUTO(belonging to celebs)--ROMMEL,Erwin(no
pix but presumably the car in which he died)--

(2) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe-Dec. 1944
------2553x2:8th AF Fighter Operations--don't know if this roll contain actual combat footage or not--censorship had cut the life out of the caption--we only had the foloing names,evidentally of pilots who made important strikes vs.the enemy:Lt.J.E.Meller,ground targets destroyed and damaged; Capt.Compton,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.C.E.Yeager,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.Tucker,locomotive destroyed; Lt.Oliver,rr train destroyed; Lt.R.E.Barnhart,ME-109 damaged; Lt.L.B.Francis,ground targets destroyed & damaged; Capt.Withers,ME-109 destroyed--these ections were all during Novem ber 1944--could be decoration ceremonies,too--please see film----------
------4955x6:("News from the European Front"--Ostend beaches--Anti-Government parade (?)--Night bombing scs.--please see film--no caption on this----------
------4832x4:(film shot by a Lt.Miller of a car that was presumably that of Gen.Erwin Rommel "The Desert Fox" in which he met his death--var.scs. of the car--Lt.Miller(Harold O)reportedly killed Rommel in this car----------

BOMBING: (U.S.P 38s bomb var. Jap installations, etc. at Bougainville)	Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2

Subject	Cameramen
WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944 (three stories)	Pathe(Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos after each x-number--captions added after card made

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1;(BkNo:

Description and Remarks

4148-12--JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacifi --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (During war on the Russian front - see below)	Issue Number 2580x1; 4839x4; 2580x2	2236x7; 5232x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	Foreign FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Use this after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Use after each x-number--captions after card made

2580X1 f1(DKNO:4154-6--1567)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

ft.--April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT:in 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night--wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape----in 2580x1:South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn,bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins,bldgs on fire,shambles,etc--Russians enter Soltzy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues,rr,main German defense line taken--dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov. Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to Porkhov.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get shot
down----------
----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

(3) 2530x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS D RING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
fole the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

(2) 2380x1,2 ete--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR
-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shaposhnikov,Scherbakov,Zjeanov and others-------new subway stations in Izmailovsk,Stalinsk and Baumankaya--people going down escalators--marble from Ushak used to build the stations----------
------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bomb drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans----------
-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of German Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Hermansdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thru Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with flags,civilians watching the

BOMBING: (Army & Marine Fliers bomb Jap stronghold in Rabaul)

Issue Number: 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2

Subject: WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)

Cameraman: MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions Can No. ikd after card made

Description and Remarks

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--ls Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------

----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

Date of June 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 250ix3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944

y overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly
er--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers
ild bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--
look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine
fused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap
uipment----------

SC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
isc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION [illegible]GES--BATTLESCEN
.S.Army)---------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL--------misc.u.s.WARSHIP
-HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

BOMBING (Belgium-war): ?

Issue Number

2660 x 2

Subject: BOMB DAMAGE AT ANTWERP,BELGIUM

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:4178-11 Can No. no caption on this
7 ftg.				

Description and Remarks: ANTWERP,BELGIUM:(bomb damage --see film--no caption on this-------- (Captured German Films)

Date of Event: May 1944

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--BOMBING(Belgium,war)--

SEE OVER

BOMBING (Tests): Put on by Army Airforce)

Issue Number

3660m9

Subject: AERIAL BOMBING STORY

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
272ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4171-9
caption junked aft
or card made

Description and Remarks: AVON,FLORIDA:(At Avon Park Army Airport,forming up 21 ships into one formation--another formation,9 planes,drop bombs on simulated city docks--formatio passing over us--formation,railroad target and demolition target-------

Date of Event: May 1944

(Tests)
AVON,FLORIDA--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--USAF(AAF)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(In Asia--1944 by USAF	Issue Number 2661x7	

Subject SEA SWEEP--CHINA, BURMA, INDIA	Camerama FOX(AAF)

Length 100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EKKO: 4204-6 (Deterioration in can 2/15/68-this ok)

MISC.ASIA:(From a base in the southwest Pacific, B-24 bombers take off for a "se | Date of Event 6/29/44

sweep"--Near China Coast, 4 merchantmen & a destroyer convoy are sighted and run made on largest ship--ship stopped and did not move again while bombers in area--explosions and strafing clearly seen----------

(caption junked after card made)

MISC.ASIA--USAF--WAR--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(In Italy--1944--2671x2; 2126x2

Issue Number

2671x2; 5211x1; 2142x5; 2126x2

Subject

ITALY WAR STORIES June/July 1944

Cameraman

SEE AFTER EACH X-Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				Can No.

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2671x2:(BkNo:4199-3--955 ft--AAF(Lyons)----Mediterranean Army Air Forces give 5th Army support throughout Italy--dive and attack bombers attack supply routes and marshalling areas of the Germans,north of Rome---in SIENA,Tactical AF hit railroad,transportation network hard-- also warehouses on both sides of tracks--in LEGHORN,railway installations struck --also the docks,hampered sea traffic,too--------in POGGIBONSI,rr bridg on Florence-Rome rail line was hard to hit and easy to repair and was therefore hit often and hard to make strikes effective--in INCISA--more rail communications hit--bridge destroyed-------in FURBARA,marshaling

Date of Event

June/July 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2671x2,etc

brought out of a house where they were collected--men handling bodies are working with gas masks because some bodies had already begun to decompose during hot spell--relatives of the dead weep----------

2126x2:(BkNo:4214-7--615ft--PARA(AAF)-----FIGHTER GROUP,ITALY-----fighter bombers cooperating with ground forces attack enemy transportation facilities in this area--wing mounted cameras record the actions--P47s strafe and bomb everything in site-------highway bridge destroyed-railroad tunnel out of service--wounded pilot helped out of his plane on return from mission----------

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TRAINS(RR)--MISC.CONVEYANCES,Trucks,cars etc)--U.S.A.F.--GERMANS--EVACUATION----------UN ARMY(Allies-WWII)

yards,rr bridges,motor transport and airfields hit often and hard------ A-36s ran the air strikes here----------in VITERBO,rr trains strafed, hit hard--plane drops bombs on tracks,motor transports strafed--truck go up in flames---in Canino,airstrip northwest of Rome gets hit--parked aircraft hit hard--gun emplacements,disguised as corn shocks are hit hard after discovery as gun emplacements------in ORTE,target,moto transports on road,trucks and armored cars hit------in ATTIGLIANO,rr tracks get the business--steel bridge attacked----------

5211x1:(BkNo:4208-8--748ft--PARA(Sig.Corps)----NAZIS EVACUATE ROME--films taken by anti-fascist cameraman show the Nazis preparing for a hasty retreat with few to watch them leave--they use all sorts of vehicles,including horse-drawn wagon--as 5th Army enters Rome,people come out to cheer and bless them--GIs make friends with the kids--some GIs snatch some much-needed sleep,wherever they can--further on,Allied Forces continue to move on----------

2142x5:(BkNo:4214-6--96ft--PARA(Eng)--GERMAN ATROCITIES---80 people of all ages massacred by the Nazis before they left--bodies being

BOMBING: (B-24s soften up Rabaul see direct hit on harbor ships, etc.)

Issue Number: 4844x2; 4940x1; 5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS772x16

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy)--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see ok nos.after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380ft--March 1944 Date of Event

--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airpor in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4123-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/89 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--292ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats an' wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.scs of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses an' native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies------

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--8[illegible]4ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--reaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

BOMBING: (B24 Liberators bomb Jap town in Ceram Island in So.Pacific)

Issue Number
4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x6

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
PARA--CROTCHETT--
S.C(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-cantions like after card made

Description and Remarks

4875x4: Bk No:4253-1--147ft--

Date of Event
Sept.1944

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan [illegible].Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of [illegible]

SEE OVER

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE-----NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING-----USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT--FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

(3) 4873x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--ver.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols stike inland and set up observation
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selected
material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------3204x5:(BkNo:4271-6--269ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they
go--GIs and natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies and ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,LGen.A.A.--MacA(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(B24s)----------DECORATIONS--MEDALS--INVASION BARGES--INVASION

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944
----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--408ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------
----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------
----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------
----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

BOMBING:(of Mt. Lambert in Boulogne France)

Can No.	Roll No.
4867 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN TROOPS MOVE TOWARD BOULOGNE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULOGNE FRANCE--ls artillery moving up road
SEE SIGN BOULOGNE 20KM--ls same road traffic
GOOD SHOT OF LINES OF TRUCK GOING BOTH WAYS ON
ROAD--bomb hits on Mt.Lambert in distance--var.shots--
good--

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN. ARMY--ARTILLERY--POSTERS--TRAFFIC
TRUCKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING:(War-1944--RAF bombs holes in prison to allow French patriots to escape from Nazis--2525x1

Issue Number
4888x4; 2446x1; 4883x6; 4890x4; 2525x1; 4932x6; 2554x4

Subject
HUMAN INTEREST-POSTWAR 1944 STORIES (Seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no after each x-number--caption Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks
4888x4:(BkNo:4269-6--266ft--Hearst--CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS IN FRANCE---Sept.1944--At Drancy,former concentration camp for Jews,now is for those French who collaborated with the Nazis during the war--vars scs.the camp--girls with hair either cut short or nearly shaved off for their crime of collaboration----------
----------4890x4:(BkNo:4278-2--362ft--Gaumont--ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF THE CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS--October---same caption was attached to both numbers so no further information available-----see film----------
----------2446x1:(BkNo:4269-7--180ft--Hearst--Sept.--NAZI VICTIMS AT VINCENNES CASTLE----die-inter-in- bodies of massacred French patriots--

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
----------4932x6:(BkNo:4328-2--147ft--FCX(Sig.Corps)--Dec.---FRENCH ORPHANS RETURN HOME TO ST.JOHN'S ORPHANAGE---var.scs. of 80 girls ranging in age from 4 to 17 years whom the Nazis had taken away from the influence of the Nuns of the Order of St.John of Villa Nova--trucks of U.S.Army transport service bring the girls "home"--Nuns embrace them and the children laugh joyfully--girls honor the GIs who brought them back after liberation of France from Nazi domination----------
----------2554x4:(BkNo:4331-5--197ft--PARA--Dec.--RUSSIAN GIRLS CAPTURED AND ENSLAVED BY NAZIS ARE LIBERATED--var.scs.of the girls who were captured at the Ukraine in SW Russia and forced to work and slave for the Nazis--they captured girls between 15 and 40--girls were forced to do men's work-among other things-----Nazis retreated so fast that the girls were left behind and went without food for eight days until found by the Allied Army--the girls unload truckload of food and supplies for themselves this time--the girls thank them and entertain with Russian songs and music----------

(2) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
most were shot with hands tied behind their backs----------
----------4883x6:(BkNo:4269-8--125ft--Sept.1944--GESTAPO TORTURE
CHAMBERS----------Hearst----scenes of room that was used to heat the
poor victims with hot air blown into it--another room where victims
were forced to stand against wall while their feet were burned causing
them to jump against wall,leaving handprints where attempt was made to
climb wall--at same time,they were beaten with whips-----execution cham
ber where they were tied to stake and made to stand tall by ropes arou
their necks to keep them from collapsing before being shot----------
----------2525x1:(BkNo:4304-10--418ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--JAIL BREAKERS
(Liberators of French Patriots bomb holes in walls of Prison an' destro
the Guardhouse to aid French patriots to make escape--RAF fighters and
bombers took part in the raid which freed most of the French patriots--
we see a model of the prison as it was before bombing--we see the targe
later--we probably see some of the prisoners running for the holes in
the walls in the prison at Amiens--Group Capt.Pickard who led the raid,
died in the ensuing battle but his last mission was accomplished-------

BOMBS:(Canadians take 300 Enemy Buzz Bomb Sites)	Can No. 1891 ℄	Roll No. ?

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TAKE 300 ENEMY BUZZ BOMB SITES	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROUEN, FRANCE--LS looking down concrete alleyway towards the south--medium shot --concrete block houses in bg--MS Concrete block house possibly used for storage of block house--British Isles and names in this also shows the walls are approx.2" French map of Isles--LS launching alley looking south--tilt shot showing rail--2 ing bearers--cu wheel and grappling clamp--LS French lad sitting by pile of parts of robot bomb, it appears they are ready for assembling--os pile of tale ends of bombs--wing struts--clamping rings--clamping

Date of Event recd. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 4888x4, etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES

FRANCE, Misc--WAR--PRISONERS--FRENCH-------ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST
(Sad War stories)----------BOMBING--RAF--PRISONS---------CHILDREN(Fr
--NUNS----------GIRLS(Russian)--

BOMBING:(Europe--1944

Issue Number
4897x6,3; 4893x6,7;
4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.--unNed captions except as noted belo

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Date of E Oct.1944
Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikes--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------

4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GRMAN FRONTIER --near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops------

4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRECHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them --tanks on alert for possible German counter-move----------

SEE OVER

(2) 4891x7

Var. shots and shot or bomb that fell not more than ½ mile from end of ramp...misc. shots of bomb showing where they fell off the end of ramp--

ROUEN, FRANCE--WAR--FORTIFICATIONS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--MAPS--MACHINERY---

(3) 4897x6.3 tc
--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--speaks to officers and men--smiles--pleased with his men and their actions ----------

5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--561 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTING IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the enemy--engineers removing mines,var.scs.--Amer.tanks & halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.scs.of the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surrender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout German position--register all civilians--------side note:absentee ballots for elections back home are delivered to American troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---HUMAN INTEREST(US Serv.comon--US GOVT--

(2) 4897x6,3 etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN STOLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no tr ops in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier poimts below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon" and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER REICH--var.scs.Breendonk concentration camp--relatives of prisoners killed here,listening to speakers--wreaths laid,etc--

BOMBING: (P-38s bomb Overloon, strong Nazi position, etc.)

Issue Number 5201x1; 5208x4; 2518x6; 2511x1

Subject WAR IN HOLLAND- 1944 (four stories)

See after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut x-number--captions after card made
	4901x1; (Bk No:42			See bk nos. after each x-number Can No.

-GAUMONT--OCT 1944--ADVANCE ON THE RHINE, scenes airborne include the invasion of Holland; advance in Holland; bombing of Boulogne; entering Germany and surrender of 20,000 prisoners to the British invaders----------see caption on this, please see film ---------5203x4: (Bk No:4284-6--926ft--Oct.1944--SIG.CORPS(LYONS)-------U.S.Army liaison plane flies over the German border for observation and takes airviews as 240mm Howitzers bombard the German position and knock out twenty-five tanks--tanks were driven out of strong positions to force engagement with Allied tanks-------artillery officers enter an observation post--via 20" len, see Nazis dug into positions--mud all

1944 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4901x1; 5208x; 2511x; 2511x1

action are "Kangaroos"-modified Sherm--at St.Michels,thatched cottages caught fire and one collapsed on air raid shelter but the Br.GIs dug out the Dutch occupants---flameth rs in action--Scorpion minesweepers in action--Yanks carrying bu les of wood for crossing ditch and wide trenches--Royal Engineerrfin a Nazi flag in steeple of a ruined church in Wijnoch----------

----------2511x1;(BkNo:4306-6--122ft- .194--M.WRIGHT--A LIBERATED CITY INTACT IS ANTWERP,HOLLAND--var. ,showing life in Antwerp is nearly normal two months after British ousted the Nazis--very little damage since Br.came on the Nazis so fast they had no time to destroy the town as they had others--construction scaffolding at the famous Antwerp Cathedral which is still under construction and was not damaged in the war--Brabo Fountain--scenes in the De Keyserlei area shows pedestrians,street cars and general street activity----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1944)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BOMBING--PRISONERS----------AVIATION--TANKS(Allied and enemy,in Germany)--MUD--TWINS---ENG.ARMY--FIRE(Flamethrowers,tracers)--SCENICS(Holland,Antwerp)--

(2) 4901x1; 5208x4; 2518x6; 2511x1

around as U.S.jeeps and tanks nearly bog down--men cover foxholes wi
their raincoats to keep water out--twin brothers Dick and Derwood Vi
tow in their elaborate foxhole--soldiers slog along in mud--KP men s
thru mud with pots and pans to kitch--KP washes mud off potatoes b
peeling them-------in Nijmegen,U.S.paratroopers walk thru streets wi
ruined bldgs--small child plays soldier with GIs gun and helmet--Dut
firemen fight blaze caused by crashing Engl. plane--on outskirts of
town burning German tank explodes--P 38s bombs Overloon (strong Nazi
position)--flush out German prisoners on a hill overlooking village--
near Mieustad,tanks in action,good action shots(GI shooting them was
wounded just after these pix taken)--military traffic along one side
road--aftermath of tank battle outside a Dutch town--Br.and German t
seen in area--dead German officer lies beside one tank--MPs alert--N
prisoners----------

----------2518x6:(BkNo:4305-7--168ft--FOX--Nov.1944--DRIVE IS ON IN
HOLLAND--Br.Army drives on into Hastenbeck--war.acs.battle--tanks

BOMBS(dropping from RAF Lancasters)

Can No. 4903x

Roll No. 4

Subject CALAIS SUBJECT OF RAF

Cameraman H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALAIS FRANCE--air shots RAF incendiary markers (flares) showing location German ross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to rea--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another ancaster, nose dives to earth--3 crew bail out--3rd ancaster burning, following a crash--bombs dropping-- ombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground iews of same action--

CALAIS, FRANCE--WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS(FLARES)--TYPES--LANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

9/22/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(In Europe—1944

Issue Number
4909x5; 4906x8; 4909x6;
4906x?; 2505x4; 2511x4

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Nov.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4909x5:(BkNo:4300-6--179ft--Gaumont--FIGHTER OPERATIONS---8th Army air force operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations and attacks vs.enemy aircraft in the air and on ground----------

4906x8:(BkNo:4300-5--80ft--Gaumont--THIRD PLATOON FIRST COMPANY 16th REGIMENT--in action--dead Germans in bg--east of Aachen----------

4909x6:(BkNo:4300-4--198ft--Gaumont--PALACE HOTEL & VICINITY--near total wreckage of famed Quellenhof Hotel in Aachen--rubble--dead Nazis--

4906x?: (BkNo:4300-3--189ft--Gaumont--THE FALL OF AACHEN--formal surrender of German troops--prisoners move out 4 abreast past wreckage--31 GIs freed--German medics tend wounded----------

Date of Nov.1944

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS(RAF bombing Duren. German)	Can No. 4911x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
I[illegible]	H. WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40				

~~DUREN, GERMANY~~--British RAF Lancasters over clouds--dropping bombs--explosions below--

Date of Event 11/16/44

Used No.	Date

DUREN, GERMANY--WAR--RAF--TYPES--CLOUDS--~~BOMBS~~--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

NEG 24 ARR. 6 28

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4909x5,etc

2505x4:(BK NO:4302-11--156ft--PARAMOUNT--THANKSGIVING DINNER IN GERMANY AND FRANCE--At Stolberg,Germany,GIs with their Thanksgiving dinner in field mess kits--cooks horse around by putting mustache and hair on gobbler and then chop off its head--in France,gun crew in the field gets Thanksgiving hot dinner,too--no turkey for them but goose---

2511x4:(BkNO:(4306-2--478ft--Pathe(AAF & SIGNAL CORPS)--AACHEN, GERMANY---more on the AAchen battlefront before it caved in to the Allies--surrender of Nazis--burning town--statue of former German emperor overlooks the ruins of the city----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--MISC.WARPLANES---
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--------THANKSGIVING--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen---
AACHEN,GERMANY---FRANCE(Thanksgiving dinner)---

BOMBING:(1944--Germany

Issue Number
4922x2; 4922x3; 4933x4;
4951x8; 2554x9

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Deseription and Remarks

4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4--276ft--

Date of Beat 1944

PARAMOUNT(AAF)--GSAP,GERMANY---"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrat: & other areas--oil tanks blown up--in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9 Af--ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it----------

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1--263ft--PARA(Dored)--U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY--tank movements enroute--(US & Br.Armies)--funny signs on tanks put there by GIs--prisoners taken,searched--var.scs.--action---- GellenKirchen,now a dead village----------

4933x4:(BkNo:4327-12--136ft--H.WRIGHT--RAF BOMBERS BLAST REICH RAIL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: (U.S. B24s concentrate on railroad installations, warehouses, etc. in Thailand)

Issue Number 1944r10

Subject
U.S.BOMBING OF THAILAND - Feb.1944

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
134ft				

BK NO: 4118-11--
Can N caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

THAILAND: (US B24 bombers concentrate on marshalling yards at Chengnai--railroad and installations are hit and north side of Chengnai was destroyed--at Lampang,37 tons of bombs were dropped on rr yards--no enemy interception at all--hit adjoining warehouses,etc--burned them out-----

THAILAND--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)----BOMBING---

Date of Event
Feb.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS--RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn--enemy guns strike back--bombs dropped on marked out target areas--explosions -- 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4--117ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS --at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tanks ready to hold the line--tanks moving thru town--signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides--another sign indicates booby traps------

2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3--94ft--Gaumont--FIRE AT NIGHT--Eschweiler, Germany--var.scs.bldgs burning at night----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAAF--RAF---UN ARMY(Allies)--USARMY--TANKS(Br.in Germany)---FIRE(War)--NIGHT(Fires in Germany)----

BOMBING: (German industrial plants bombed by U.S. Airforce)	Issue Number 4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2561x4; 2614x6; 4881x1	
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length total: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x1:(Bk No:4104-9-SIG. CORPS(Lyons)--340ft.:----Gen. Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------

4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--

Bk No:4117-3--[illegible]

Date of Event: Feb.thru Sept.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44) 2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships----------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----------2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this----------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warene wude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania----var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries----------4881x1:(BkNo:4257-3--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front----------180ft.----------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--[illegible].---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ----------

BOMBS: (Robot bombs destroyed in flight by new British Tempest plane)

Issue Number
4947x2; 2579x7,8; 2140x3
4888x2; 2432x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944
(six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST--H.WRIGHT--
USAAF - GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions

Can No.
fkd after card made

Description and Remarks

4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTCHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--ver.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheee!)----------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--BEEF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in England---scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--cu pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low-------firefighting truck--two men with fire hose--var.

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4947x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944

on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm cannon and explo'es the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--T PES PLANES (Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES---- BOMBS--

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND--1944
scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders----------five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var. scs.of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge--thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------
----------2140x3:(BkNo:4211-2--92ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG --British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken window in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------
----------4888x2:(BkNo:4270-3--211ft--Sept.1944--GAUMONT--"P-61 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"---var.scens of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------
----------2482x5:(BkNo:4296-11--260ft--Oct.1944--H.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--fast shot as it zooms into skies--fastest thing

BOMBING:(In China,during WW II-1944--4934x2	Issue Number 4949x4; 2695x1; 2271x3; 5222x2	2695x6; 4934x2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN CHINA-- 1944 (six stories)	DEPT.DEF (Via Para-Lyons Fox & Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4949x4:(BkNo:4101-9--112ft--Jan--Para(USAAF)--CHINESE AMERICAN WING--at a China airbase,Chinese fliers get their advanced training(after first training in U.S.)by flying side-by-side with Amer.pilots--ground crews are also mixed Chinese and Americans--Chinese-American Wing is under command of MGen.Claire Chennault---- ----------

Date of Event 1944

----------2695x1:(BkNo:4182-12--245ft--June--CHINESE ARMY ENGINEERS--hi in the mts.,with clouds floating below them,Chinese Army Engineers build an airstrip for cargo & fighter planes--use some modern machinery but also primitive tools and sweat of the brow--many men make the work easier despite primitive tools----------

SEE OVER

(3) 4949x4,etc-- [illegible]

KWEILIN--first scenes of peaceful Kweilin altho baby pillboxes are installed in case of invasion by Japs--later,Kweilin is ordered evacuated --Chinese Army troops prepare for defense of city as civilians begin to leave hurriedly--coolies place the 1000 lb.bombs on airstrip to destroy it--rr sta packed with Chinese--one track railroad is overloaded and people must wait days for evacuation as enemy moves closer--tired and hungry children,people even hang on cowcatcher and side of locomotive-- ----------4934x2:(DeMo:4326-9--700ft--Dec.--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO HONG KONG-------MGen.Clair Chennault,CO 14th AF in CBI area,holds conference with staff--planning,briefing--MAY BE SOUND on some of this roll------- 28 Liberators and P-51 escorts bomb the Kowloon docks from 17,000 feet- 12 Mitchells and P 40s attack the harbor from as low as 50 feet--result of mission reported (possibly SOUND) by Chennault's Chief of Staff---- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire ----------

CHINA--WAR(1944)--U.S.AF.(USAAF)---CHINESE--CONSTRUCTION--CLOUDS-- MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(China)-- OUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded servicemen)-- BOMBING--AVIATION--TY ES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--REFUGEES--

(2) 4949x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1944

----------3695x6:(BkNo:4187-5--301ft--MEDICAL AID TO CHINA--June--sick and wounded soldiers back from Burma front for treatment--one soldier dying on the roadside--var.soldiers helped--var.methods of transportation used--U.S.Army doctors must carry heavy equipment on their backs thru dense jungle.....(Signal Corps footage).....

----------2271x3:(BkNo:4250-12--440ft--August--FOX(AAF)--AMERICANS IN RETREAT FROM KENGTANG--driven off by the advancing Japs--the airfield being methodically destroyed so advancing Japs could not put it to use after Allies left it--(they had laboriously built this field for their own use and now must destroy it)---jeeps and personnel ferried to roads leading back to safety--everything ready at Lingling Airfield,too,in a case of need of evacuation there,too--bombs are buried to be detonated if needed--refugees and vehicles wait to be ferried across swollen Siang River--head for city of Kweilin but that,too,had to be evacuated--U.S. and American Air Forces fight to try to regain the lost ground.....

----------5222x2:(BkNo:4288-2--463ft--Oct.--Para(AAF)--EVACUATION OF

BOMBING:(1944

Issue Number: 4969x7; 4945x3

Subject: SHELLING ITALY & BOMBING CAIAZZO

Cameraman: GAUMONT(4969x7) FOX(Sig.Cor) 4945x3

Length: (Shelling)?ftg. Caiasso 391ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cutting Nos: 4085-11,9; 4120-9——no captions at all on these

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ITALY(War front—we had no other information save that which appears above—please see film————————————————

Date of: Feb.1944

ITALY—WAR—BOMBING—AVIATION—USAF—

SEE OVER

BOMBING (War) During war in Europe-I944)	Issue Number 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3	
Subject: GERMAN FILMS (Captured)		Cameraman: F..RA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5127 ft.				BOOK NO:4194-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russian Front,anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler,Goering and Gen.Staff--Gen.Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------
-------4979x3:(New German re-enflorcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcements to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

Monastery----------
-----4980x3;(In Italy,guns fire--grenades plus heavy shells loaded--
tank camouflaged--NETTUNO,setting up defenses--heavy artillery fire--
Allied prisoners taken at Nettuno,outside Roman Coliseum--care of wound
d from Anzio beach head--Allied prisoners--loading guns--anti-aircraft
's.Allied planes--ground forces move up--Kesselring in field--artillery
explosions--German planes tangle with British planes----------

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--TANKS(Good tank fight,4979x2)--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER,
Adolph--GOERING,Herman--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(War,Russian)--EXPLOSIONS
War)--BOMBING(War)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Battle scenes)--MONTAGE(War)--
CASSINO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PRISONERS--

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------

--------4980x1:(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Fron--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree--Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------

---------4980x2:(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

BOMBING:(France--1944

Issue Number
5207x4; 5212x2; 4891x9; 4893x1:4895x3

Subject
WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-OCT.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-number--captions jkd after card

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5207x4:(BkNo:4260-9--316ft-- Date Ev. made 10.44
Hearst (Lieb)--MADRU & HIS CONCEALED CAMERA--
Hearst Photog Madru concealed camera in basket he carried & had string atached to control--camera covered with empty bottles--cu see lens--takes pix----------

5212x2:(BkNo:4276-3--628ft--PARA--PARIS LIVES AGAIN---var.scs.after liberation--crowds go home on bikes aftr day of work--Eiffel Tower shots--well-known landmarks--US officers--shopping(stores much depleted tho----------

4891x9: (BkNo:4276-7--151ft--PARA--BATTLE FOR LE HAVRE---

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (Various scenes of U.S.Navy bombing Peleliu Island in So,Pacific etc.)

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1;6000x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
LYONS(Navy & Marines)--PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ikd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date OCTober 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 5207x4,etc
gen.vu city--Lancaster Bombers in air--bombing--explosions
etc--flame throwers(Churchill Crocodiles) in action--tanks
massed,infantry,shellbursts in bg--var.infantry moving up-
wreckage in town--round up German prisoners----------
4893x1:(BkNo:4277-4--670ft--FOX(Br)--CROSSING RIVER
MEUSE--Engineers built raft for troops and then built a
bridge for vehicles--light resistance from enemy--Br.Army
units crossing Meuse at Lille St.Hubert--dawn crossing----
4895x3:(BkNo:4277-5--440ft--Fox(Br)--ATTACK ON CHANNEL
PORTS-----Coast Artillery support,var.scs.--this is 1st
Canadian Army unit--buge shells used in 15" weapons,mov ed
by derrick and rammed into nozzle--planes overhead-------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAMERA--PHOTOGRAPHY(War)--
MONTAGE(War)--SCENICS(Fran ce)--AVIATION--BOMBING--ARTILLE
BRIDGES--CAN.ARMY--

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of amtrac--pan of lagoon and islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going to invertiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap barge,Japs return fire--'ive Jap inwater--direct hit on landing barge by U.S.forces--exam'ning wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroye and sunk)----------
----------2494x1:(BkNo:4288-6--325ft--INVASION OF MOROTAI ISLAND IN DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--WAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flagship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to inspect the beachhead--he wades out to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship--

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filmed----------
----------4896x1.2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescene--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO REINFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----Bomber taking off war scs.--ambree scs

BOMBS AND BOMBING
(1945)

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--7Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSEMUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Alter,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troopsin action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

BOMBING (Stick of bombs falling in Belgium | 18-363- | 1

Subject: GERMAN DRIVE ROLLED BACK BY ALLIES

Cameraman: NEWSAT—PATHE & FOX SIG. CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	376			Cap No.

BELGIUM ..... 2 shots Troops along wet road of Ribeauville

Description and Remarks: Sector--Fire and explosion in field--5 shots of wrecked U.S. equipment still burning--Civilians, shepherded by men toward the rear out of line of fire..2 members of clergy in group--2 scenes..supplies being rushed by vehicles to front--mine laying outfit in woods, carrying mines--cu of 3 mines--putting mine in hole and covering it over--2 scenes tanks camouflaged to resemble hay stacks used as road blocks--soldiers going thru brush looking for Nazi paratroopers--soldier finds abandoned parachute equipment container & finds white snow cape--soldiers on road checking credentials--checking civilian's credentials--

Recd

Date of Event 1145

Used No.	Date
from A.M.G.	move

see over

passing intersection road signs.. one pointing to Bastogne sign SIGRET.. burning bldgs. in bg. — 3 shots.. soldiers cross snow-covered field — smoke and explosion in distance — wrecked half-track burning (US) — men dug into hillside — 3 shots from ground of formations of C-47 transports flying overhead (GOOD SHOTS) — 2 shots (AIR) showing transports and chutes falling — ground shot.. chutes nearing ground — BASTOGNE, BELGIUM — shots field pieces fired — 3 shots burning Nazi equipment — German prisoners marching along road — 4 shots of mass of wrecked US equipment — 1s and cu of

(3) lf- 363-1

(2) 18-363-1

checking credentials of soldiers in jeep--2 scenes. Soldiers digging into snow-covered ground--soldier on alert--manning machine guns, rifles etc.--loading shell into gun breech--5 scenes..BARRAGE--soldier with binocs looking--soldiers advancing across field--2 scenes making cautious entry into Nazi village..2 scenes--in village... firing automatic guns--GI throwing grenade into cellar and explosion--fire bazooka--GIs looking skyward..air cover--Bombers way up..creating streamers of vapor--RAF bombers in air--stick of bombs falling(500 lbs.)--bomb hits on town and road intersections--another big stick of bombs falling..load of 'em--bomb hits again(GOOD SHOTS MASS EXPLOSIONS)--Patton's armor moving along road--

BOMBING(Plane releases bomb..bomb hits..explosion good shots in Burma)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-363-1

wreckage and couple bodies covered up CUTS: add. on scenes used and : equipment along road in fg..trailer & tank--travel shot behind vehicle--soldier digging--soldier at phone--ambulances along road--putting up barbed wire--trees ringed with charges of TNT so they can be blown up as road blocks--90 mm anti-air gun set up and aimed at ~~wood~~ tanks and 105s firing--tanks along road--ls plane falling--man at walkie talkie--tanks thru field--more shots putting up barbed wire--pneumatic drill drilling roads--laying mines in holes--tank thru narrow pass-groups of cooks, signalmen, engineers, clerks etc. that helped stop push--

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S. ARAY--WEATHER--EXPLOSION--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--AAG--REFUGEES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MINES--
CAMOUFLAGE--PARACHUTES--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
SPIES--SNOW--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--FORMATIONS--AIR--
~~BOMBS~~--BOMBING--RAF--PATTON(NO PIX)--BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--
FIRES--TRANSPORTS--TYPES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
TRUCKS--TELEPHONE--AMBULANCES--WIRE--DYNAMITE--PLANE WRECK
RADIO--TANKS--MACHINERY--ROAD BLDG.--SOLDIERS--

NARA
44 0183

BOMBING (Bombs falling... from Liberator over Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-368	2

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS JAP SUPPLIES	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats JUNK / Can No.
71	66			

Description and Remarks: AKYAB, BURMA--Liberator warming up--falling bombs--plane warming up--take-off--2 scenes.. Liberators in air--air shot of target--Bombs falling--GOOD SHOT..STICK OF INCENDIARIES FALLING--Explosions below (GOOD SHOT)--Air shot Smoking Ruins--

Date of Event: recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

AKYAB, BURMA--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING--RAF--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-365-1

BOMBING: (Jap planes overhead... bombing Manila)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-370	1

Subject: MacARTHUR MAKES GOOD HIS PROMISE

Cameraman: PARA. (NAVY) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977x1
268	261			Can No. 830 ft.

Description and Remarks: PHILIPPINES MANILA--Is street in Manila, see people running--Jap planes overhead--HS street, people running--Is fire--dead in wreckage--Jap. soldiers walking up steps, Corregidor--CU 2 scenes Americans and Philippines with hands up--Americans coming out of underground shelter--Prisoners along RR track--AUSTRALIA: Gen. MacArthur & group--CU Mac--interior..dinner in honor of MacArthur--SOUND TALK BY MacArthur says I WILL RETURN--plane carrier, lc deck--Adm. Nimitz and Gen. MacArthur in office looking at map on deck--CU Nimitz--CU MacArthur--shot of fleet--American planes in sky--Is plane carrier--plane coming in to carrier deck and crashes over side of ship..creumen running to plane--

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

burial at sea of carrier casualty..over side--ls explosion on beach--pan shot task force & land in bg--ls battleship firing--Gen. Walter Krueger looks on from bridge--cu cruiser--ls battleships--var. shots task force--flak & explosions over inland of Lingayen--sky full of flak--cu plane, hole in right flap--pilot into plane--spinning props--mass of planes on carrier--props spinning and planes taxiing--plane landing on deck--planes overhead--rescued pilot in group--carrying stretcher, rescued pilot--var. shots planes taxiing on deck--plane landing--wings go back as plane taxiis--plane stops short--

(3) 18-370-1

(2) 18-370-1

crowd of Marine pilots--another Marine plane lands on carrier.. PILOT WIPES HIS BROW--ls shore, ships in fg-- ls and cu landing boat going ashore, YANK FLAG FLYING VERY PROMINENTLY--BACKSHOT man off landing boat-U.S. troops coming ashore thru water--MacArthur and group on landing boat--CU American flag on boat--2 scenes MacArthur wading ashore--soldier putting flag up on palm tree--Mac walking around, CU as he passes camera, see new insignia on collar--troops advancing thru village--Mac walking around village--MANILA: ls Cathedral..2 scenes--ls Palace--another shot of bldgs. in city--CU MacArthur CUTS: add. on Navy material.. plane carrier U.S.S. ORMANDY burning.. sev. shots--

BOMBING (Explosions around and on RR bridge in China)

Case No. 18-370

Roll No. 2

Subject: B-29 CREWS HIT BURMA RAIL BRIDGE

Cameraman: PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4975x7

Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks:

CHINA--shots field & planes on field--Unloading oil drums from plane--rolling 2 scenes rolling drums to storage dump--rolling drums up ramp--2 scenes--dumping gas into gasoline pits--CU pump on pipeline--CU big storage tank--CU B-29--CU prop spinning--3 B-29s skimming over field--BURMA: 2 scenes explosions around and on RR Bridge--Air shot smoke over sector--CUTS: all on scenes used and: pan shot--mass of barrels--door of plane closed--planes in air--

CHINA--WAR--AIRPORTS--GASOLINE--BARRELS--TANKS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--BURMA--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FORMATIONS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--

RECD 2/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—9.44.11

(4) 18-370-1

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS. — WAR — SCENIC — RIOTS — CROWDS — TYPES — BOMBING — FIRE — HUMAN — CORREGIDOR, P.I. — JAP. ARMY — U.S. ARMY — PRISONERS — AUSTRALIA — MacARTHUR — BANQUETS — SOUND — SPEECH — U.S. NAVY — PLANE CARRIERS — NIMITZ — MAPS — FLEET — TYPES — PLANE WRECKS — MARINES — FLIGHTS — FLAGS — INVASIONS — BARGES — EMBLEMS — CHURCHES — SCENIC — U. S. NAVY — USS ORMANDY — FUNERALS — AT SEA — EXPLOSIONS — KREUGER — CRUISERS — BATTLESHIPS — ARTILLERY — AVIATION —

18-370-1

BOMBS(pulling bombs out of holes on field of airport in Manila in P.I.)

Can No. 18-376

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: 1ST PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

on way to Subic Bay--Ea
and troops along road--Ea men moving
forward--Air view Olongapo Naval Station--
US navy--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--In and to Jap
planes on field wrecked--scene of airport and troops xxxx
pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes 155 m
howitzers fired--aircraft Jap built on smoking--troops
advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--
GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--
tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into big
and explosion--GI running across road--walking across
field--GI San Nicholas area--2 scenes guerillas with rifles
[illegible] followed by various native tribe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6-17-Rel

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--HS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationists
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--3 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
till we see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg--
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--mortar being fired

(2) 18-376- Reel

(5) 12-3-74 - Rul

fires--la fire burning--3 scenes native [illegible]
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab
covered with mud, clothing torn--la crowd gathered around
at--four collab. with hands in the air. la and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--la city...one fire in the distance...wreckage in fo--
gu & la refugees returning--CUT to old scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
long march to Manila (JAP MONTAGE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt. along road, Jap
soldiers along road. la pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines waving
Jap flags--war shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
[illegible] on Manila--la tower--people [illegible] thru streets--
[illegible] vehicles abandoned in [illegible]--planes (US) over
[illegible]--la explosions--explosions in [illegible] planes [illegible]
[illegible] the fight scenes, planes zooming overhead--la plane

(4) 18-376 - Reel

(7) 18-376-Reel

-WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--[illegible]--AIR-
-BOMBING--AIRCRAFT--[illegible]TYPES-
-PLANES WRE[illegible]BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--FIRES-
-BATTLE SCE[illegible]--EXPLOSIVES--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
-NATIVES--F[illegible]ERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN[illegible]--ARMY--LIQUOR-
-RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACARTHUR[illegible]--GEN.MacARTHUR-
-CONFLAG.--PILOTS--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--DAMAGE-
-SHIPYARDS--DOCKS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--TIRES-
-REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREARMS--UPP.--
-EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS-
-HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS-
-TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS
-DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER-
-RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

chutes relased..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING..GOOD SHOTS JUMPING \ MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Nawa airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO BOMEN OUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI..helmet on grave--patrols aong tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass..cu feet,bare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO TOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376 - Rel

BOMBING (Plane dive bombing..explosion on ground..bomb hits water near shore of Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

Roll No. Reel

Subject: IWO JIMA INVASION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4990 x 1, 2, 3, 5 Can No. 4991 x 1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-378-Rec'd

(2) 18-378- Reel

(5) 18-376-Reel

(4) 18-378-Reel

BOMBING(Bombs falling on Berlin. explosion below..bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb in	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject: Berlin, Germany)
WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT(BR)PATHE(AA HEARST(ENG)PARA(SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	225		

Can No. 2593x4,2775xk,3,4 2780x7 1790ft 2780x6 2758x2,1600ft.

Description and Remarks:

GOCH, GERMANY--hi-shot,cu & extreme cu Eng. and Canadian tank guns firing--shell cases thrown over and pan to pile of casings--tank on road,explosion infield--ls explosion in distance-wreckage burning--LS street,Tommy tosses smoke--troops run past burning wreckage--smoke from explosion in street--wrecked tanks along road--troops shooting rifles from behind railing--machine gun firing from tank--German runs out of ruins,hands over head--CU Germans prisoners-SWELL AIR SHOT OF FLYING FORTRESSES IN AIR LEAVING VAPOR TRAILS--2 scenes digging plane out of snow--PLANE COMES IN SKIDDING ALONG AND SKIDS INTO PARKED PLANE,WING HITS

Date of Event: 3/45

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native ing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at HQ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below-bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3)18-379-3

AND KNOCKS HIM DOWN--CU wrecked bridge,ice covered river--ls wrecked bridge and EXPLOSION breaks up ice--CU angry waters swirling--2 scenes River flowing rapidly--2 scenes trucks thru flooded town,water all over street--truck ploughing thru flooded road in country--CU wheels passing thru water--CU truck coming along thru thick mud & big rut and water--ls and CU GI in France bailing out foxhole with helmet--soldiers along very sloppy muddy road--Farmyard and EXPLOSION--ls 2 GIs trying to help wounded man, wounded man collapses..GOOD SHOT--GIs going over blasted wall--GI firing rifle huddled against tank--BS sniping thru window--2 prisoners coming out of arm house,surrendering--CU German prisoner--CU another prisoner--2 scenes.. MOB GERMAN PRISONERS ALONG ROAD--cu feet walking--CU group passing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and GOCH,GERMANY--Field Marshal Montgomery in jeep caught in traffic jam--bofor guns fired--firing machine guns from shelters--road sign GOCH--ls breaking into house--advancing behind tanks--ALSACE,FRANCE--advancing into Oberhofen..CU tank & MLS tank passing soldiers--NIJMEGEN AREA..Eng.advancing thru town--tank passing thru town--ambulance passing--CLEVE,GER. Montgomery and Crerar,cu and in jeep--truck over bridge in Thaw in Europe story and water rushing under bridge..

(2)18-379-3

BOMBING(Air bombs hitting shore-ling..bombs falling hitson Corregador, in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NNRA ARC 6/88

(4) 18-379-3

(3) 17-380-1

--CAPTURED JAP FILM showing Jap pl
falling--ls hits on Corrigador--artillery firing
outs--ls fro hits--Jap boats g n
l d & walkin along--BS Japs walking
front of gun, Cheering..Banzai--ls Eli Barracks & Jap
troops marching- Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks--
var. shots U.S. Prisoners--eat ng, bathing--U.S. prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised cu Jap flag (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air spin--air
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S. flag ship
and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and
chute FALLING..pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORRIGADOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents. Var. shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt babiets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--
explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and
s' ding ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING BOTH AIR
A JACKED SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc. advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

(2) 18-380-1

BOMBING (Line of bombs falling Streak from smoke bomb In Germany

Can No. 18-380

Roll No. 3

BOMBING RR LINES

Subject
AIR SMASHES DEVASTATE GERMANY

Cameramen
DARA (BR.)
H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	162			Can No. A997x1,2

Description and Remarks
ANSBACH, GERMANY--CU groups of Fortresses in air--CU bombs out of bomb bay--line of bombs falling--GOODSHOT mass of bombs exploding--STENDALL, GERMANY: 4-engined bombers in air--scattered explosions below on marshalling yards--WITTENBERG, GERMANY: planes in air--CU bombs falling, see streak from smoke bomb--GOOD shot scattered hits below on marshalling yards--INDWIGSLUST GERMANY--CU Forts thru air and vapor trails--VERY GOOD SHOTS BOMB HITS BELOW ON RR LINES--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--US fighter planes in air coming in for attack--Strafing airport and planes on field--GOOD SHOT SHOOTING PLANE IN HANGAR--strafing plane on field and BIG EXPLOSION--flock planes burning on field

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 18-380-1

BOMBING(Bombs falling at target below..in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
A CITY DIES!	H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
	65			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Lancaster in air- falling and target below BOMBS BURSTING AND LIGHTS FIRES (GOOD) AND SEE PLANE BELOW US FLYING OVER EXPLOSIONS LIGHTED UP BY EXPLOSIONS--

, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--TYPES--RAF--AVIATION--
--BOMBING--NIGHT

Date of Event 2/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Bombers in air--CU bombs away--2 shots ~~Bomb hits on ground~~ and GOOD EXPLOSIONS--Bombers over clouds (FORTS)--GOOD SHOT--bombs falling into clouds--SWELL SHOT EXPLOSIONS BELOW AND BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE MUSHROOMS OUT--CUTS: add on scenes used and: CU Gen. Eisenhower, pan to Air Marshal Teddar--SV Gen. Eaker and Gen. Spaatz--Air Marshall Harris sitting at table in front of ~~map~~, SCU same--RAF Lancasters flying above clouds..2 shots--bomb bay doors opening--add. shots of bombs falling and explosions--Mitchells and Bostons in air--air shot mass of craters--Boston dropping bombs--Rocket ~~firing~~ Typhoons peeling off--firing rockets GOOD SHOT--Tempest fighters and Mosquitos strafing trains and RR etc--GOOD SHOTS FORTRESSES AND VAPOR TRAILS--Forts in formation over clouds--add: strafing planes on airport--

ANSBACH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE--~~BOMBS~~--BOMBING--STENDALL, GERMANY--EXPLOSIONS--WITTENBERG, GERMANY--INDUIGSLUST, GERMANY--R.R. TRAINS--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--EISENHOWER--TEDDAR--EAKER--SPAATZ--ENGLAND--HARRIS--MAPS--ROCKETS--STRAFING--~~RR~~ (2) 18-380-3

NARA ARB 6/88

BOMBS(Pushing bombs on dolly.. in Japan) on plane carrier	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x1 Can No. 6000x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING(base of surabachi..explosions bombs falling..in Iwo Jima)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-382 Partly	2

CUT STORY DECOMPOSED 5/18/60

Subject

Cameraman

cuts ok

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used Dist.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

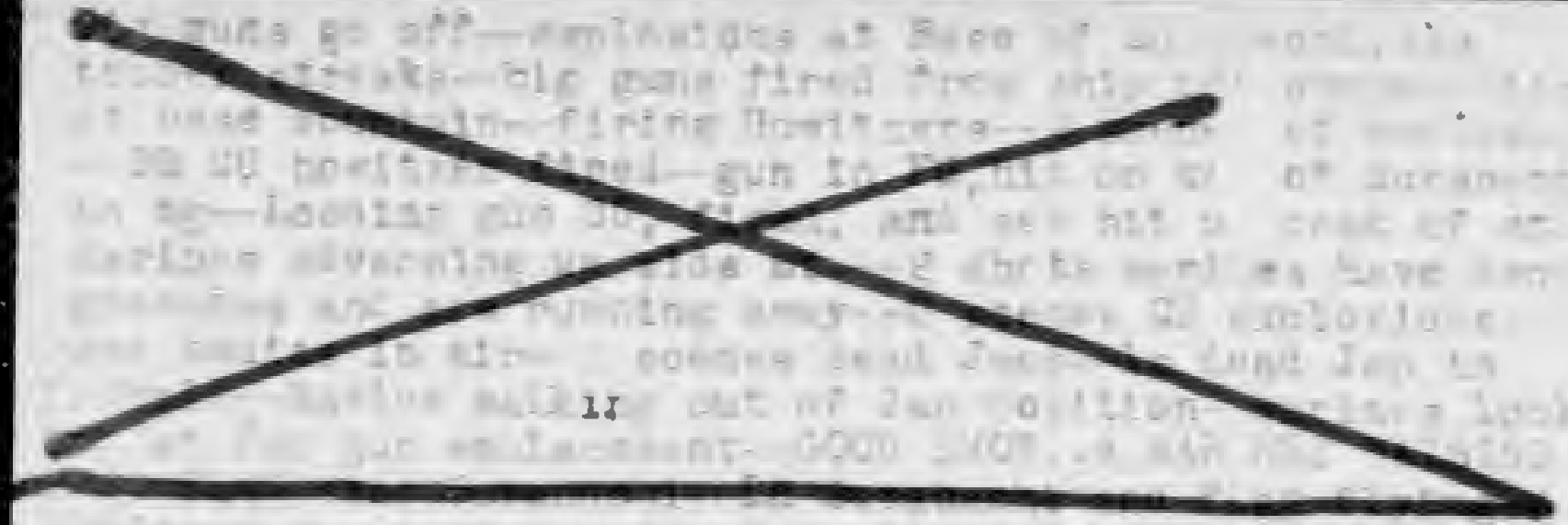
OVER

(2) 18-382-1

[illegible] out [illegible]
[illegible]ng in foxhole [illegible]
[illegible]--Hospital [illegible]
[illegible]eck--[illegible]ing [illegible]
Marine with Do[illegible] Pine[illegible]
stringing com[illegible]

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE [illegible]--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--OCEAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--[illegible]TS.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S. NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--BANTS BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

(3) 18-382-2



(2) 18-382-3

BOMBING (Falls in river near bridge... explosion in town in Germany)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLOGNE, GERMANY--WAR--STEREO--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--
BUILDINGS--U.S. ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--CRUCIAL--PRISONERS--
BRIDGES--PLANES--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--
NOTE--HARVEY--SCHMIDT--LAND--FOOD--NATIONS--

(3) 18-384-1

(2) 10-3474-1

wounded G
Cathedral spires--SI
on top of tank
CU German prisoner
ant looking--2
Hangchrucke and Hohenzollern bridges
bridge from lam..shot of wrecked bridge as
COLOGNE--OS sign WELCOME TO COLN COURTES
VISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--
ing down with baggage in front of him..ls and
t.car,2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed
--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru
s--LS Remagen Bridge--OS bridge--Infantryman
bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS
Anti-air battery in
near bridge--LS AA Battery
long line Jeeps moving
CROSS THE

BOMBS(Bombs from Russian planes bombing Germany)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103				

Description and Remarks

fired--LS Explosion--LS LD CU rocket fired(DOUBLE SCR)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering,walking thru trench with hands up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming object.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--3 scenes, head German--Armor going thru ats.--CU sign STALINGRAD--3 scenes burning bldgs. LS and CU--Outside on scenes used and Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive- Russians writing on sign.CU sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1FM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING(Plane zooms by and drop bombs ..Big Explosion and Fire in Md.)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105	10[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

Cap

Jelly Bomb and BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--

BIG EXPLOSION

and

Lt.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--
Officer giving order to advance--add/scenes artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--scenes inside tank;observer looking thru
sight;loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--
GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German
Cemetary(vets of World War I)--British slave laborers
Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu group--barbed wire
camp--faces into trucks--Group shots of Russians appear-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany
in Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town,singing as they go--
GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS- ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY- PRISONERS--BATTLE
SCENES--RUINS--STRUCTURES--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--
FIRING--PLANES--RUSSIANS--CEMETARIES--LABOR--CAMPS--
PRISONERS

(2) 10-1305-1

NARA date 6/17

BOMBING (Planes dive bombing)	Can No. 16-038	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA-LAY RECAPTURED	H.WRIGHT(SF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 502?x1 Can No.
125	118			

Description and Remarks

---planes dive bombing and
s splash in river and EXPLOSION--LS
s fires of temple,lots of explosion
in of smoking--AI SHOT walled temple,flaming up in air--
field piece in st.firing--soldiers in st manning gun--
LS hit or temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple
burning- tank advancing past temple--tank moving down
trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top
of tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled city,armored
object in FG--equipment thru gates--bringing in blindfolded
Jap prisoners..2 scenes--XXXXXXX Japs before commanders,
look but very stiffly--British flag flying from pole--
temple--Tommy walking in front of

Date of Cuts

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Irvin Erdmann looking over plans for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off spraying metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier--pier burning--dropping bomb on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage--tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--20mm gun ripe bomb, contents spill out---plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench---set on fire--shack hit and set on fire--mud, ground and air shots of bombs falling in So. Pacific and fires from same--

KODIAK ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & MEN.--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--SABOTAGE--TESTS--PELELIU, PALAU ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--BATTLE--ENDURANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2) 18-385-2

BOMBING (Planes diving and bombing Kapplien, Germany)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED AIR TIGHTENS ON GERMANY	SIG.CORPS(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	147			5022x4 5023x1,2

Description and Remarks

vancing, dead body
r tank fires
fires--hit in
red in group
being
German equipt
2 shots of Soviet Guns--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-388-2

BOMBING (R.A.F. Bombing day and night. Good night bombing...all cuts)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. 5

Subject ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

SIG. CORPS/ ~~PATHE-INCA~~ HEARST (FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
240	C43		

2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3325 ft.

Description and Remarks

ng towards camera--CU 5 Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield -MI-Shot Eisenhower and staff on balcony--CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and looking thru binocs.--LS Town and explosions--MS soldier along st on alert--MS carrying and setting up machine gun on corner--GS soldier ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from window, flames licking out of window next to him--GS tank and GIs along st --2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip--LS 2 XX Prisoners across st running with hands up, guarded by 8X GIS walking past German civilians--Germans with white flags, also red white flags on bldgs--Trucks going along

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

tracers fired--prisoners running
road--burn shot tanks on field--CU
hill firing--Observer with glasses--tr
CU German officer--travel shot on road past wrecked
Kappellen, Germany flying low--ADD. shots rockets fired
etc good shots, loading rockets, CU's showing how contact
is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket truc
on road, firing etc.--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S ARMY- BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY- PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS-
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES- BOMBING--

(2) 18-398-3

big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera- CUTS: add. on scenes used and: RAF Typhoons in air, peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air, cu one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS- NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen. Eisenhower and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen. Bradley--var. scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto a horse, riding along, delivering mail to tank crew, tank crew reading mail--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S. ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(2) 10-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road CUPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of Equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD) 5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. over horse drawn dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks goes by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German [illegible] atching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--LS & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTSi

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY..French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing--Queen ort of car--bi-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(7) 10-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EAGLES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY-
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

(6) 18-394-5

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--MEDICS--...GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in bl-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners- line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--SS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

BOMBING (See underlined)	Can No. 18-394	Roll No 4

Subject YANK ADVANCE IN OKINAWA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-394-4

(2) 18-394-4

...ife--Good CU dead Jap ...ldiers down side hill--CU Ba...
...p and walk over and ...ook body--another Jap moving out
...f foxhole,falls back ...il--putting head on Jap to take...
...his endrese--LS Jap unwrapping--CU Marine ...ressing
...Jap--Marines carrying baby--line of Chinese civilians
...walking,one old woman bent over--kids walking--LS ...
...group of civilians--Marines giving something to
...civilians--kid eating K ration--LS civilians coming
...down hill--GI carrying baby,past camera--CU's of
...Marines and civilians coming out of ...--Marine
...hospitals--Marine carrying little old lady--...
...after ...--war shots burning LST--tanks along
...--th men advancing--tanks thru water--
...up trail--(SIG.). Planes dive bomb-
...artillery fire--...s explosions
...on-the-run in jeep--
...ambulance plane
...flight bur...Lt.
...plane--line C...s or st-
...ter and pillow put un...
...indoor of plane--pl...
...ing--tracers going

BOMBING (See underlined)	Can No. 13-395	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] OKINAWA	Cameraman [illegible] (NAVY)	

Length 1'6	Neg. 149	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 22 Can No. 2905x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--sky full of [illegible] and ship firing--[illegible] falling near [illegible] near [illegible] plane flying along, and [illegible] hit and diver into water back of ship--another Jap plane gets [illegible] hit and falls and hits water--another Jap plane gets [illegible] he's hit, goes down, hits water back of [illegible] guns blazing away at Jap plane, plane [illegible] ly [illegible] set, evenly, and its hit, bursts into flame [illegible] it back of battleship--sky full of flak, [illegible] beautiful patterns, plane in center of screen hits water, in [illegible] in water, flak puffs in sky, bomb hits in [illegible] blows into [illegible] system and [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] us at it, plane	
[illegible] plane gets [illegible]	
[illegible] ly [illegible] water,	
[illegible] and [illegible]	
[illegible] beautiful patterns,	
[illegible] CUTS: and	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

BOMBS IN AIR

(Flock of allied bombers bombs falling in long line, bombs hitting)

Can No. 18-396-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject: Special Release
GERMANY GIVES UP!

EDWARD-MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LS & CU Truman at desk
[illegible] ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. [illegible] at Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass [illegible]s..GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and [illegible]ing--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.-- [illegible]EEN crowd and U S flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wrecked [illegible] city (GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of [illegible] German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-[illegible] to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and [illegible]ping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling [illegible] he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Boatswin plans into speaker and talks--planes flying over battleship--F6F plane landing on carrier--F6F plane, forced landing in sea--ou in water, pilot climbs out--injured plane crashes up on carrier, pilot safe, plane fire extinguished--

OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--NAVY--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ANTI-AIR--[redacted] BUILDING--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--

(2) 18-395-3

(2)

18-396-1

(3) 18-396-1

...trains into ENGLAND, unloading crates--long line Freight ...ing--on tracks when passing and sign on big crate ...ine--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL ...BOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S. SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. ...S WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller ...s..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of ...planes--PAN..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion ...headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see ...men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running-- ...GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe-- CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

BOMBS (String of Bombs falling ---Nagaski, Japan) & Tokyo)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ALL OUT AIR WAR ON JAPAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	100			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...an over to vehicles crossing--[illegible] mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies on ground--CU bodies--CU bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add,on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var crowd
shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S[illegible]--SYMBOLIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--U.N.TRUCE--TRUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FLOOD--
WAR--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPING,FRANCE--
TROOPS--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND [illegible]--SHIPPING--
CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,HI--SHIP DOCKS--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--
ARC DE TRIOMPHE--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(4) 18-396-1

BOMBING (P-38 dive bombing)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3 Can No.
153	148			

Description and Remarks

RECD, 5/45

Date of Event

ing--explosion in distance--
under tread to enable it to
ally,--tank firing--P-38 dive bombing
xplosion--another explosion--Infantry advancing--men
g machine gun--firing mortar--Infantry along,running--
rs grenade in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames
tarting thru native house--troops along road--tank along
, and Japs in fg.--CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--
along--searching and questioning civilian
collaborationist)--tank along road--civilian
under I CAN'T RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives
cellars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-399-5

NARA ARC 6/98

MARIANA ISLANDS--WAR--PHOTOGRAPHS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIVES--
BOMBS--SAIPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA,VOLCANO
ISLANDS--AIRPORTS-- FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

BOMBING (Mitchells in air, dropping bombs)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men salute--civilians removing hats--flag flying--add.on scenes used and GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured men aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG office talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

MANILA, LUZON, P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--AMERICAN AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-401-1

BOMBING (see bomb fall, and explode and Flames envelope plane)

Can No. 18-410

Roll No. 3

Subject: Bombing Jap installations

Cameraman: PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
436	439		

Cuts: 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks: ...(TOKIO IS.) LS task carrier--formation planes ...1 Jap in air being fired ...AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--strafing barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes ...on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from ...plane--explosion below--formation planes returning--...carrier, plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ...ER PLANE AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...AND GOES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ENVELOPE PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--...fire patrol running--pilot out of plane,added,no flames

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-410-3

[illegible] on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--MS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets-planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(2) 18-410-3

pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane falling, hits water--HS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water, splashes--LS another Jap plane down--HS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher --FULL VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water-CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck - FC planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(5) 18-410-3

(4) 18-410-3

firing anti-air guns--spraying foamite on burning plane [illegible] firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work..CU welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE CRASHING DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..[illegible] SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing [illegible] from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

BOMBING (plane in air overhead, follow shot bomb falling--smoke from explosion behind trees)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 1

Subject

PARAMOUNT (SIG. CORPS)PATHE(SIG.)

MACARTHUR LOOKS FREED PHILIPPINES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	184		

Cuts 5098x4,5,6

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Gen. MacArthur
MacArthur in large
, cmena & flying
Gen. walking
rting man on cot in hospital
tal tent--Gen. MacArthur getting
camera--jeeps along muddy
jeep bouncing--
over bump road--American plane dive
plane in air overhead,follow shot
explosion behind trees--is group
group dead

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS (B-24 and bombs falling right in back)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 3

Subject: BOMBS IN JAP OUTPOST

Cameraman: LYONS (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	64		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: stick of boms falling--
-plosions on ground--CU B-24 over water--
2 B-24s and fighter buzzing around..2 shots--
B-24 and bombs falling right in back of plane
EXPLOSION ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
DOWN WITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

L --RK BISMARCK ISLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
UNTAGE--THRILLS--

6/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-411-1

task force U.S. Navy--CU Mac
[illegible] smoking long corncob
--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen Kenny observe
firing--Onboard Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-
Mac along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU
Mac chatting with native--Mac looking up road,snipers
around--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
Mac looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:
[illegible] scenes,Tydings and Congressional Committee out of
place--Dreess & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns
captured near Maranao, Mindanao--(sequence in cut story on
troubles and dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep)
OFF BORNEO--Jap on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side
of ship and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding
in barge--

MANILA,P.I.--AIRPORTS(NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
--TYDINGS--SENATE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
JEEP(AUTO)--ROADS & HI-WAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--
MINDANAO--LABUAN,BORNEO--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--
JAPAN--INVASIONS--AUSTRALIA ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--
MACARTHUR,GENERAL D.--

BOMBS (World's biggest bomb)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD'S BIGGEST BOMB

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5115x4
89	84			Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...ARMY BRITISH 11-TON BOMBS ...--Tractor pulling bomb to plane--putting bomb into position under plane,LS--CU bomb tied under fuselage--take-off and see bomb under plane--another shot of plane and bomb in air--CU plane (WELLINGTON) in air and bomb falling,follow shot bomb...SEE BIG EXPLOSIONS..TWO MORE EXPLOSIONS ...t Viaduct at ARNSBERG,GERMANY--2 shots of viaduct--CUTS:add. on scenes used and.. ...ifting bomb--add.shots planes in air--another ...--add.bombing scenes--stop motion shot ...of damage to viaduct--take caused by bomb ...--

7/1/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING: (Various shots of fire bombs exploding)

18-413

1

Subject	Cameramen
FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA	(SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE) 5108x9;3085x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
185	1:1			5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4 3193x1,2 2860x1,4	

Description and Remarks

FIRING MORTAR--CU firing mortar--
Jap--CU Jap in foxhole--men
shooting rifles--CU Jap in foxhole
hour up--MS Jap giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody
using signal wand by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap
[illegible]--drawings of enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--
Iron Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2
[illegible]ing in giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody
marching Japs into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing
[illegible] wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan
[illegible] CU ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN
JAP PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used
[illegible]rowe [illegible]5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

RTCD.7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-412-4

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--BOMBS--TYPES (WELLINGTON)--AIRPORTS--
BOMBING-E-EXPLOSIONS--ARNSBERG, GERMANY--RUINS--MONTAGE--

(3) 18-413-1

[illegible] on ship and on land,Japs swim-
[illegible] to boat,loudspeaker on cliff, var.shots giving
up,civilians,children,soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
throwing long flame--5108x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar
Buckner Jr. Funeral;cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-
mast,amb.carrying coffin passing,ls cemetary,chaplain
saying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
[illegible] taps,GIs saluting,body lowered--3085x2,444 ft.,
evacuation of wounded;ls amb.along road, GIs along road
[illegible] the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
injured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent,cu of
injured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
closing doors--trave shot along road,etc.--injured man
with oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb.up
to plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
closing door of plane(cub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
over water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD
CU over water--LS in airp-plane landing,injured out of
plane,plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--
[illegible] injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
HOSPITAL--amb.arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

officer,all bloody and dirty...being bandaged etc.,aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft....add.scenes Jap surrendering, eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut, playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--Silent, MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft....Marines firing mortar in explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 3inch gun,men at field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind sandbags, tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,group of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a few gut by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun fi from tank destroyer,marine to throwing grenade into cave, explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft. Map of Okinawa...LCI gunboat and ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civ. flags,LS hits planes on the ... Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier to natives in caves in

(2) 18-413-1

BOMBS (dropping fire bomb--bomb hit and big flames)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5114x1, 5115x5 Can No.
90	84			

Description and Remarks

...ls unwinding 100 ft.hose crawling.with ...shoot...g flame towards ...t...n target--Tank along,flame shoot- ...nother type,Tank shooting gun mount--plame comes in (P-47) and dropping ...BOMB HITS AND BIG FLAMES--CUTS:add.on scenes ...comparison shots of hose and old portable flame fire bomb on P-47,plane taxiing--add.shots bombs--

...--(--...MM.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

...TIONS--TYPES--BOMBS--

Here ends 6/68

Date of Event 7/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

[illegible] Corsairs in b[illegible]--CU Corsair [illegible] and rockets. sev. scenes--VAR. [illegible] Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing [illegible] take-off--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto [illegible] into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col. Wallace and Major Chamberlain--marine firing machine gun--marines [illegible] running, 1 Marine running and falls, advancing [illegible] field--various shots Marines in action--sniper with [illegible] sight--at telephone--tanks passing, across field [illegible] behind them, tank firing--CU Gen. Buckner, [illegible] Col. Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William [illegible] SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--[illegible] RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS[illegible]--TROPICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES-[illegible]--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS-[illegible]--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--[illegible]--PLACES--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible]--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

NAVY ARM & LEG

BOMBINGS (Air view of Berlin suburbs-Can No. flying over bombed bldgs in Berlin)
GROUND SCENES OF BOMBING 11/23/43 18-421 1

Subject	Cameramen
	PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-[illegible]KELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	113			3131x1,2;3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4 Can No.3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]7/45 Date of Event

[illegible]Pres.Truman and [illegible]S Truman and [illegible] colors passing [illegible]th Div.--POTSDAM, GERMANY: [illegible]t the walking, saluting--[illegible] Truman shakes hands with [illegible] and shakes [illegible] Truman and Stalin--HS [illegible]: 3131x1,2..HS in [illegible]rep.--CU Eng. [illegible]eraman-Va.[illegible]a--Truman seated, [illegible] Big 4 seated--shots of [illegible]entering.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-421-1

...rks shows flag to Truman--
Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV 23,1943...ls fire..HS bldgs. flaming..MS
flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
entrance--pan down ville--3132x4..FRANKFURT GERMANY..
...plane arriving .taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with ake..add.parade..Truman and Atlee inspect
ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers
with L...Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
Webb,...j Gen Cuingand--3172xb..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
...ld shots of Big Three Meeting--3108x1 & 3..POTSDAM..
...ar.Byrnes...Bevin...leaving Palace
...daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
...H. steps--Truman visit to Winston
...nd shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(2) 18-421-1

Meeting..Secy Byrnes, Byrnes shaking with Anthony CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and arriving--Truman and Byrnes Churchill--HS cameramen-- at British Barrier..Eng. s--Russian sign on car-- ng--C pass--Russian guards --checking credentials-- en guards check credentials-- Dauschound--CU German er shots of Palace--Main ig Russian star in flowers-- te--var.shots showing of Conference Bldg.--var. redentials at Little White

scenes at Little White House) entering barrier--opening of L.W.H. to go to Conference-- n presented 1st flag to

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--PEACE--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--JEWELRY--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHUKOV--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--DOGS--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARKS
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--FIRES--TYPES--AIRCRAFT--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--QUEEN--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--HOSPITAL--

British Guard--Truman visit to [illegible]
Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff (at desk)
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--[illegible]
steps out of Catholic Church and talks to [illegible]
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World war I outfit
th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--[illegible] Gen. Marshall wearing
reviewing and armored Div.--BERLIN. Cutting out of plane
walking--Forrestal arriving--At [illegible] reviewing stand with
side Churchill's residence--Interior [illegible] around
table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot [illegible]
seated..exterior--

(4) 18-421-1

BOMBS (follow shot bomb--Animation--bomb hits city--animation showing crater caused by 11-Ton bomb) and Atom bombs)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cinematographer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
498	488			

Description and Remarks

--HS Big 3 and others around table--[illegible] and Stalin seated [illegible] standing--[illegible]es and Molotov [illegible] carrier deck loaded with [illegible]ir,dropping bombs--Bombs hit [illegible] in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW [illegible] One Atomic Bomb equals.. [illegible] B[illegible].CO[illegible]L..LOAD [illegible] BY [illegible]EFIN[illegible]V--[illegible]L..D..CU 3 [illegible]plane in air dropping 11-Ton [illegible]ATION..bomb hits city..animation [illegible] 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..animation

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-423-1

...lov at ...le ...ing -MOSCOW, RUSSIA...HS parade ... night thru Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--... salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--HS Russian soldiers marching, [redacted] bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT [illegible] AND TH... WHITE HOUSE. Pres. Truman [illegible] ND SPEECH AB... [illegible] ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUT: add. on scenes used and ... out of car and up steps..(52.4x4)..add. interior ... of conference..CU Attlee and Bevin--3217x6..add. ... Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. ...D TALK BY Groves..add. shots of Bush and ... (GERMANY (2185x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags ... --var. shots, Interior) of Conference..sitting down ... Hull and Arnold. Conference between American and ... officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman ... Bevin walking to camera..var. shot: Bevin, Molotov, ... Truman's group--Truman and Stalin out of door ... ce--Attlee walking--var. angles of Big 3 seated--... Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc. stand... airport..shaking hands..up ...--Attlee boarding plane ... aboard ship with

(2)18-423-1

Dr.Earnest O.Lawrence and proud pilot of atom smashing machine--CU Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. CU Mica--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. CU Soldier standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people CU but going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--Interior employees checked as they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN..sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Prohibited area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots Ridge--Buses coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge plant TOWN SCENES JAPS,barracks in BG--LS town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp-- park bungalow near trailers and group people around-- LS section shopping district, people walking by stores-- people walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

(5) 18-423-1

...plant..shots of plant..pt.where workers live..add.shots of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN KICK OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--house used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds in leaving plant--people crossing street--

...--WAR--...NGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
...--...--...STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
...--JAVA--...--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
...--...--...--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
...--...--...--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
...--...--...--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
...--...--...IONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BUS--
...--...--...--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
...--...--...HOPKINS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
...--...--...--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
...--...--...--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS--
...--...--...--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
...--...--...--...C--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
...--

(4) 18-423-1

...King George with Truman as ...
...Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-...
...ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING..
...MAPS. maps of Japan..pencil point-...
...to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium ...
...ding out name on map. ditto Hiroshima--3217x9..
...add.mining scenes..miners cli.bing ...
...and riding upward--miners coming out of ...
...CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--...
...WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...
...Rogers leaving and into jeep--...
...Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...
...baggage compartment--GOOD ...
...with lu ch'pails..walking a ...
...coming out of plant..boarding ...
...past plant..group of newsmen ...
...photogs...press convoy leaving ...
...town of Hanford,Wash. now deserte...
...at Gate of plant--3217x1..
...prefabricated houses..man ...
...etc.

BOMBINGS (Atomic bombing of Hiroshima & Nagasaki) B-29 damage AV in Cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
B-482	7

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB DAMAGE	AAF (LYONS) HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.
149	144			

Description and Remarks LS group of Atomic Bomb [illegible]--CU plane name ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel [illegible] Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons [illegible] Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN.. [illegible] shots of devastation..completely leveled--Flying b[illegible]een 2 rivers..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of [illegible]eled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with [illegible]as walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of [illegible] bldg.standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.-- Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in [illegible]--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st.,wearing [illegible]--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes [illegible] and 3259x1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBS (Jap Baloon hanging from tree-sign UNEXPLODED BOMB, KEEP AWAY-officer removing bomb)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	B. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	64			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Jap Balloon
owing where some
--Pan .truck
D BOMB, KEEP
o truck--MCU officer walking
f r removing fx bomb fro "Chandelier"
u men to remove Chandelier from
nelier"--

--R--BALLOONS--BOMBS--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
AWAY"--M	men

SEE OVER

...ruins of Hiroshima..bare ...ops with wheel-barrow thru st..GIs walking--...AIR SHOTS of Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure ...king tea on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking.. wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--5131x4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled.. Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--...'FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

(2)18-432-7

BOMBING (MAPS FOR BOMBING being made and photographed)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2 Can No. 650 ft.
13m	128			

Description and Remarks CITY,CALIF.--Officers
s--looking at map
ing Tokyo in conter--
e mockup of area--another man at drawing
--2 men at wall
working on miniature
from projector to men below
ision for contour--CU man at work..
-men tacking down section--LS & CU daub-
p nearly completed..putting on finishing
work--pushing large section of map
with saw making another cut-out--man at
h g touces--LS large map..man stand-
ing at platform--CU preparing camera--LS camera riding over

Date of Event RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING (B-25 in air, drops stick of bombs---bombs falling towards ground--18-445 bombs equipped with proximity fuses--skip bombing--rockets--etc)	Can No. .5
Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3567x3, 3693x3; Can No. 3644x7;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IT WILL LOOK VERY REAL WHEN ADDED TO GIVE PROPER EFFECT==
w cameramen working--Asp thru bombsight.,looks very real-
CUT:add,on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
up to studio--incoming pass--CU radar scope pix used to
make large map--retouching radar pix--photographing
photographs of radar- cutting plyboard--add.shots putting
vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
moving edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
away at 1ft. to fill--shot of terrain of Japan as it
looks to camera from var. altitudes--loading film into
ships and planes taking off--

CULVER CITY, CALIF.--AIR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBSIGHTS(USED FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
CITY-DESCRIPTION--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
CHIPPING--CAMERAS

(2) 18-442-2

animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other [illegible] ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--c/u fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on tests--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--MAP..f/g LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--another shot ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

(2) 18-445-5

wire to head
,path of fragments go straight
hits deep..
..out of
g just before
nd jeep pix..
..causing damage to both
bombs expldng above
uttered explosions
used and:
on wire and firing
..VT bomb exploding
--plane hit and falling..
..is explosions--
fired from planes &

BOMBINGS (SOUND TESTIMONY gives casualty list Hiroshima & Nagasakai and damage--says Japs were beaten before	Can No. 78-456	Roll No. 1

Subject: the Atomic bombing--says atomic bombings made it impossible for Japs to continue)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5151x1,2,3 Can No. 1700 ft

Description and Remarks

11/27-28/45

atic

Used No. | Date

brien McMahon--

Groves and

RVISE THE USE

used and 5151x1,

brings out

f atomic energy,

ation of certain

to FDR--Dr.

--CU Sen. McMahon--

with FDR and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--cu bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standards Staff--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy off officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H.P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.M.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.J.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--~~SKIP BOMBING~~--DEVICES--
SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--
TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--
JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--
BRIGGETT--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--
REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--
BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS-HUTCHESONS--

NARA NLE 6/88

BOMBING:(Europe---1945

Issue Number
2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2550x1,2: (BkNO:4338-9--463ft-- Date Jan.1945
Para(Dored)---OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOI
in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French wome
--gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and
then clean themselves up before going home--var.scs.the prison--sign
on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave
diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory".-------
GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Strasse" as souvenir--in Germany prop
er now--U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germ
--over Engineeer-built bridge--take over town with no resistance------
2576x3:(BkNo:4346-[illegible]--262ft--Pathe--ATTACK ON HEILBRON--RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Senate Comm.--
...McMahon--
...standing talking to
...Y..
...& Nagasaki & damage--
...Atomic bombing..says
...is impossible for the Japs to
...to the question "What are the
...Bombing" states "There
...would be exercised by an
...--ACU Sen.
...McMAHON..states aims of the

...--SCIENTIFIC--McMAHON--
...--NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
...--BOMBING--U.S.GOV'T.--

(2) 18-456-1

BOMBINGS: (Backs advance on beaches of Bataan)

Issue Number: 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject: LUZON,PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-FOX-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk nos.after each x-number--captions inserted after card made

Description and Remarks

LUZON,PHILIPPINES:(2590x1: (BkNo:4358-1--342ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIO--

Date of Event: 1945

battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage,heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars,machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------

----------2590x2:(BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON---Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

SEE OVER

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attakks on communications center--explosions,etc--general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc--night shots same----------

2571x6:(BkNo:4347-8--133ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES--US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley--bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up--blasts it--in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--WOMEN(French)--PRISONERS--GERMANS-----RAF--AVIATION--BOMBINGS---WEAPONS----SKI--SLEIGHING--HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)--

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945

ounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire or final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of he ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch ff dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------
---------5086x4:(BkNo:4440-4--241ft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, ULANGAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, arge patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installati n guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with n ledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave p and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword f a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------
---------5211x3: (BkNo:4454-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON -supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehcle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen ove along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage renches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
---------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry trpops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by
LCVPs and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial an' naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
---------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills an' take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons an' ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

BOMBING: (Incendiaries and high explosives fired from air to aid ground troops)	Issue Number 2620x7; 2834x2; 3083x5; 3059x1; 3101x2; 5018x11; 3605x1

Subject	WAR STORIES_PHILIPPINES_FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)	Cameramen	SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS_PATHE_SMITH--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Card No.	see bk no. after each x-number--caption after card made

Description and Remarks

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft--Feb 1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--P-40's bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2390x1,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
break thru jungle and infantry foles close behind--var.weapons in use--
flamethrowers among them--cameraman falls wounded--he died after filming these battleshots--another fotog moves into his place--enemy vehicl
and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to WAWA Dam area,north
of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Joe.
Stillwell,former CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and now CDGen.of 10th Army
confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--
----------5118x4:(BkNo:4457-18--13th--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER
OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--165 of them
surrendered in 24 hours--they are capturedeast Bayombong Village on
Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by
GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in
Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--USAAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES
(U.S.WArplanes)--B WINGS--WOUNDED--MEN(Philippines)--SUPPLIES--
PRISONERS--JAPANESE--STILLWELL,Gen.Joseph

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES_PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945 Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves----------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-8--106ft--July 1945--I.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this----------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945--- PSYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner----------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.scs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945
for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------
----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--31Sft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)--HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy--it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------
----------5108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN--in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Janial Abirin meets with

BOMBING:(In Europe---1945

Issue Number 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945

Camera: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BkNo:4380-12---174ft---H.WRIGHT---BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY---amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area---German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting---Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred---low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins---flooded rr yards---ducks move thru---ruins----------

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4---59ft---Para(AAF)---CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY---& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE-----one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt----- see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber---was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after photographing th----------

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945 --var.scs. of the plane--var.scs.her crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows peel off,too----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--SUPPLIES-------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (Var.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-29 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT---

BOMBING:(1945--in Germany	Issue Number 2780 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS DRESDEN	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft				BKNO: 4370-9 caption junked aft Ger Nard made

Description and Remarks

DRESDEN,GERMANY:(With aid of Soviet allies,RAF hits strategic Dresden in air-ground offense— from aifields in Britain,RAF bombers take off—mass of planes on runways—2 scs.ground crews wave 'bye—headon,bomber takes off—in air,huge armada—over target,night,hits—new type of German "scarecrow"bomb explodes in air but doesn't stop us—var.scs.bombs burst,etc—

(NOTE:deterioration in the can 2/58-this one was ok then)

Date of Event 3/45

DRESDEN,GERMANY—WAR—RAF—AVIATION—BOMBING—

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (Nazi targets bombed by RAF and U.S. Airforce)

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7; 5042x2; 5061x1; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can.Red Cross [illegible] cu [illegible]

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2538 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bombers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--man receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Caumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane B-1077 -unidentified country origin----------please see film-no info----------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45----in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

BOMBING: (P-38s bomb and strafe jetty areas in invasion operations)

Issue Number
2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
(six stories)

Cameraman
FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA
(Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK nos.after each x-number--captions OK No except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7:(BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--v-r.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rise on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------

----------2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol,Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap postions with artillery-machinegun fire-

Date May 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
dal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois
y Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued
ive infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in
ugust 1944----------

ISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(
elephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN
NTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------
------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE,
en.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---
LOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5042x3 only)----BOMBING--------
--RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--
ATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945

casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------ tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation-- jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use- ----------5074x3;(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Pathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA-- bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman takes airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in great barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery-- Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selves and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrowe at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military cem tery----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)---------- U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES (Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.MARINES-----JAPANESE(Pacific)--U.S.NAV --AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY-----MUD--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap, civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated --this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use----------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3073x1,2:(BkNo:4432-4 --Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)---film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

BOMB: (Captured Baka bomb of the Kamikaze type - Jap pilots sealed inside)	Issue Numbers 3053x1; 3083x3; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3083x7; 3083x9; 3544x1

Subject	Camera Men
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)	PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CROTCHE SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

Feet after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after x-no.-captions jkd after card made but 3544 Cut No.

Description and Remarks

3053x1:(Bk No:4465-2--348ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact)----------

3083x3:(Bk No:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Ceretery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--places wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press conferen

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945

take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S.forces)----------

----------3149x3:(BkFo:4476-10--93ft--PARA(SigCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on island of IE SHIMA members of the 1118th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin R. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------

----------3544x1:(BkNo:4479-8--640ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this ception--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

by ther--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies-
(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs-
----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED T
WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGe
Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land
ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island
was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to
lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------
----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU-
CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--see film--no caption on it--
----------3083x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL--
no caption on this either----------
----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LYONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA
AIRFIELD---pepple of the village of Shimobaru had to be moved to make
way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any
transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

BOMBING: (Mine infested waters to clear way for landing forces in Borneo)

Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)

Cameraman (Lyons)-HEARST-HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

3120x11(BkNo:4481-8--132ft--AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far East Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

Date of Event Aug.1945

SEE OVER

(4) 3053x1,tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
supplies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected b
fore going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
vasion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craf
---

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTOR
---------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED-------
--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)---AIRPORT(Okinawa)------
MONUMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includ
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to fin' a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical airmen an' volunteer troops drop in be 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors an' rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(NATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------CR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along-
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing-
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships seen
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-4--215ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea - C47 of Far East Air-

BOMB: (ATomic Bomb?)

Issue Number

~~3384x6; 3248x4;5121x1~~

Subject
EUROPEAN THEATRE OF OPERATIONS (War 1945)

Cameraman
HEARST(Sig.Corps)
PATHE & PARA(Sig.Crp

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73ft 132ft ? ft				Bk No:4514-2;4497-10; Can No. 4444-7-captions

~~respectively~~ junked after card made

Description and Remarks

3384x6:(MISC.EUROPE: Under Sec.of State(US)Robert P.Patterson(who is now Sec.of War) touring the European Theatre of Operations recently--see film--no other info on this----------

----------3248x4:(MISC.FOREIGN: title "Mighty Atom" is the only info we have on this---it is very likely some scenes from the atomic bombing in the Pacific--please check film----------

----------5121x1:(BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:(scenes showing huge cache of valuables which had been stolen by the Nazis from its pitiful victims of its atrocities---------in ROME,ITALY: truck convoy slowly moves with the huge cache of $194 million in gold captured from the Germans who [illegible] all over [illegible] scene--guards [illegible]

Date of Event
1945

SEE OVER

BOMBS(ATOMIC) BOMB BURST OVER NAGASKI

JAPAN..AV of atomic bomb explosion..huge white column of smoke rises skywards..forms into giant cone with mushrooms top)

Can No.	Roll No.
3483 X	4

Subject

Cameraman

(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AV of atomic bomb explosion..huge white column of smoke rises skywards..forms into giant cone with mushrooms top--

--JAPAN--AIR--WAR--BOMBS--~~BOMBING~~--EXPLOSION--

--(SIG CORPS)--

NARA ARC 6/88

Date of Event 8/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

brought to the bank where it will be stored until disposition is made of it--barrel after barrel of the precious metal is rolled down ramps and into vaults of the bank----GEVELSBERG,GERMANY:(underground repair factory for German Fokke Wulfe 190s is uncovered--see huge stockpile of repair parts,machinery,etc--most of which has been smashed either by retreating Germans or by slave labor forced to work underground(Russian --------INNSBRUCK,Austria:Gen.Bor of Poland rests after having been free from German prison camp--Swiss negotiations arranged his release-------

MISC,EUROPE--WAR(aftermath)--PATTERSON,Robert B--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--GERMANY,Misc.--TRUCKS--METAL(Gold)--FACTORY(Germany)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA --BOR,General(of Poland)-- PRISONERS--

BOMBING:(in Japan---1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES ---1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu see bk.nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions all filed under 4959x5
see after each x-number				

Description and Remarks

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6--136ft--FOX(AAF)--Jan.1945---B 29s BOMB NAGOYA---actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship consturction plants--they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there--probably have good bombing run material here--lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out----------

Date of Negt 1945

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1--310ft--Sept.1945--PARAMOUNT--KYOTO, JAPAN---this city was not bombed at all during the war--scenics in the city--more extensively described in captions--var.temples--markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:4527-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]-------

JAPAN---BOMBING---USAF---WAR----------SCENICS(JAPAN)---POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY----------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy----
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE---SUBMARINES-----MONTAGE(Submarines)-------

(2) 4959x5,etc
Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over--from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof legs with city and mountain in bg----------

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9--439ft--Sept.1945--FOX--MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE--------var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over--they move ashore,take over the base,settle in--var.scs on the base--take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there---- American planes fly over---[see extensive captions,filed]----------

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2--400ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Sept.--RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA--LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same----ground shots of same--Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs--in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep----------

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2--249ft--PATHE(Winner)--SEPT--B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ---[this is ftg.just released]--we had no scene listing but there is an extensive descripton in the captions]----------

BOMBING: (B24 bomber on "snooper" mission raids North Borneo oil installation)

Issue Number: 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(AAF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see aftereach x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

4962x2:(BkNo:4340-6--496ft--Jan.1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school here under supervision of American officers,taught by Japanese and Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var.sc. of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in "horse-back" wrestling competition----------

4958x4:BkNo:4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM---- GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not getting their rations)

Date of Event: Jan.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING: (During Battle of Bastogne)	Issue Number	4968x8,9,10,11,12: 4978x1,2,4
Subject THE WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)		Cameraman See after each x-numbr

Length 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Bk Nos.after ea- y-number--captions Can No. typed after card made

Description and Remarks 4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: Date Dec.1945
BkNo:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--is 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,30 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------
----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--BkNo:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.---
German Prisoners-----at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

(2) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

----------2572x4:(Bk No:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids th
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--it drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back wi
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Bruenl Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korean
--CALISTHENICS(Kids,enmasse)----------CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL---
USAF(USAAF)-------

(?) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
from cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet near stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses. --first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
----------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions-- Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers go along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
----------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

(2) 4968x8,etc.-(War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:----
4th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Amrd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--cu civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

BOMBINGS:(Europe----1945	Issue Number 4968x13,14;	4968x5

Subject WAR IN GERMANY - Feb.1945	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after eac. x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

4968x13:(BkNo:4354-12--124ft--Gaumont--7th AAF MARAUDERS BOMB SUPPLY WAREHOUSES--at Wittlich,Germany USAAF using pathfinder technique bomb the stuffing out of supply warehouses--one of our planes gets direct hit--down in flames--bombing bridges on the Moselle--one of our planes burning in snow----------

4968x14:(BkNo:4355-1--100ft--Gaumont--B26 MISSION OVER DUREN,GERMANY bombs away thru light flak--and heavy flak--B26s fly thru clouds--direct hits on Duren----------

4968x5:(BkNo:4355-8--208ft--Gaumont--MORTAR FIRE SCHONAU,GERMANY----

Date of Event Feb.1945

SEE OVER

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U.S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

BOMBING: (RAF & American dive bombers attack enemy in Mandalay area in Burma)

Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4

Subject: BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)

Cameraman: GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks:

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--205ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C....we have no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check file----------

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of Lt.Gen Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

Date of Event: Feb.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4968x13,14 etc

Scenes of mortar fire strikes in Schonau--taken from position overlooking the town----------

GERMANY--WAR--USAAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusua shot of bird and plane)--

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach--
--FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-3--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see film----------
----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep gra grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service
----------4988x4:(BkNo 4364 --293[illegible]--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

BOMBING (Strafing) during war in Europe)

Issue Number 4975x6; 2737x4; 4987x4,5; 5009x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Camera GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

294ft:
433ft:
230ft:
130ft:
394ft:

Length respetvly------

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts captions all junked after Can No. card made

Bk Nos:4353-3;4366-5,6;4366-6;4383-3-

4975x6:(MISC.EUROPE: vertanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications since no caption on this----please see film----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event FEB/MAR 1945

-------2737x4:(MISC.EUROPE:USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they hope)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: (RAF Lancasters bomb Jap E Boats off Sumatra, Indonesia)	Issue Number 4987x5 ;	4988x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia WAR AT SEA - " " 1945	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captio and after card made

Description and Remarks

4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters bomb E-Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra, Indonesia--combat shots-------

---------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA-British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier"INDEFATIGABLE" & "THE KING GOERGE V""----------no more info on the caption---

SUMATRA,INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)---- AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet.Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra JAPANESE NAVY--

Date of Event: Feb. 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4975x6,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1945

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this----------
----------4987x5:(more allied pelting of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Semard-----var.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Remagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,undentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(Wa
--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--
-----FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

BOMB (Nazi VI): Hit Antwerp long after it was freed-

Issue Number: 5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088x3; 5086x1

Subject: THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman: see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TOTAL 2100ft.				Can No.

see BkNo.after each x-number--captions all typed aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.Vanhsaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------

----------5020x2 (SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
--------5088x3:(BELGIUM: B/ No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
people come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: B/ No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45----------
views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Villa Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Rexylists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
naffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
opes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
nd equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
he bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
ights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
mpregnable by Allies (hehiheh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
asion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
n return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
unch,capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
ome into use again----(April 1945)----------
---------5073x4:(ANTWERPBkNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

BOMBING: (Dive bombers attack Jap ground forces, etc. etc. in Luzon)	Issue Number 5029x3; 5026x4

Subject	MANILA STORIES-1945 (two stories)	Camp.	PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
320ft. 460ft respectively				BkNos:4405-11;4400-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(5029x3: Date of Event April 1945

BkNo:4405-11---ADVANCE EAST OF MANILA--Battle for the Kobayashi Line,U.S.Troops launch offensive east of Taytay,Province of Rizal on Luzon--Army troops cross Cainta River,looking for Japanese enemy--we are halted temporarily--tanks,artillery and air strikes help blast the enmy from hiding--U.S.advance resumes,Army infantrymen move in behind armored vehicles and capture Hill 1700-------we may have sce of the Battle for Marikina Mountains,too--tanks,artillery and GIs are supported by U.S.Marine dive bombers who peel off in their attack on t groun --Filipino guerrillas leave forward outpost on patrol into Jap lines--(caption was not marked whether or not we had Marikina fr)----

SEE OVER

(4) 50 11x14, etc. "War in Belgium, Mar. to July 1945"

declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
--var.views of Palace, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgian
newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King
his people, via declaration that he is going to stay on the job---

LM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY, Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
H(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc.-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
TRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
ion in Belgium)--INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
------BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
ters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
HOWER, Gen.D.D.--SAWYER, Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
------BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
RS(Political, Belgian)--SPAAK, Paul Henri--LEOPOLD, King(stills only)

BOMB: (Baka bomb captured - a Jap suicide bomb with pilot sealed inside

Issue Number
5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1;3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945
(seven stories)

Cameramen
HEARST& PARA(Marine Co
SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF
PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. jkd after card made exc.

Description and Remarks
5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft--Pathe(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON OKINAWA--only a few miles from the front,a park for the children of the Island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retriever goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(FILED CAPTION)----------
----------5083x1:(BkNo:4438-8--397ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON SHURI LINE OKINAWA--U.S.Navy ropes to aid of ground forces by marine

Where filmed
Date of Event
June 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5029x3; 5025x4

----------5029x4:(BkNo:4400-7--RECONSTRUCTION OF MANILA IS BEGUN---
City,gutted by fierce battle for its recapture,is scene of beginning
of reconstruction by soldiers and civilians--ruins include the City
Hall,Legislative Bldg,San Luis Terrace and Manila University Bldgs--
Filipino laborers work on huge holes in streets--bulldozers plow rubb
--repair of docks underway--ships arrive,discharge cargo----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--JAPANESE ARMY--
TANKS(U.S.in Japan)--U.S.MARINES(Aviation)---AVIATION--BOMBING--

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--engine was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminum sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made up the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks-------USAAF scores again!----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine fro of damaged C54,sev,angles----------several planes were rammed by Kamikaze Jap ilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target----------

(2) 307'x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC June1945
barrage into Jap gun an' pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes
--infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on
tanks in action--on ridge,inf'antry opens fire with small arms,mortars
field guns an' rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul
dozers clear way for tank advance----------
----------3088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA
HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films
show Marines of the First an' Sixth Divisions advancing into an' on
the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns,
catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was throw
clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies
dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the
streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside
one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was
injured by it too----------
----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-?--92ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a
Morotai custom built jeep--standard [illegible]

BOMBING: (Various types of bombs drop on Burma in drive to oust the Japs)

Issue Number

5085x4.3

Subject

BURMA WAR - June 1945
(two stories)

Cameraman

H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption filed on 5085x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--
H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON:BURMA LIBERATED--
-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

Date of June 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945

----------5120x1:(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Halse
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)-
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE---------JEEP--
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

DIVE BOMBING:(Kamikaze attacks on Amer.warship in Pacific--1945	Issue Number 5147x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SELECTED SCENES	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots-- var.scs.plane burns--------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS--------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945------ ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.scs.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS-- SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING-- ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on Apri
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

BOMBING: (During World War 2 battles)

Issue Number

5178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject: THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Camera: SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting: see book nos.after each x-number-caption is linked after card made

Description and Remarks

2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PARA(9th.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date of Event: Jan 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------
----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot's view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearnace--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed-Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---
Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des-
[illegible] deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

BOMBS AND BOMBING-
(1946-1949)

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.;----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

BOMBING (Ready for ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Can No.

Subject

READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Pcts 5241x2,3,1490 ft.
F 5242x1,960 ft.
Can No.
T HOLD

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RAY AIR FIELD
[illegible] Fortes in BG,man at ground
controls in FG -CU ground controls--Drone
taking off--MS at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts
overhead,pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE
IN AIR .looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat
and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--
MS Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control
stick,see Drone thru window--CU radio control being
operated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL
ISLANDS..AV island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--
CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--
CU 3 types..2 men,one woman--group natives around

Date of Event

2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-184-1

...Lt Comdr C.B.Johnson with Co.dr. ...on Whitehead of AP--LT.Comdr. Johnson on beach at Bai--add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldgs&homes etc.

...--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
...FLIGHT--...--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
...--NAT VES--SCENIC--LUMBER--
...ISLANDS--BARGES--KYES--ALNES--
...--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
...--...APS--...HITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--
...--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
...CONST.--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

(2)19-484-1

.

no

...beach waving--landing barge out ...ailing barge coming in from LST,natives pile off--unload-ing barge,start to build homes--2 scenes natives starting to build new home--CU:add.on scenes used and..Lt.Col ...Bayes and Col.M.T.Ames--cameraman Greenwald into drone--T.T-off IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons ...working--landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press ...around,dealing at radio control box,radio jeeps--both ...planes flying low over field--INT...group officers,Col. ...Alfred Easterbrook,Col.C.H.Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey ...and Colonel Tibbets--CU Ramey--map showing route from ...San Francisco to Hawaii,to Johnston Is.to Kwajaline to ...Saipan--LOADING AND BD pilots in mother plane--var. ...angles of Forts in air--add.GS of mother and drone ...taking off and landing--Major Whitaker--drone on field ...flipper controlling elevators by radio--add:shots of ...Kwaj atoll--boat...coral heads so Bilps may anchor--

BOMBS(sign CITY OF WESTMINSTER, DANGER UNEXPLODED BOMB)	Can No. 19-500	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] BOMB GIVES BRITISH TICKLISH JOB	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	55			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--[illegible]..cu Buckingham Marlborough House,windows [illegible]--sign. CITY OF WESTMINSTER. DANGER UNEXPLODED BOMB--Royal Engineers working in shaft--[illegible] down into shaft--Royal Engineer,pan down to [illegible] equipment--cu pressing detonator--LS explosion--crowd and pan over to debris--general pan shot of area--[illegible]--BLDG.(BUCKINGHAM PALACE)--[illegible]GH HOUSE)--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS(Queen in orchard waving wand and pollen bombs explode--waves and another bomb explodes)

Can No. 19-500

3

Subject: IT'S APPLE BLOSSOM TIME

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	101		

Cut: JUNK

Can No.

Wenatchee, Wash.--Apple Queen, Elsie Beth Halvorson walking down path to be crowned--Boy with crown on pillow & little girl with sceptre--Gov. Mon.C. Wallgren of Wash. crowns her--CU Gov. kisses her hand, standing with crown on--crowd applauding--LS parade--3 scenes float with queen riding, waving to crowd--Queen in orchard waving wand and pollen bombs explode--CU same and waves wand and bomb explodes--CU Queen riding--waves wand and another bomb explodes, and another explodes--var. scenes plane riding over orchard dropping pollen dust, plane swoops past camera real close, flies low over trees--

Date of Event: 5/2-4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-500-3

WENATCHEE, WASH.--FESTIVALS--CEREMONIES--WALLGREN--
HALVORSON--PARADE--FLOATS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ORCHARDS--
AVIATION--FARMING--

BOMBING(ATOM BOMBS FORSHADOW BIKINI TEST)	Can No. 19-509 19-509	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB FORESHADOW BIKINI TEST	EATHE(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5307x1,2 Can No.
185	138			

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--Shot of Gen. destruction city, smokestack still standing--[illegible] destruction--shot Russian-Jap [illegible]..closer shots showing streaks(shadows)etched by [illegible]--GI pointing to shadows etched on another [illegible] and pointing to shadow--GI examing light post [illegible] by bomb--LS bridge and shadows of railings [illegible] on bridge--CU GI pointing..showing direction of [illegible] shadow on bridge..same showing shadows of railings--shadow of man etched on bridge, GI walks into picture [illegible] stands in shadow..GI outlining shadows of [illegible] on bridge--shot of hospital showing windows [illegible] window frames bent out.

Date of Event 8/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBINGS(OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDER-WAY--LS bombing plane--scenes aboard USS Penn, enroute to bikini securing ship for A-Bomb test--var shots see underline)

Can No. 19-516

4

Subject

OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameramen: [illegible] AT.F. - PARA.--M.O.T.- ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Outs: 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5.6, 9;5346x[illegible]3;5347x4; 5348x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVCBE in FG, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,shain sliding by - CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of U.S.S. and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINCETON--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down at deck- Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of U.S. planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier- CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-509-2

CU 3 mohair chairs in school, upper part of backs of chairs charred by blast--looking thru window of school showing GI examing chairs and showing how only upper parts of same were exposed to blast--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...shots of ruins of Nagasaki,Japan--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONUMENTS--
ATOMIC BOMBY--BRIDGES--HISTORIC--SOLDIERS--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN--

(3) 19-516-4

Major Wood--CU hand--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead,GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x6 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Utirik Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types...avy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pendell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS LoKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D."ater --Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(2) 19-516-4

...r shots of CARAT A with record painted on tower--...[illegible] equipment tied down--CU plane tied down..men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS.. LS loading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tails--CU "E" for bomber--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR PLANE..Camera crews at various type camera,still cameras in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

(5) 19-516-4

[illegible] planes on elevator & elevator flight on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot [illegible] Gen. Doolittle with Blandy- Correspondents at Nikes- [illegible] at Kwajalein--

--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAG--
--BLANDY--ARMY AIR--SCIENTIFIC--USS BULLINGTON
--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BIKINI--
--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
--BIKINI--MARSHALL IS.--
--AVIATION--WOOD--SHANGRI-LA--CHUTES--
--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
--MT. MCKINLEY--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE--
--COLA--USS SAIPAN--PLANE CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
--MAIL--FISH--LIFE RAFTS--USS NAGATO--RELIG-
--CLOUDS--USS [illegible]--USS SAIPAN--HOSPITALS--

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible]ital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible] Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard B-29--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Ramey and winning crew--Maj.Ferrible, Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9 V of USS Shangri-La,at Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2,..Mr.Kwajaleih..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. J.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1 var.scenes take-offs,carry

BOMBING(BOMB BURST..MUSHROOM--AV LS mushroom forming--AV CU mushroom formation--GOOD CU mushrooming up)	Can No. 19-516	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject ATOMIC BLAST	Camera Run MARCH OF TIME-PARA. R.THE-PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
663	653			ARMY & NAVY (SEE RELEASE)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, ships in BG--Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering on rails aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with wolf--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible]--pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one pulling carries--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. [illegible] of fur..diff. size ball bearing..plastics and [illegible] 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible]..5 scientists around heat recorder

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(6) 19-516-4

(3) 19-518- Reel

...throat mike--...crew members with goggles ...scientists on deck of USS Fall River with arms ...eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOLB BURST.. ...--AV US mushroom forming--AV CU mushroom formation-- ...intercoming up--line salvage boats roving--LS & CU ...to act by of water with Geiger counter--S ...ing Trad ed USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS ...--US CRATER)--CU FAN correspondents with ...es on--CU SHOT EXPLOSIO..RUSHOO. I G UP--CUTS: add ...eed and..loading camera etc.on automatic cameras ...Wahlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer -- ...tempor- scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will ...y and A-Day and record blast of blast--CU Operations ...--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier ...ATOR, USS INDEPENDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS KIAZ ...CM:- ...arriving on PBM ,porting mail etc.cancelling mail, ...ring mail,C's money ord r sign,Stamps,Registry-- ...s of Bob Murray--Underwater photo u it preparing ...rs on USS NAVATO)--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(2) 19-518- Rel

...ment with beat recording tape--CU one of... recording instrument--
...ral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and ...
...over to table,more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying ...Capt. W.Bibby looking over ship,last man off..walks ...CU striped flag,signifies ships is crewless--Capt Bibby comes by,looking at ship--...LIN ISLAND, ...CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men taking canvas to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--...ground guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj Evancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air ...camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--...CU tense bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...radar turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--...Major Wood, Evancutt in BG--

(5) 17-518- Rel

[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PRNT.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shindl--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Dave's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(4) 19-518- Reel

[illegible] ...ed -cture services aboard USS McKINLEY--
and Maj. Ford being interviewed--in 534exl,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..MS USS SAIDOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE..
add on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating
ground control..INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and
Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
McKINLEY in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scen
shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(7) 19-518- Reel

CUTS LINER:5350x10:[illegible],cutin ca[illegible]--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-- 5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAVE Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSAS 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-- 5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS ST.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA-- 5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(6) 19-518-Rec

[illegible] mikes. Don Turkey, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and [illegible] wearing A-Bo b [illegible]--

[illegible]--AIR--TY ES--[illegible] S A GE LA-
[illegible] A'[illegible]A--[illegible]C TAG [illegible] AC
[illegible]--LO RY--'S [illegible]EVA[illegible]--
[illegible]A SAS--'33 SA'T 'AY [illegible]
[illegible]--AVIATION--K'AJALEI[illegible]. AS.A'[illegible]
[illegible]--CA RAS--[illegible]OTIC[illegible] FIX--[illegible] A [illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]TaS--[illegible]aTIVAS-- YATT--[illegible]
[illegible]--PONDELL--U S [illegible]OKI[illegible]LEY--LY[illegible]AN--[illegible]I -- A[illegible]
[illegible]--CLERICS--[illegible]OSPITALS--RA[illegible]EY--[illegible]Y [illegible] -- A[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]x)--Tamey--F[illegible]H IBI --[illegible]

BOMBS(NAZI SUB PENS GET BOMB TEST)

Can No. 19-528

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
16	62		

Cuts 5375x6 200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

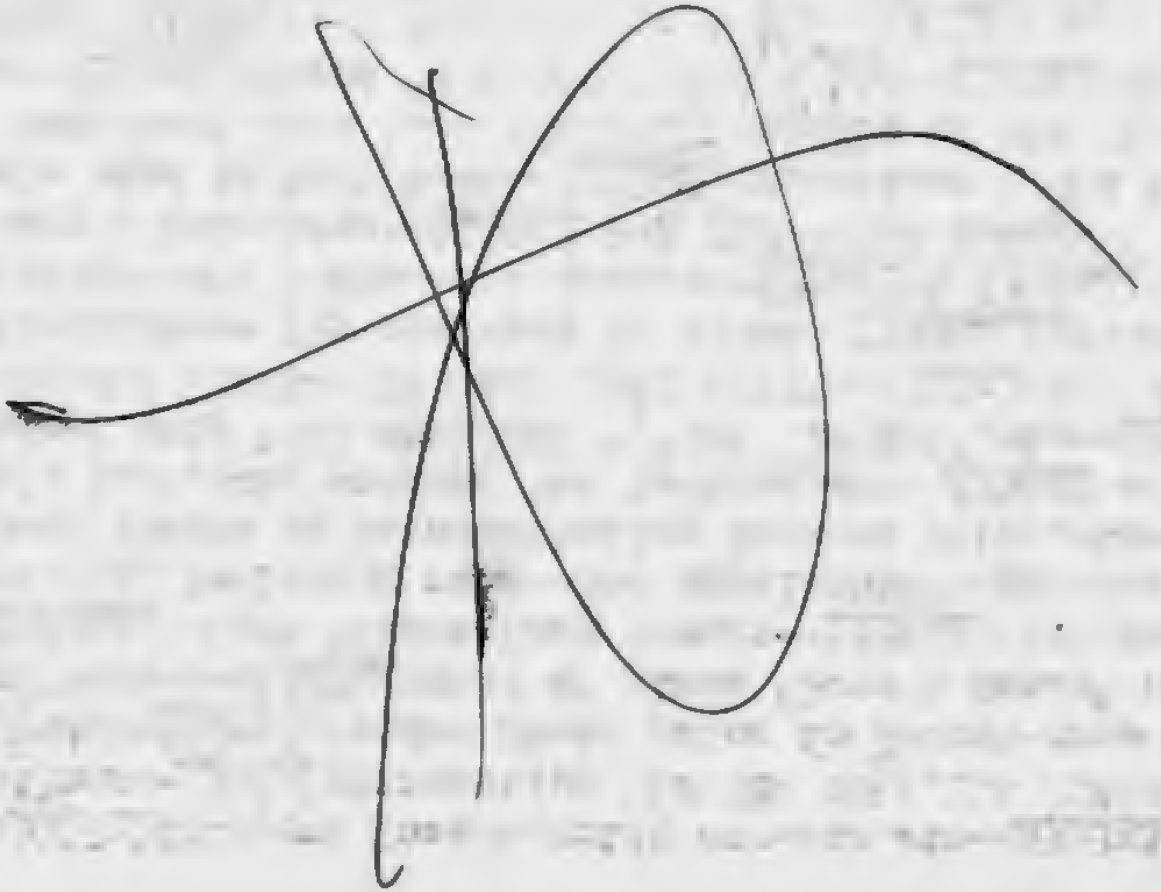
NARA
APS
6/88

FORM 2530—15M—9-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY



BOMBS: (Live bomb is washed ashore at Kent, England)

~~7530x12; 5224x10; Negative Number x-ref~~ 5235x6; 5367x8; 5393x7

Subject MISCELLANEIOUS MILITARY STORIES-ENG. (Five stories) 1946

Camera Man PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK Nos. after each x-number--Caption number after card made
				Cam No.	

7530x12:(BkNo:4594-1--146ft. 1946

Description and Remarks

--Jan.1946--MINE DISPOSAL SQUAD--live bomb that was washed ashore at Kent--shots of the mine--crew working on it--remove the detonator then roll it away----------
----------5224x10:(BkNo:4608-2--? ftg.--Jan.1946--bomb found in St.Jas. Park-½ mile from Buckingham Palace--var.scs. of defusing the bomb------
----------5235x6:(BkNo:4619-10--80ft.--March 1946--BRITAIN'S BIGGEST WAR DUMP--at Newbury in Berkshire massive amounts of war surplus materials is stored up to await disposal--var.articles from Bailey Bridges to tractors to millions of boxes of matches----------
----------5367x8:(BkNo:4736-2--55ft--August 1946--MONTY AT DOVER--

SEE OVER

BOMBS(HELICOPTER FIRE FIGHTERS--takeoff,in air over fire,drop airbomb from air,gs onto fire plane in air,drop another down--var shots)

Can No. 20-33

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
138-131			Cam 532x8	140ft.
			Cam 582x5	250ft.

Description and Remarks: pix of Princess,family,also ... another Mary--Mary and 2 kids,older ... K ...,and sis in park toss food to fish,cu ... Liz,rides hoss with sis Margaret Rose,cu Liz,in uniform ... walking--in So.Africa walking by camera,cu big girl--tells sends message SOUND--HELICOPTER:crowds on steps,Premier Drew in gyro--takeoff,in air over fire, people,drop airbomb from air,gs drops another onto fire plane in air,another bomb down,crowds,firemen work on fire--CUTS also scenes Princesses & family in So.Africa with Jan Smutz--

TORONTO,CAN:ENGLAND:SO.AFRICA:ELIZABETH:KING & QUEEN: MARGARET ROSE:OLD PIX:MARY:SPEECH:AVIATION:FIRES:AUTOS:ROY

Date of Event 4-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7530x12,etc--MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1946
----Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Duke of York MilitarySchool at Dover--inspection of cadets--Gen.Sir Oliver Leese of South Eastern Command also visits----------
----------5393x7:(BkNo:4759-2--80ft.--Sept.1946--at St.Pancras,wives & children of BAOR men serving in Germany,ready to join their husbands an Daddies--there may also be scenes of other families returning to Englan from abroad----------
----

ENGLAND,Misc--MINES(Explosives)--BOMBS--THRILLS(Disarming live bombs)--
--SUPPLIES--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--FAMILIES(of For.Servicem

BOMBS (BALLOON SITE: ls map of balloons landed, cu bomb)	Camera pointer 20-43	Wpn No. 2

Subject
TORNADO:BALLOON SITE:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED CROTCHETT:WALSH

Cameraman
SMITT:BARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cons
77-72				JK,JK--5565x4 80ft.
59 56				5565x5 50ft.
76 65				JUNK

BR.PICT.PROD.

Description and Remarks
Right Fd:tractor type landing gear plane in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor gear, plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var. shots angles wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying woman ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY party,girls,Royal Family,Queen Mother,ls party,K.2,2 princesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto DALTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:PYPE INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON BOMBS:PAINTED:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:ELIZ:PRINCESS:ELIZ

Date of Event
5-27-47

Lab No. Date

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (HIROHITO SEES ATOM BOMBED HIROSHIMA)	Can No.	Roll No.
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN.	V.20 R.100	1

Subject	Cameraman
HIROHITO SEES ATOM BOMBED HIROSHIMA	PARA:PATHE:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
153	146			PARA-5690x1 800ft. PATHE- 5692x4 200ft.

Description and Remarks: ruins of city after bomb,cars,pan cars,huge crowds,mobs fite for view of dignizzoner--wave banzai--cops try holdback crowds pushing,thru mob,woman thrown down,huge mob assembled Hirohito out car,tips hat,populace kneels,Hiro bows & tips hat--babies,pan Hiro--ls city from bldg,rebuilding part city--sign Memorial,before,after,PLACE--CUTS:add shots at City Hall,at RR sta.
HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:RUINS:RECONSTRUCTION:BOMBINGS:
HIROHITO:JAPANESE:

Date of Event: 12-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING: ("Hedge-hog" bombs land on water during training exercises by Canadian Navy)

Issue Number 566434

Subject NAVY SINKS SUB

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft.			?	BK NO: 3082-3 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(off the Coast,Can.Navy sinks captured German Sub U-190--towed out to sea--in target area--used for training mission--var.scs. firing at it--sinking it--Seafire planes leave after rocket attack on the sub--HMCS NOOTKA fires salvos at it--finally bow of the U-190 points in air and goes into final dive--"hedge-hog"bombs in air and pattern on water as they land--depth charges going off from stern of NOOTKA----------

Date of Event 10/24/47

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--WAR(WWII German Sub captured,sunk)--SUBMARINE--DEPTH CHARGES--CAN.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS (54 dead in Jewish Bombing)

Can No.

Roll No. 3

...EA - LAKE SUCCESS,NY. PALESTINE. 21-121.

Subject

STRIFE ... DEATH IN PALESTINE UN...
HEADACHE - HAGANAH:UN MEETS:EXPLOSION

Cameraman

HEARST MAT...
FOX:PARA:BR.EP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
498	400	B-Jk. filed C.S.5721x10	

Cut

H-5724x1 844ft.
F-5725x12 350ft.
M-UN, 5725x10 240ft.
P-Junk

Description and Remarks

crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. types,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,people in tite quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout all below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear up hatches,1s Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get first aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganmah ship,Palestine port,JEWISH 1s assembly,cu plaque UN Palestine Comm,audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,1s assembly,cu council table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing;var.shots smouldering ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead & injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:A. Silver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Dey Muzi--Dr.K.Lisicky speaks,Czechs,D.Horowitz,Faris El Khouri of Syria,mcu's--name plates--

Date of Event 4-25-48

Edited No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBINGS(planes dropping bombs explosinons)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks 33-Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searoning wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Conatitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nupe cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops-+

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-121-3

AREA: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:JEWS:REFUGEES:HUMAN INTEREST:SHIPS:BR.NAVY:UN.:MEETING:H. OF YR:AUSTIN:SPEECH BOMBINGS:EXPLOSION:RUINS:BABY:SILVER:CREECH-JONES:ARCE: CADOGAN:BEY FAUZI:LISICKY:HOROWITZ:EL KHOURI:ARABS

(a) 2-21-1

machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out
of planes--also dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero
weather--another dark over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L
SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed K
AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR
POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groun
observer,Memorial etc.-- SOUND CHECK by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
(SOUND machine)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

[illegible] glass funnel--fog
[illegible] sound wave--shots of solid
[illegible] pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set
afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
[illegible] & flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
war.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
full screen shots soldiers marching--

[illegible] YORK CITY--US.--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--
[illegible]--S.[illegible] U[illegible]ARY--RIVER(HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS
[illegible]MUNITY CENTER--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKING--
[illegible]STRUCTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY--
[illegible]OGICAL--RAYS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
[illegible]ADUATES--U[illegible]ARY--BATTLESHIPS--TANKS--SHOW--
[illegible]TERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRST--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION
[illegible]--HUMANITY.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--[illegible]TION--FORESTAL
[illegible]DAY--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
[illegible]G--SOUND--FCG--CAROLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOM.ENERGY--
[illegible]O TAGE--

BOMBING:(Of Jewish city of Tel Aviv)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 1
	21-148	1

Subject	Cameraman
AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	115			5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

TEL AVIV: ls lookout tower--men atop armed--guards walking around--bomb blasted hole,see valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked ~~ruptured~~ tank--cu same with guy holding up ~~helmet--armored~~ car--truck thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldier lets truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with medic coat of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--woman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--cutin sign on hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing holes--insignia on Arab plane shot down--ls Haganah man guarding same plane--watch tower--CUTS:add.shots of ~~be~~ shepherds with cattle guarded by

Date of Event MAY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING(-Canadian Navy planes drop bombs on simulated ship during air show for brass hats)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NAVY FLIERS PUT ON SHOW

21-169

Cameraman

CANADA

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	84		

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to peel off--1s see simulated ship bombs bursting around--three scenes vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GRANT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATION EXHIBITION--INSPECTION--

Date of Event

AUG 8,1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-149-1

Jewish guards--blown up bridges--flying planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--TIRE--TRUCKS--
IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE
WRECKS--ARABS--JEWS--CAPTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBED
BRIDGE--TIRE MARK(INSIGNIA)--

BOMBINGS(Arab planes bombing Jewish troops in Palestine)	Can No. 21-193	Roll · 2 ·

Subject	Cameraman
B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY D)PALESTINE WAR	GADIADIS BR PICT PROD FOX BR PICT PROD

Length	Ng.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	65 45 73			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NGLAND--shots of coal mines--hishot inside
iris working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots
u ran up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down
teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face
ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE:
hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot
otorized equipment--anded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp
long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator
oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and
ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down
into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on
screen--ran up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba--

Date of Event
OCT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-193-2

Ld two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-2 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--tyres prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 6020x5..80ft:add.girls in coal mines and scenes used-- 6021x4..76ft:add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into attack--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Bacfaces of boys praying--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same-- ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg-

BOMBINGS(dive bombers drop eggs on U.S.S.Pensacola)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER SUNK BY NAVI	FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B	98			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

and AS U S.S Pensacola--sho
Prairie,ship as press & obser
p--hs gobs looking on aboard cruiser Prarie--
planes flying over Pensacola--Pensacola and she
hit by planes--aboard Prairie see officer looking with
oculars--another hit on Pensacola--AS Pensacola listing
troyer moving in to fire torpedo--guy sighting on
acola--torpedo exrlodes--crew aboard destroyer looking
grim--Pensacola down--
EA--U.S.S.PENSACOLA--US.S.PRAIRIE--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS
ILORS--BINOS--TORPEDO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event
NOV 10 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS: (Bomb found at London Hosp. dismantled by Royal Engineers)

Issue Number 6103x4, etc

(1 stories)

Subject MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49 (14 stories)

Cameraman RR PICT PROD(10 rolls) HEARST(BR)-last 4 rolls

Length of story after each x-number

Neg.

DUPES on last 4 rolls

Dupe

LABS on first 10 rolls

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions typed after card made

Cat No.

6103x4:(BkNo:5276-7--Aug--

Description and Remarks

1948/49

Date of Event

1948--wounded servicemen in first annual rally of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed, dexterity and determination---(In Richmond Park, Surrey, England---5977x4:(BkNo:5281-5--70ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS---the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards---5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--54ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY--Sept.1948--1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards(Coldstream, Scots, and Grenadiers)sail from Southampton on "EMPIRE TROOPER" for troubled Malay--Sec.of State for War Shinwell

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6103x4, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 Stories)

hull and machinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.scs.--firing--good explosion scenes----------

----------6066x5:(BkNo:5391-5--66ft--Feb.1949--HOME FLEET SAILS--leave for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--var.ships of the fle----------

----------6069x8:(BkNo:5392-11--119ft--Feb.1949--HMS VENGEANCE FOR ARCTIC----------at Portland,the light Carrier readies for Arctic Trials of men and equipment--loading cargo for 6 week cruise--Capt.Terry explains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its maneuverability for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic wastes--takeoff--hauling up men by winch to copter in rescue work----------

----------6088x4:(BkNo:5421-1--253ft--March 1949--FLEET MANEUVERS---------- at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship IMPLACABLE,Gov.of Gibralta exchanges courtesies with Admiral MacGrigor and other officers--shake hands---now AT SEA,good silhouette of line of ships thru heavy seas--on MacGrigor--manning planes--takeoff of twin-engine planes--var.scs.

6103x4, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948,'49--14 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--77ft--Sept.1948--ER.FLEET OVERHAULED--var.angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over to keep ships ready for early action if necessary yet preserved against the elements

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-11--51ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Amb.to England decorates Lord Portal plus 348 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary Coulshed who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made posthumously

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--36ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but made fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement admirably

6081x9:(BkNo:5359-1--87ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER SHIPBREAKING ATTEMPTS--var.tests of explosions for effects on ships

6103x4, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)
harbour on signal from flagship,foloed by three carriers ILLUSTRIOUS, THESEUS AND VENGEANCE--the flagship,DUKE OF YORK folos--fleet down the channel--during maneuvers,takeoff of planes from carrier--var.scs.the action----------

----------6159x2:(BkNo:5501-1--? ftg--Sept.1949--BOMB FOUND AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scs.at University College Hospital vicinity where Royal Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital began to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by stretcher and ambulance to other hospitals----------

----------6221x1:(BkNo:5575-3--178f--Nov.1949--VETS OF AMETHYST ETAL, WELCOMED HOME----in parade up London streets and thru the fog--heroes of the Yangtse from HMS AMETHYST,HMS LONDON,HMS CONSORT,HMS BLACK SWAN and the RAF share the triumphal parade--at St.Martin-in-the-Fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine,the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--tremendous welcome----------

AWARDS--------EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS------BOATS---PARADE--
ENGLAND,Misc--BR.ARMY(Service and all sorts)--HISTORICAL(Misc)--
For.

6103x4, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories during "battle"--planes landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Bosun Chair to transfer to another ship for conferences--travel shot on the bosun's chair---6065x5:(BkNo:5386-10--52 ft--Feb.1949--"BLITZ BOMB UNCOVERED ---officer knocks on house door at 7:30 a.m.--routing people out of their homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc --crowd--mother & child walking--people carrying pets--barrica ed stree -ls backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in soft clay(3,000 lb,missile which was still there since WWII but never discovered til nc --man working on it,defusing--brings it up--men bomb--bomb ,now harm- less,being pulled and all is well---6001x7:(BkNo:5307-4--235ft--Oct.1948--BR.HOME FLEET MANEUVERS --In PORTLAND Harbour, Home Fleet ships' preparations for 12 wks Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hall boards the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Rhoderick McGrigor--4V of the ships of the fleet--destroyer escorts,in line ahead,steam out of the

BOMBINGS:(BY F-51s in OPERATION SNOWBALL)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SNOWBALL	FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	157			Can No. 6071x12

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER, N.H.:lineup of planes F-51's and truck pulls in ith bombs--close pan of heating unit and [illegible] pipe pre-heating motor--cu sticking pipe into motor--hs loading ammo into wing--cu same--placing bomb into rack under wing--cu same--pilots walk to planes--prop turning--2 planes on runway props still turning--2 planes take off,ri ht after 1st plane leaves ground the wheels fold up--plane off--formation flying--peel off--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers ricocheting off ground in snow--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers again--peel off--bomb explosion--peel off--one bomb explosion--cut. add.pilots walking to planes--add.scenes used--lt.col. [illegible] squadron comdr.getting into plane being helped

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 • 10M

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

BOMBS:(Time Bomb found - Plane Crash, India) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRACK-UPS	JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6.. 315ft

Description and Remarks

INDIA: Newspapermen grouped around plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at sabotage attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Gratke,Bertram Hulen--SWISH:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

SEE OVER

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-223-2

by his crew chief--shots in briefing room shows l to r
Lt.Col.William Banks and Col.Henry Viccellio briefing the
pilots--add.takeoffs and bombing and str fing runs--

MANCHESTER,N.H.--U.S.A.F.--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--BANKS--VICKERS VICCELLIO-
AVIATION--

BOMBS:(U.S.Tightens security on Report of Red Blast)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A-BOMB; U.S. TIGHTENS SECURITY ON REPORT OF RED BLAST	LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	25		

HARDE-3891x3,5,9
PATHE-4065x4
Can No.
HEARST-3892 x 11
LYONS-3891 x 6
NELSON-3891 x 1

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.: AND RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car nd enters,caught by reporters,refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishingsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr.MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--HS Assembly--med.shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- XX LS Atom plant,HANFORD,at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Used No.	Date of Event
	DATE:9-23-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PAN along barbed wire to plant

(2) 22-265-2

Knickbock: site--photogs--trick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to install theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add.interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS
KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

ATOMIC BOMB:(Pres. Truman Disclosure of Atomic Explosion in Soviet Russia)	Can No. 3891 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARLOS ROMULO & DEAN ACHESON TALKS AT UNITED NATIONS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	4			

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING MEADOWS,LI,NY: Statements at UN by Gen. Carlos Romulo, Pres. of U.N. General Assembly and Secy of State Dean Acheson upon Pres. Truman's disclosure of Atomic Explosion in Soviet Russia---Med.shot of Gen.Romuo speaking--closeup of Romulo--med.shot of Secy Acheson speaking and ----- closeup of Acheson speaking---

FLUSHING,LI, NY--UNITED NATIONS--ROMULO--ACHESON--ATOMIC BOMB-- SPEECH(Romulo)--SPEECH(Acheson)--

Date 9-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS; all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE-- AUTOS-
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

(2) 22-268-2

BOMBING: (Supporting airforce goes into action with rocket and bomb against enemy stronghold in Malaya)

Issue Number 6059x3; 6096x4

Subject: MALAYA STORIES--1949 (two stories)

Cameraman: Paramount & Hearst respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk nos. after eac. x-number--captions

Can No. jumked after card made

Description and Remarks

6059x3:(BkNo:5377-5--439ft--Jan.--Paramount--MALAYA COUNTER ATTACK--plane fi[illegible] putting rockets into planes--supplies into plane--pilots(Malayan & Gurki troops)--motor--Spitfires taking off--DC3 takeoff--dropping supp[l] chute--native troops run to packages--jeep thru town--troops thru jung[l] --set up machine gun--on alert--cu machete--var.scs.petrol thru jungle--cu munitions that may have been captured from Communist invaders----------6096x4:(BkNo:5433-10--100ft--April--Hearst--FG DUPE--MALAYAN BANDIT WAR--the war against invading communists--travel shot of boats in water(river troops)--cu soldier(Malayan)--planes bombing--troops thru burning bush area--prisoners--------MALAYA--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Malaya)

Date of E[illegible]1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBS AND BOMBING-
(1950 - 1953)

BOMBS:(In cuts-AF Buzz bomb on display is accidentally set off-- see below

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. WASH.,D.C.LCL.

Subject THE PRESIDENT DEDICATES FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT TO PEACE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 91				P-6371 x 2 L-6320x 1 F-6368x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(AV Friendship Int'l Airport--slow pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres.Harry S.Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention-- Color Guard salutes flgg--large crowd--girls representing different countries--BS crowds and Truman speaking, silent-- TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS:AF buzz bomb on display explodes into flame--firefighters put it out-- HIT inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids-- scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--Int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon.Thomas D'Alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.--also Gov.Lane

Date of Event 6-24-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(In Korea-1950--see story & 6382x5)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
ALLIES HOLD TIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION	PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
288	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 Can No. PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA -221 warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air,2 shots bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targe 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching -jeep by--tan by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON,DC, silent shot-he talks(sound)--narration over his speech.. Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5: good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-364-WASH, D.C.

Md.--Gen. views Adm. Bldg-Sen. Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--
CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--
U.S.A.F--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--
LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESANDRO--
LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

BOMBING:(In Korea--1950-during war--see story & cuts 6392x8)

Can No. 23-376 23-376

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA--YANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Cuts: HEARST(DD)6392x8 KING - 6391 x 3 DD - 6395 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BARSTOW CALIFORNIA:(1s rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--1s burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,2 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea---6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment--

Date of Event: 8-50

Film No. | Date

OVER

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD);Jun'ed--PARAMOUNT:6382x5 LANDING OF U.S Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takEOFFS--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--SUMMER SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--
WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--SMOK RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA ARMY--KOREAN

BOMBS & BOMBING:(In Korea-1950-by UN & US planes--story & cuts,6401x2,6396x4)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 1

Subject	
KORE[illegible] DECISIVE BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT	[illegible](GENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258	249			see end of story

KOREA(no sync)--refugees on road as GI's go to front. AUGUST 1950
2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man
with old man on back GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So Korean soldiers on move--gen
shot terrain mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditc
GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldier on stretch
2 shots,negro 24th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,Scha
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots,bomb

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155MM Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorus shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

(3) 23-378-1

...te on refugees--cross under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
...hey gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
...string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4;25th Div.
...men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
...ommanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
...eg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
...rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
...ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
...ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.army truck,troops rush
...or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for
...ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keering sharp lo
...ook for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
...and in high ground--U.S.tank moves up in
...osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
...ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--(ARMY DD) 6396x7: UN
...nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
...EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--
...ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--MICKEY--MOUNTED--RADIO--
...LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--CREEK-

(2) 23-378-1

being [illegible] ground—takeoff—in the air, interior—formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight—CUTS: PATH(ZENIER):6395x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Sergeant Chin-Kong-Ni—another shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—U.S. Marines near Chun-Dong-Ho—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD):6395x2:Good shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire—329s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

BOMBING:(Bombs lined up for loading in B-29s for Korea war area from Okinawa--1950)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AS BATTLE TIDE TURNS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.--PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
175	164		

Cuts DD-6402x11
PATHE(2)-6408x1,
Can No. HEARST(AF)-6405

Description and Remarks [illegible]s getting ready for big [illegible] on the Naktong River Battle Front in Korea--bomb[illegible] lined up--insignia on plane "BUB" "DOUBLE TROUBLE" "MISSION INN"--runway, plane taking off--gunners looking out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--bomb format[illegible] target below--gunner--bombs away--(This is over NAKTONG RIVER, KOREA)-- formation and falling bombs--more bombs away--formation and bombs--explosions below--gun (unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--strafing-- hit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at [illegible] building-- more strafing--on railroad--trucks on road--

CUTS:(B-29 crews at dawn at Okinawa [illegible]

Date of Event Aug. 1950

Reel No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—T5M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

--TARGET--FORMATION--
--U.S. MARINES--ZENITH--
--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE--

BOMBING:(In Korean war--1950--story & cuts 6402x13,10) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--U.S. FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Camera Man PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, & 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur -another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs 2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs -carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--1 GI pointing at Officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS (No Enlisted atrocities)

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-S

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field--B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 300 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29 returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier took back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-TRAIN--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

(3) 23-387-3

group surround by crowdmen--getting in the car--
PARA 6402x10:In Korea,ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeer with 50 Cal machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partrid
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHE
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DE--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U S.SOLD

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK --[illegible] CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)---------CUTS: Harde 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu [illegible] Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber-- shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher- Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text-- var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

BOMBS & BOMBING:(1950--in Korea--stocky--6414x1,6411x4)	Can No. 23-382 3-382	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS	DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	275		

DD-6409 only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x
Can No.
DD-6409x7
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA--moving up American ...ts,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. W..., Cor. 5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, ...ng in rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--... on hill--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS ...hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing installations--bridge ...er b...t--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge ...ttack -ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills--... barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine g...k firing--looking across river,burning village,2 ...ridg... demolished--tank in fg,bg burning bridge,2 bu...ings--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
///	AUG. '5

/2

(4) 23-2813

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRFORCES--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51's--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-3827

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig, Marine Commander, with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing beside road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets off--Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing-- 6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,ls,on way out of field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying with maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong point in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian piece-- bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in Waegwan area north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN--CASES--T

BOMBS & BOMBING:(In Korea fighting--1950--story)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA	PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

LOCATION and Remarks

Korean lads volunteer, man 1 of... along road, 2 shots--ten days later, ... in UN uniforms, looking smart--women ... baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn ... with troops--one mugging & laughing--... age--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS Mi... in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in... Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank sta... tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank ... GU wheels burning--... twisted ... on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs ... --GI comes ... talking ...

Date of Event SEPT '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Fletcher

FORM 2530—15M—7/54(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--
(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX
RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOKS--BIBLE--HUMAN
TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
INTEREST--
PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--
(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj. Gen. Lee Un Chung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

BOMBS & BOMBING:(In Korean war--1950--story & 6422x4,)	Can No. 23-386 23-386	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEF-DEF-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DI
DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
PY-6424x6,F(DD)6423x6
H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--4-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4;Crippled C-46 plane

KOREA

Date of Event: Sept'50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(±) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts, showers, mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

23-386-1

(3)

mags at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS-
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F, 51s-
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & A.M.
PLANE WRECKS--GA TAEJING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 23-386-1

in which crewman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

BOMBS & BOMBING:(B-29's bomb target --good scenes--) --cuts 6426x4)

Can No. 23-387

Roll No. 1

KOREA

~~23-387~~ 1

Subject: KOREA--U.N.FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~CHINNAMPO,112~~	~~108~~		

Cuts: HDD-6426x4

Can No. PZ-6426x10

~~DD-junked~~

~~KOREA:(AS REC'D)~~ Korean AF Bombers--bombay, bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away, 2 shots--hits, good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg.& out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below--inside hospital, prisoner treated--cu him eating bread----CUTS: 6426x4: more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war, Mun Yong Sop, being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--JAP--B-29s--BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--~~MEDICAL--FOOD--~~ HUMAN INTEREST

(TOKYO, JAPAN)

Date of Event 3-60

Used No. | Date

BOMBS &

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBS:(Used in Korea battlescenes--11/50--story only) SOUND

Can No. 23-409

Roll No. 1

Subject USE IN KOREA CRISIS

Cameraman ARN (YOLER)

Length	341	335	Dupe	Pos.	See after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Late Nov.1950 rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall,Sec.Def.--Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--ls Pres.Harry S.Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.,N.Y:ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent ms Korean delegate,Mr.Ben C.Limb,talks--hs Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking--cu empty

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]-1SM-7/54-U

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(WAR)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA..SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb talks SOUND--ls audience--votin
and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, veto ing--silent Warren Austin--hs
Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS P-6479x2,3; more on
Chinese delegation--also on S.Korean delegation--left Gen.
Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben. C.Limb of Korea--more on
Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1; Malik talk--pan shots
delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen.Wu arrives--
walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council
chamber--P-6476x4. more on Chinese& Korea representatives--
also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12; more on delegates at UN meet-
ing--Dr Ciyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben
Gross asst to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red
Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in
chamber--Chinese Dr T F. Tsiang talks--Fr delegate M. Chauvel
L-6477x3; Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Office
Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Sec of Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J.
Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--
Gen Omar Bradley--L-6479x1; more on Truman speech----------

BOMBING:(In Sinanju,Korea,night scenes--12/50--cuts 6487x5,below & over) SOUND

Can No. 23-411

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameraman [illegible] LYONS-CLARK-LANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(snow scene and terrain ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S. Marines--cloer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of Stat Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee talks (SOUND),,applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x?:Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x5:camera pans from Hyongang airfield to city & Daidong River--memorial tower built by Commies

Date of Event DEC 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2520-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-1

OREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(DaiDong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wabh)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(a) 23-411-1

to mark "liberation of No.Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen.Walton H. Walker,CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju,fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5;more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car---- L-6486x7;At White House,more on meeting of Truman & Atlee-- M-6486x5;var.shots,Atlee entering Press Club--speaking-- crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev.shots & floor shots----L-6487x 1,2; Atlee speech,var.takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14;Atlee leaving Press Club,add.scenes-----M-6491x1;Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH",Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again-- Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6: more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6;var.shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee,stop at door-- other cars follow--M-6486x10;more on Atlee arrival at WH-- out of car,into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

BOMBS:(Dropped by US planes in Korea--1950--see over)	Can No. 23-415	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: [illegible] 1950 [illegible] U.S. [illegible]
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CLATOR BOMB 654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY: [illegible] Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets up and walks out--delegates voting--ls UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex, who received secret documents from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots, So. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action, 6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event: 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

BOMBING:(U.S.Bombers get enemy position in Korea--12/50--6508x3,4th side)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-419	1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	150			appx.2500 ft.--see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

ORE : Gen.Matthew B Ridgway Dec.195[illegible] s[illegible] v[illegible] or [illegible]ers, 2 shots--h[illegible] Gov. [illegible] d in an accident--[illegible] 2 shots, [illegible] jeeps dump to bump[illegible] br[illegible] [illegible]s aid in burning [illegible] evn[illegible], [illegible] in bg--refugees on [illegible] s, Russ[illegible] airstrip--one take[illegible] ntuner. 3 [illegible]--f[illegible] unnamedU.S Carrier [illegible] eff--U.S.Jet takes off fro[illegible] [illegible] ai[illegible] mowed down--[illegible] Russian Jet [illegible] ing off--Russ Jet smoking [illegible] CUT [illegible] Vice-Adm.Chas.T.Joy,USN Commander of

Date of Event: Dec.195[illegible]

Used No.	Date
terrain,hi[illegible]s--	
r--convo[illegible]	over
own befor[illegible]	they
move,3 sh[illegible]ts--	
s off,dif[illegible]erent	
r,panther	jets
carrier--Russ. as it s[illegible]ins--	
goes dow[illegible]--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-415-WHOLE REEL

casualties, 2 shots--result ing "ATOMIC BOMB",3 shots--2 shots Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot fres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying and two women,3 shots--cu types(ITALIANS),2 shots--ls UN Bldg--:LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV--MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-ITALIANS-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--POPE PIUS--COPLON--C[illegible]N--B[illegible]G--CHURCH(ST.[illegible]) -

(3) 24-419-1

2.

Water in a [illegible]
toast with [illegible] beer—
cleaning [illegible]—Christian [illegible]
The Cross [illegible] st[illegible]n [illegible] C[illegible]
also the [illegible]
soldiers— [illegible]
clergymen [illegible]
Officers' [illegible] at
street in [illegible]
tree in [illegible]
Soldier [illegible]
TROOPS THRU [illegible]
move [illegible]—red [illegible] c
ting [illegible]
rether [illegible]
Korea [illegible]
activity [illegible]
enemy [illegible]

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in War Zone and Rear Adm. James H. Doyle USN . Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungham Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along (mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA (YODER) :6508x4: At Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of (PY) 6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with M.J. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. smallcraft at harbor & explosions after men beach to evacuate personnel-- docks as husbands pulled out--women walk dejectedly from piers-- were evacuated ahead of them--3 Js of

BOMB:(Tests in France--1950

Issue Number
3381x6; 6295x5; 6296x7; 6295x8; 4187x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 3381x6

Description and Remarks

3381x6:(BkNo:5641-11--63ft--Gaumont--BW--FUNERAL OF LEBRUN---more shots of the dignitaries attending the funeral of former Pres.of France Albert Lebrun--var.French political personalities and others--include Georges Bidault,Eduoard Herriot, Rene Mayer,Pierre Henri Teitgen,etc----------

6295x5:(BkNo:5646-5--114ft--Eclair--BW--SNCF TRAIN---inauguration of the run of the new French electric train between Paris & Lyon-------

6296x7:(BkNo:5646-8--57ft--Gaumont--BW--BEGUM AND STOLEN JEWELS---At Palace of Justice the Begum gets back her stolen jewelry after its recovery by French police----------

6295x8:(BkNo:5647-3--135ft--PARA--DUPE NEG--BIDAULT AT STRASBOURG--

Date March 1950

SEE OVER

(4) 24-419-1

BOMB:(in Paris at Polish Embassy---1950

Issue Number
6240x1; 6238x7; 6249x7;
6250x6; 6253x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1950	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after ea. Can number---captions all filed under 6240x1

Description and Remarks

6240x1:(BkNo:5595-1--162ft--Eclair--BW--BOMB EXPLOSION---aftermath of bombing at the Polish Embassy in Paris--ext.bldg,reporters--police examine--sweeping up glass,etc--sign in Polish on bldg--selling press--cu press--

6238x7:(BkNo:5506-11--153ft--Eclair--BW--INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT------Robert LaCoste visits plant--var.factory scs--gears--group personalities--shots of buildings----------

6249x7:(BkNo:5606-4--85ft--GAUMONT----TALL YOUNG BELGIAN VISITS PARIS----his name is "Atlas",wears huge shoes--tours Paris----------

6250x6:(BkNo:5606-5--76ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--PLANE CRASH--var.scs. of wreckage of plane crash in Calcutta----------

Date of Event Jan.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 3381x6,etc

Pres.of the Council,Georges Bidault,visits Strasbourg,var.scs.he walkin
—meeting of the Council of Europe with him presiding—good shots of
buildings at Strasbourg during his walk————————————————————

4187x3:(BkNo:5650-1—59ft—Eclair—BW Print————EXPLODING BOMB———
videntally a bomb test conducted———press with helmets for protection—
ar.scs.of the setting of the bomb and the explosion————————————

MISC.FRANCE—LEBRUN,Albert—FUNERALS—PERSONALITIES(Fr.Political)———
FR.GOVT————————PR TRAIN—CEREMONIES—HISTORICAL————JEWELRY—
CRIME(Fr.robbery)————————BIDAULT,Georges—BLDGS(France,Strasbourg)—
BOMB(Tests)———EXPLOSIONS(Bomb test)————————

BOMBING:(Maneuvers in Germany by Allies---1950	Issue Number 6374x3	

Subject	Cameraman
RAF AIR SHOW IN GERMANY	Hearst(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71ft				Bldlo:5711-10--- caption junked Cam No. aircar card made

Description and Remarks

GUTERSLOH,GERMANY:(In Br. zone, RAF & USAF stage 2nd annual air show--inspecting--dropping bombs,explosions----RAF Formation----------

GUTERSLOH,GERMANY--RAF--USAF--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

Date June 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x1,etc

6253x4:(BkNo:5610-11--44ft--Eclair--BW--JEWEL THIEVES CAPTURED---at Dept.of Justice,arriving and into building--interview(probably silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--- BOMB--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--BLDGS(FR-Polish Embassy)--POLISH GOVT----------FACTORIES(France)--MACHINERY----------LA COSTE, Robert----------ODDITIES(Largest man)----------AVIATION--PLANE CRASH ------CRIME(Jewel thief in France)------

BOMBING:(Of planes)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6393 x	2

6393 x

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] A.(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3		523		Can No.

Description and Remarks

T..Skyraiders and Corsairs, loaded with rockets, take off--Jet Panther fighters take off pilot whose plane plunged into sea on take-off is saved by helicopter--the "dunked" pilot, Lt. W.P.South steps on the carrier deck,dripping but unharmed--gun cameras record attacks on var.targets,ships,trains,trucks, air bases,oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made MIG planes,caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked planes--carrier gun crews on alert waiting for return of planes--rocket lands accidently ahead of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved over the side--

Date of Event 7/19/50

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANES--ROCKETS--AVIATION--RESCUE--SOUTH--AIR--BOMBER--PLANE WRECKS--THRILL--

FORM 2830 — MMM 5-52-W

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING: (B-26 Medium Bombers in support of UN forces in Korea, bomb and strafe North Korean Communists)

Issue Number: 6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject: KOREA WAR-Sept.1950 (four stories)

Cameramen: FATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after eac

Can No. x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6426x5:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTHEKOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machir guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flamer throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-9--133ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--VALOR GETS IT REWARD--var.scs.ceremonies as soldiers of 27th Reg Combat Team get dec-

Date of Event: Sept.1950

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(In Indochina War--1951

Issue Number
6505x8;6506x2; 6511x2; 6515x2; 6519x4;1; 6523x4; 6517x9

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES-JAN.1951 (Eight stories)	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BK NO:see after eac x-no.--captions all fied under 6505x8(French

Description and Remarks

6505x8:(BkNo:5853-8--BW--197 ft.--Dt. of Event January 1951
Gaumont--DE TASSIGNY VISIT MILITARY HOSPITAL--in Hanoi,Vietnam,Indochina--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny & Msgr.Letourneau visit French military hospital--apparently bring gifts to Fr.GIs and share champagne with them--var.scs.----------

6506x2:(BkNo:5853-9--819 ft.--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY & LETOURNEAU IN HANOI--var.scs.refugees--shots of plane in air--AV of Hanoi,apparently-- they visit with Emperor Baoi Dai,etc----------

--BkNo:5856-12: 6511x2:(3[illegible]6 ft.--BW--Gaumont--BOMBING IN INDOCHINA--apparently French bombing of enemy territory--please check film&capti

SEE OVER

(2) 6426x5,etc--KOREA WAR-Sept.1950

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6444x3:(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then sank a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--as fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES-------

------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING

--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

BOMBING:(Practice in Japan---by USAF-
1951-----2nd story

Issue Number
6779x7; 6668x4; 6527x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-JAPAN-- 1951	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captic jkd after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

6779x7:(BkNo:6104-3--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--Dec.--SPELLMAN IN TOKYO--PanAm plane taxi to us--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York out--shake with Gen.M.B.Ridgway--var.scs.them & press--(he'll pay Xmas visit to boys in Korea-UN troops----

6668x4:(BkNo:5973-2--264ft FGDUFF--Hearst(DD)--June--AF B26s PRACTICE--on airfield inJapan,USAF B-26s put thru paces--load rockets & napalm--AV they fire into small island--sev.views of themcoming in at lo alt.,drop napalm----

6527x4:(BkNo:5872-4--121ft--FG Pos--DD--Jan.--SPEED LETTERS HOME FROM UN FORCES--mail from UN forces in Korea ar

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(2) (2) 6505x8,etc

6515x2: (BkNo:5861-3--348ft--BW--Gaumont--WAR SCENES--tanks, along road--dead on road--funeral,etc----------d

6519x4:(BkNo:5863-2--BW--338ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- he tours war area--inspect troops,give awards,etc----------

6519x1:(BkNo:5863-12--BW--337ft--Gaumont--WAR IN INDOCHINA--- var.scs.tanks in action--good shots of soldiers stalking enemy--good montage stuff apparently----------

6523x4:(BkNo:5868-8--BW--183ft--Eclair--BR.GEN.HARDING TOUR-- Br.Gen.John Harding with deTassigny,visits combat zones--review troops --natives watch--kids--give awards to Army----------

6517x9: (BkNo:5864-5--192ft--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- visit var.troops--apparently Vietnamese soldiers under training--see var.types--washing hands,eating,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY,de Lattre--LETOURNEAU--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED-- BOMBING--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Battlescenes,soldiers stalk enemy)--BR. ARMY--HARDING,Gen.John--VIETNAMESE--

BOMBS & BOMBING:(Bombs on UN plane in Korea,checked before mission-1/51--cuts 6515x1)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREAN CONFLICT-UN PLANES ALLIES QUIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2

Can No. appx.2089ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs Belt. troops guard Han River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 M Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1.AVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. No.of Seoul-- At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Date of Event JAN.1,2,3-1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2520-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6779x7,etc

sped on way thru Japan--var.scs.of Yokohama,Japan are where mail is handled under "FORCES FREE MAIL" privilage--var.scs.they are sorted,cancelled and sent on way----------

JAPAN--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew B--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B26)--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT---COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's mail)----------

BOMBS;(Being dropped on enemy positions in Korea by UN planes--Jan/Feb.1951--430 story & 6537x2,over & 3d side card--

Can No. 2

Roll No. 1 1

KOREA-UN FORCES (KOREA)

Subject STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameramen PATHE(CENTER)--
PATHE(DD)
~~HL-6539x2,~~
PAPA(DD)6537x1,
PZ-Can No.6539x1,PDD-
~~6537x0,0340ft.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots over tank rolling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead etc.---- CUTS:6539x2;more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-- UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-420-2

der[illegible] of Embassy [illegible]--take off--In Hangang River Area more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach.Gun Co.of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees,crossing frozen Hangang River--6514 [illegible]more on battle scenes in Seoul,Korea--at Uijongbu, [illegible] go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeep--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees,lobking for red infiltrators--more of same--chest belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjân Rivers--v.r.shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL,KOREA--[illegible]R--BRIT.ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPO GLASSES(Binocs)--[illegible]CHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEP--FIRES([illegible]ar)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AV--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

(3) 24-430-1

In Korea,being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUMES--DES ROZIERS--UN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHINSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------ 6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

BOMBING:(Of Korean enemy territory by UN jets--3/51--story & 6551x1 6552x2)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman PATHE(DE)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

Cuts PDD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3
Can No. appx. 1423 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hit--more hits--more dropped--huge explosion--explosions--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.:U.S.Marines home--ls ship USS BUNKER HILL RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--plane over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 1530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(AV bombs falling in INDO CHINA 3/51--"A"story below in cuts)	Can No. 24-44c	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PLANES (B) KID FIREMEN (C)FLOODS		Cameraman (B) GRIMALDI (C) ASSOCIATED

Length 6 64 73 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) Cuts 6588x3,319 ft. (B)Cuts jk-C3 6587x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes-tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 5 shots--pulled thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Tsaigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orchaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date April 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-1

2 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD6
more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84
Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
Bridge--More on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
Golden Gate Bridge--more on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde
for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--Wounded
vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes
in cars & busses as the vets foot parade thru financial dis-
trict--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--
U.S. MARINES--JEEP--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG-
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET
PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--
VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--
CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--
USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
PRESS (scenes of U.S. & stillmen in 6551x3)

BOMBING:(By UN planes on enemy in Korea war--April 1951--story & cuts)	Story No. 24-450	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES UNDER RIDGWAY BRACE FOR RED DRIVE	PATHE--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
125	115			PATHE 6610x4, 6609x4 PARA 6611x2, H- 6608x6, 800ft.cut

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S. MARINES sloggingthru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit, title close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--bs GI helmets-- 2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves---------- CUTS:6610x4: more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead,Marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed more on Marines in mud---------- 6609x4: more on Ridgway-----6611x2; more on him--6608x6; still more---- SEE OVER

Date of Event 4-51

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--U.S. MARINES--UN ARMY--[illegible]--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks piled around,water in fg--closer another house,ice piled up--wreckage,telegraph pole or power line stretched out,ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out,ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around-------CUTS:In MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA, CANADA:soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse,lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var.engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs.going off--in MONTREAL,two policemen out of boat--var.shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio ,rowing boat,bailing boat,etc.-- rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY,ITALY--CHILDREN-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST-- MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER-- DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN.SOLD EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR POLICE--ROWBOAT--R CRAGE--

BOMB:(Falling in Korea war area--4/51--story & cuts6607x5,6609x6	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

Negs. HD-6607x5, HD-6609x
PY-6610x3, FD-6609x
Cut Nos.
cuts Appx. 986 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running past shots--advancing towards explosions,still he huge throng--refugees cued up--med.shot clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by

Date of Event 4-51

Used No.	Date

cast--hs valley
rous shell explod
n hills--white
t burning bldgs,3
moving--SWISH to
t and cu getting
dress on,2 shots
itting--bs soldie
diers advance on
step--America

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldiers advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--rulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots when clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

BOMBS & BOMBING:(Napalm bombs dropped on enemy territory in Korea war by U.S.Corsairs--5/51-story only

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL
UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEPT.
FOX(DD) &HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 --
Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire--5 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank passing by----------CU13:DD 6653x4: GIs sloch thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---------DD 6656x4:(No sound)

Date of Event May 1951

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560-15M-3.58-0 OVER

BOMBING:(Of enemy territory in Korea by UN planes--5/51-"A"story

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTERS planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr.flt (C) JET ACE, Lt.Jabara home (D)EGYPTIANS CONVENTION NY)(E)ATHE (D)MARK/

Cameraman (B)HARR (C)LEDERER DD

Length (A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (D)119 6

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts A-B-D junked MANN (C) Can #652x7, 99ft. cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U S CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions--big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at, shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK (At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--pro: waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Date 5/24-30/51

Dept. No. | Date

gees,long lines both old an young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---
HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

in hand,same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance & girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIF--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,Jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

BOMBING:(Korea..artillery action.. Marine Corsair fighter bomber dive-bombing,strafing & napalm-bombing enemy

Can No. 24-485 | Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES position AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS --8-51--see card #2)

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft.cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin----------CUTS:6713x4:(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red ten-cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

also enter--leaving conference room after talks fail.ec--
arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids
get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass
before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4:(more on motar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand
attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--[illegible]--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETING--CONFERENCE
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--
SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm
bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--
CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige---------6711x3;(cu of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing,strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1;(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal,

BOMBS AND BOMBING:(By B-29s in Korea during war there--8/51--story & 6727x6)	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FO. NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)--PATHE(DD)--DEPT. D[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~100~~	~~110~~		

Cuts: HDD--6722x12, 6727x6

Can No. DD-6729x2, 600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Aug. 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(tests in Japan by U.S.Army on equipment durability--10/51--cut stories missing--check to see if recovered)

Can No. 24-499 24-499

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IMPROVING EQUIPMENT (B) EQUESTRIAN TRIALS

Cameraman: (A) PATHE(DD) (B) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 69 70				(A)6739x4,150ft. (B)Junked

Description and Remarks: CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(filling up 5-gallon containers--2 shots picking up and putting them aboard plane-plane in air and container out of plane as camera follows,hits the ground--inside plane man chucks one out and watches it fall--camera follows fall and hits ground,rolls--container on ground and man stands ON it to show it's still full--turns it over----------CUTS:Add.same also some in JAPAN,showing dropping of napalm(fire) bombs from F-51s on ground where equipment lies--test it for damage to check on its resistance to fire-bombs----------

(B)FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(pan men and women on horses--crowd look on--four equestrians on horses by--mcu military man on horseback walk around--man comes down from field gallpping along--crowd of civilians &

Date of Event: 10-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-490-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing anemy on ridges

6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS-- SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

BOMBS: (Used by UN planes vs. Red targets in Korea--11/9/51)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 2

Subject. KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	Cameraman SEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rockets folo one zigzagging, and zooms up--explosion--folor another, see burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew, four men, 1st Lt. C.R. Williams, navigator & S/Sgt. Gerald C. Knott, Radio Operator & 1st Lt. Lelo B. Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B. Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen. shot wreckage

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE-B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT-_NELSON--STEELE--U.S.AF.

Date: NOV 9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 84-499-2

military--hurdles,2 shots--man flanked by two horses----------

CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA--TESTS--DEFENSE--[redacted]--U.S.ARMY--JAPAN--
BOMBING--F-51s--AVIATION--

FORT RILEY,KANSAS--HORSES--HORSEBACK RIDING--

BOOKS: (loaded into serviced B-29s in Japan to be sent back into Korean action-- 11/51--"C"story & cuts SOUND ON "A"	Can No. 24-511 24-511	Roll No. 20 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C)B-29s in Japan

Cameraman: (A)LY ES & TUG-ANDER (B)NELSON (C) PARA(DEPT DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 112 76 85			

Cuts: (A) 967 ft.6764x2, 6760x5

Cap No.: (B)JUMBLED (C)6766x2,3492

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman & la as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club--he be talking (SOUND)as he talks about the up-coming elections--applause to end----CUTS:add.of same--SOUND material----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(big inflated figure,parade--kids watch--big-eared creature--menagerie with animal heads--kid waving--rabbit costume on parader--hs dragon along--on same,on ground--kids,crowd,waving--Santa Claus along--kid wave at him--Santa waves to kids--kids wave back--Santa fleet along----------(C)SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN:(crippled B-29 bomber a base--side,mission numbe show damage--cu damage--inspect prop--crew debating--changing engines--test guns movement on top--belly,turret gun swivel--cleaning plane--lo bombs at nearby plane--lift into bomb-bay--crew don equipment,2 shots-

Date of Event: 11/51

Used No.	Date

BOMBING:(Of Red troops in IndoChina by Viet Nam planes--12/51) story & cuts

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 4

Subject: INDO CHINA--KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			610 ft. Can No. 6783 x 5

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops--shot of troops--cu medals--award medal,2 shots, 2 men--pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg--troops standing attention--plane drops napalm bomb--cu trees,and plane over--drops bombs--along road,damaged truck--treat wounded--hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs---CUTS:(artillery fire--tanks thru jungle--part wrecked truck & tanks--rocket plane overhead firing--carrying wounded thru jungle--planes overhead bombing--tanks parade

Date 12/19/51

Date

INDO CHINA--BATTLESCENES--BAO DAI--VIET NAM--VIET MINH--VIET NAM SOLDIERS--MEDALS--AVIATION--BOMBING--WAR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--TANKS--IN FLIGHT--COMMUNISTS--FIRE(Napalm bombs)-TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-511-2

taxi down & take off———————[illegible]; addi.material on B-29s being repaired & sent back into combat———————

WASHINGTON,DC—[illegible]—U.S.GOVT—WOMEN—POLITICS—SPEECH(Truman)—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—PARADE—CHRISTMAS STORIES—SANTA CLAUS—GROTESQUE FIGURES—COSTUMES—CHILDREN—CROWD—

JAPAN—AVIATION—B-29—U.S.A.F.—BOMBS—WAR—

BOMBS & BOMBING: (B-29s Bomb Korean Reds during 150th Mission)	Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6554x5; 6567x1; 6576x2	6524x6; 6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x3;

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)	DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	65[illegible]2 1only	rel. Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can Make unless noted

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(6539x5:(Bk No:5858-3-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).....

6530x3:(Bk No:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

Date 1st Mar.1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

---------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DD--March--B 29s HIT KOREAN REDS---on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed"150th Presents" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-2--Pathe- 595ft--Mar--MISC.KOREA ACTION--Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild roadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. acts.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Shin Sung-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usual in Seoul--people beg for food--var.sad images--hungry people,kids--------press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6569x1:(BkNo:5908-4--170ft--Marat--March--US Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL---------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--var.pos.of patrol in action on Seoul---Chinese Hill,

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Ku Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of
the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not
clear----------
----------6542x4:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk along--Chinese
girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail-----

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AF planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-- U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pentoen,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew---- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

---------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--
March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mortars--observerevieving river front-----Xcrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL --engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bridges--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

---------6576x2 :(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(DU)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good cu of treads of "Tiger"(Pershing) tanks and infantry in the

BOMBING:(In Korea war-1951-- see below)

Can No. 6543 x

Roll No. 14

Subject

Cameraman

Length 78

Neg.

Dope 78

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/30/51

LS F-51s and F-80s streaking down to attack and napalm, strafe and rocket hill..explosions etc.--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.AIR FORCE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING: (B-29 drop their bombs after being attacked by four Russian Migs in Korea skies)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4;CS6635x1;6630x2; 6647x1;6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x ; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions incl unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK-- crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

Date of Event

May 1951

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible] Capital

SEE OVER

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951

propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire--

----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Inf entrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------

----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--192ft--DUKE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CG First Corps,he greets Col.John Daskalopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----

----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lay--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--eat food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951
Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--ncu big guns fired--tanks advancing-------
----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------
----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins---.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------
----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

BOMBING:(In Korean conflct-1951----)

Can No.	Roll No.
6625 x	1

Subject

KORTAN CONFLICT (XX)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
733		733		

Description and Remarks

KOR-A.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..Light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another sector, G.I.s jump off in an attack near the 38th parallel

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6630x7:(PkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROO TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(PkFo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--In Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out--------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--------PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)----------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

BOMBING: (Marine and Airforce Fighter-bombers hit targets in Korea)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6,3;6667x4,7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x6;
6669x3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks
6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

Date of Event
June 1951

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. same----------
----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------
----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in,lands on crest of hill and U.S.Navy men load wounded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6625x1

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop- infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--STRATEGY--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--
TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--
TANKS--EX BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--
UNITED NATIONS

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--490ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA---night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---
----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--In Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers (unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batteries on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chief of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl
----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------
----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--199ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks or

BOMBING: (Allied jets drop heavy volume of bombs into Korean enemy spots)

Issue Number
6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6706x4; 6726x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no.

Can No. for bk nos--captic
junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event
August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN KANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--
MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--
Allied and enemy newsmen sit together, talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--
[illegible] some booklets to

SEE OVER

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951

U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------

----------6672x6:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGen.C.H.Ferumbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with LCen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------

----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD---- UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enemy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where afew minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied force attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--

KOREA Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES----DEAD--BOMBING--ATTACK--WEAPONS--UNIFORMS--EVACUATION--BOATS--TROOPS--NEW JERSEY--NAVY----MEDALS--NIGHT SCENES(ship firing)--Lav(Allied forces)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--196ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div ,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo:6016-9--196ft--FG POS--HEARST--10th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AP UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 3 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--Lt.Col.Liaison officer Col.Ulang Chan San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--ROK soldiers spread matter on ground for land

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--ccpters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------

----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------

----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------

----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

BOMBS & BOMBING: (B-29s step up blasting Communist bastions in Korea, drop 1000 lb. bombs)	Issue Number 6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)	DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can NOT be cut-number--caption jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

Date of Event NOV.1951

----------6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

----------6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA-------89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. ARMY start out on recon patrol--tanks contacts Gens info enemy lines--on road to

SEE OVER

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------

----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended----

----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------

----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI ---C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.-- KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald------ TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BOMBING-- HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

(3) 675[illegible]ll,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951
----------6766x6:(Hdlo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARST:-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)--------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE-----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

(2) 675¼x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo bs are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

BOMBS:(attached to Navy Skyraider in Korea war area--10/52)

Issue Number 25-404-2

Subject: AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length: 7-80 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: 6972x4 ~~appx. 400 ft.~~

Can No.

Date of Event: 10/52

Description and Remarks:

KOREA:(off the coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions-------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--U.S. [illegible] CITIES--PLANE CARRIER--BOMBS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy)--EXPLOSIONS(War)--USAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMB (A-bomb test,Eng.) Tested in Australian Islands)	Issue Number 25-421-3	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN EXPLODES ITS A-BOMB	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	? ftg.
8-146				Can No.	7009x2

Description and Remarks MONTE BELLO ISLANDS,AUSTRALIA; Date of Event Dec.1952

(pan ocean,islets,etc--unidentified Aircraft carrier--pan optical to another ship--cu name "NERVIK"--pan vessels--shore activity derrick,bulldozer--cu tractor--AV isle--rolling out wire track,optical --aboard tractor,rolling over wire track--optical to man measuring dug out--cu same--optical to 3 blockhouses--int.technicians and controls-- clock (0:5)time to go--int.technician at controls--cu same--clock 0:0- BOOM!,blast--observers look--ls explosion--close pan smoke pillar(NOT mushroom as with other A-bomb tests)----------CUTS:Add.same------- scientists watching--HMS CAMPANIA is the carrier--LST is the NERVIK-- MONTE BELLO ISLANDS,AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--BOMB(A-bomb test,Eng)--MONTAG (Eng.A-Bomb Test)--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING:(In Indo-China as Fr.repulse reds in Hanoi—1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-530	2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA—FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK ON HANOI	ECLAIR HEARST - DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Linked: CS 6791x10, Can No. 6791x11
145	136			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--cu being dragged by chute------HANOI INDO CHINA:parachute in tree,man hung there on it--paratroop to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support,Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs,see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around,2 shots--in SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(bombed square,smoke rising,hosing,jeeps,cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around,just after burst--gen.pan shot littered rubble,cars,peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter,pan,see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into a [illegible] square------

Jan. 14, 1952

BOMBING(Mockup bobming of sub in RCAF anti-sub maneuvers in Nova Scotia 5/52)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. Canada

Subject ANTI-SUB MANEUVERS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-99		Can No. 6868x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks GREENWOOD, NOVA SCOTIA:(hs airdrome and planes--pilots walk out--sign "Greenwood Station" Canadian Lancaster taxiing--control tower takeoff--takeoff plane--folo over ocean,plane along--inside cockpit--see sub wake way ahead,zero in-plane banking--navigator,panels,dials,headset--plane and another plane pass over sub--another pass amidships submarine---CUTS:var.shots crew go aboard plane--props start--var.shots in flight to target--var.crew members--2 shots,plane look for sub HMS ALCIDE--sub sighted,plane open bomb bay--var.shots plane folo zigzagging sub-----GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA --AVIATION--DEFENSE(Can.)--HMS ALCIDE--SUBMARINE--BOMBING(mockup)-- IN FLIGHT--SEARCH--RCAF--

Date of Event 5/16/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-53-2

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)--

HANAOI,INDO CHINA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WAR FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
DEAD--
SAIGON,INDO CHINA--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--CARS--JEEPS--

BOMBS:(5/52-Scientists locate test articles on Eniwetok island as U.S. explodes atomic bomb to test radiation & blast effect)

Can No. 25-565

Roll No. 4

Subject A-BOMB TEST--ENIWETOK BLAST SHOWS DEVASTATION OF AREA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6872x1
10-176				Can No.

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK,PACIFIC:(3 shots Island-move tanks into blast area,tower in bg--get tanks ready,cu guy closes hatch--concrete bldgs with octagon-shaped windows--cu windows--3 shots bldgs showing types--wing sections of planes--ad/justing canopy of plane--int.show scientists at instruments--cu man with headset--circuit breakers--another guy counting zero moment--panel of six clocks--another guy headset--clocks--sets of buttons, arm and fire--blast--flash--structures crumbling--hangar swaying--smoke rising--------ENIWETOK,PACIFIC--TANKS--BUILDINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT-SCIENCE--MONTAGE--BOMBS--TEST--HL YR(Defense)--

Date of Event May 1952

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(7/52-Shots bombs hitting,exploding as U.S.B-29 bombers hit Korean front lines)
STORY,CUTS 6924x3

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREAN FRONT--STARS ENTERTAIN AS B-29s BLAST FRONT

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-118		6924x3

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(B-29s takeoff--formation in flight--bombs away--bombs hit--cloud of smoke--SWISH--med cu GIs laughing,2 shots--gal entertainers--overall scene of GIs--GI with singer Joy Windsor--guys on ground--guy kissing gal--rain, gal officers--guy doing tumbling act in rain--GI applause,raining in torrents--------CUTS:(more on the bombing attack--var.shots of bombing-

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.ARMY--BOMBING--WINDSOR--RAIN--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVLR

BOMBI G:(In Korea war--1952 by USAF)	Issue Number 25-596-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTER BOMBERS BLAST RED TARGETS IN NORTH	Pathe(dd)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(lineup jets--attach rockets--2 shots pamphlets--takeoff,2 planes--straffing--explosion,big--ride thru smoke--another explosion--one in distance--strafe rr,blasts,road--ls explosion--series explosions--jets flying--barrage explosions----------

Date of Event 9/18/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (Navy Jets bomb and destroy enemy railroads and highways in Korea fighting)

Issue Number: 6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6826x1; 6824x6

Subject: KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe,Kor)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see after each x-number				BkNos.see after each x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs.on stage during performance--GI audience delighted--

----------6823x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--FIRST FRONT BATTLE TIME IN KOREA--In snow men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt [illegible] machine

Date of Event: March 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6822x6,3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952 camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------6822x6:(Hdlo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOK---GEN.MATTHEW B. RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--BOMBERS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS------BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)-------USAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN. Matthew B----------

(2) 6822x6,3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------
----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--cannon firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells--- UN officer using telephone----------
----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE-- USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during the slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)----------
----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in Panthers ready for take off--Panther jets take off--gun

BOMBS & BOMBING: (Night scenes of flare bombs bursting, trace shells bursting, etc. in Korea fighting)

Issue Number: CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos	see bk nos.after each Can NX-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS6945x4:(BkNo:6274-10--CS 79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldgs pan down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes --kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared by camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching --four kids acting--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------

6956x3:(BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. Supreme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James Van Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen.Wayne C.Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj Gen.Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--var.scs.them together--Douglas rides in copter--VanFleet with him--arrives at camp of Black Jack Regimen

Date of Event: SEPT.1952

SEE OVER

(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture,ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)--------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY---SWIMMING POOL---HUMAN INTER(U.S.Service men)--------KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--------MAPS---BOMBS & BOMBING)--------
NIGHT SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

and greeted by colors,honors,Band,etc--VanFleet,Smith,Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Korea--var.scs. together Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG POS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday,Sept.14--during the ceremony,GI iminiform dives in to retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen.Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6286-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young Mun,at map,planning--var.scs--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by wire route--full view of FingerRidg

BOMBING: (5th Airforce bombers bomb and strafe small ships and landing craft along No. Korean coast)

Issue Number: 6983x6; 6983x7; 6986x1; 6992x7; 6995x1

Subject: KOREA STORIES--NOV.1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6983x6:(BkNo:6311-12--98ft-BW--Hearst--EMPTY SHELLS ON THE KOREA WAR FRONT---3 var.scs. of huge piles of empty shell-casings representative of the week's work for our GIs in the battlefield--loaded onto to trucks to be taken to back lines--var.scs.working beside the mountain of empty shells--contrast shot of truck looking tiny beside huge pile---------

---------6983x7:(BkNo:6312-2--108ft--Hearst(DD)--AIR SUPPORT IN KOREA --U.S.Marine Corps attack dive bombers lend support to their harrassed buddies of the First Marine Division in Bunker Hill area--good scenes bombing---------Fifth AF fighter-bombers range behind enemy lines to clobber small ships and land craft taking to land troops and supplies--

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952

she arrives in a Martin Avenger Torpedo Bomber(USN),met by Gen.James VanFleet and Vice Admiral J."Jocko" Clark--she visits battleship USS MISSOURI--and flies from it by copter to another carrier and thence to 8th Army HQ--lil Korean gal gives her flowers--cus her--she and Van Fleet--drive away in staff car----------

----------6995x4:(Bdlo:6319-3--392ft--BW--HEARST---FIRST SNOWFALL IN KOREA---snowing on hi ground--var.scs.snow piling up in tenches--GIs out of trenches,watch snow--jeep blanketed by snow--var.scs.GIs clear snow away from jeeps,tenches,etc----------battlescenes of South Korean and Red troops' shelling exchange------GIs crawling up mountain toward enemy-held high ground--var.scs.GIs crawl with firearms--dying GIs--fierce battlescenes apparently---South Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce combat---captured weapons inspected----------

KOREA--WAR--METAL(Empty shell casings)--MONTAGE(War scenes-empty shell casings)--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--BOMBING--DOGFIGHT-----ROSENBERG,Anna--VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------(U.S.ARMY)--KOREAN ARMY

hit military HQ at almost chimney level--other bombers cut supply lines and blast road junctions used to move supplies and troops to front----- in air-to-air combat,F-86 Sabre jets tangle with MIGs --var.explosions --one looks like an atom blast----------
----------6986x1:(BkNo:6312-3--500ft--HEARST(DD)--LIFE AT FRONT--US.M.C in trenches during lull infighting--advance Observation Post manned by watchful Marines--patrols and relief parties move along,in connecting trenches and sheltered paths--field kitchens provide hot meals and a brief breather----along pock-marked ridge trench line,Marines move along --haircuts are a luxury,Marines watch other guys get 'em---Divine Service from improvised jeep field altar--PFC Louis Rodriguez of NYC shows how his flak jacket stopped shrapnel--up forward,war goes on with tanks ---8 inch howitzers add to the fray----------
----------6992x7:(BkNo:6319-2--98ft--B.W.--Hearst--ROSENBERG AT 8th ARMY HQ---Mrs. Anna Rosenberg,Ass't Secy of Defense,arrives at 8th Army

BOMBING (Korea): Planes bomb Red strong points in Korea)

Can No. 26-446-1

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS STORM STRATEGIC HEIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Hill,bomb explodes--plane diving then see explosion--is same--smoke rise side hill,smoke,flame creeping up--longer shot same,explosions--napalm bomb fall,hit,spreads--troops advancing up hill--2 sc.side hill,see advance--flame,smoke screen--see top of hill,troops advancing and flame thrower----------

Date of Event: 3/5/53

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--FIRE(War)--

SEE OV

BOMBING: (Cosmic brilliance of an atomic burst photographed by Airforce)

Can No. 26-448-4

Roll No.

Subject ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-184				1000 ft	7064x1

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(sentry fg,airbase bg--communcations room,men don goggles, masks,etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud,rocket trails--in blast,effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying,planes wing blazing,shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt,men inspect--4 scs.wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane,bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground,target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadow--ls from ground,blast cloud and rocket trails---CUTS:Additional footage same----good shots of planes--

Date March 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING: (Bomb breaks loose and explodes on deck of carrier - killing two)

Can No. C

Roll No.

26-449-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"CRISKANY" EXPLOSION

Cameraman (A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST(C)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 46	C STORY			(A)(C)cuts jkd Can No. (B)7060x6,250ft.

Description and Remarks (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(3 sc.men trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water to waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--hs they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Yugoslav Training vessel "GALEB" brings Mrshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--hs launch in toward shore--he meets Prince Philip,PM Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden--in street foto bulb explodes--Tito arrives at #10 Downing Street-

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OV

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--
--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--HL YR--

BOMBING: (Navy Corsair fighter-bombers bomb Red held positions)	Can No. 26-453-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				Appx. 1400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(ls explosion--mortar fire--ls looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,scu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment---------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Red" [illegible] a long line just behind the hill--exploding,smoking and [illegible]

March 1953

SEE OVE

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands----------
--CUTS: 7060mm:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off--plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern [illegible],finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,hs--fetag of USN Thomas McGraw carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine----------

(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--WATER-
..--ODDITIES(clothing, protective)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND---VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGO GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anth
ony--CHURCHILL,Winston--PHILIP,Prince--
(C)KOREA--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]ING--AVIATION--

BOMBING: (UN planes keep up relentless bombing of Red installations)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-454-1	

Subject: KOREA--UN HAMMERS REDS DESPITE TRUCE HOPE

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-78				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(UN plane fly in low, let go bombs--see explosions--plane ahead--cu plane hit--another enemy hit--diving n hill,explosion--town,military installation--explosion----------

Date of [illegible]/53

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT(enemy hit in flight)--

SEE OV

(2) 26-453-1

-----7076x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines flying NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are still holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar--WEAPONS--HL YR--WOUNDED--

BOMBING: (Newsmen watch bombing over ridge in Korea where POW exchange meetings are being held)	Can No.	Roll No.
	26-496-1	

Subject	Cameraman
P/W EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED TO RETURN WOUNDED	FATHE-NBC-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-83				1100 ft. cuts Cam. after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(newsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sc--hs group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--sidearms bldg, people sitting(seen thru windows)--newsmen look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)------CUTS:7089x1:(CS in this roll,too--additional coverage of the Liaison teams in exchange meeting----------7082x6:(more of the same--North Korean Gen.Lee Sang Cho,Chief Red negotiator enters tent--

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OV

BOMBING (Korea): Fighter bombers raid Red supply depots in Korea)	Can No. 26-460-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR STRIKES--FIGHTER BOMBERS RIP COMMIE SUPPLY LINES	PATHE(DC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(UN jets lined up on runway--takeoff,2 sc--quick shot,pilot & hatch--machine gunning along street--pilot's shoulder and panel--machine gun road,object--plane peels off and dives--explosion on ground--ms pilot in--bomb bursts on ground,2 sc--as same--

Date of Event April 1953

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BOMBING(Korea)--EXPLOSION (War)--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-456-1

Red guards outside tent--more of the negotiating team(Red) coming out of the tent after signing----------7084x6;(close interior shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------7083x4;(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN fotogs take pix--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------
---7083x7;(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the next ridge,continuing as truce announcement is awaited--fighter bombers in action--newsmen watch the jet action----------
--7084x10;(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde G.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Bong Sun(this is probably the shot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand about in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

KOREA--WAR--CONFERENCES--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS--PRISONER(discussion on exchange)--AIR WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(WAR)--

BOMBING (Korea): Fighter bombers team up with ground units for daring tank-recovery)	Can No. 26-463-2	Roll No.

Subject AIR AND GROUND--ACTION IN KOREA	Cameraman HEARST(DC)

Length 8-131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (cu Capt. Joseph McConnell Date of Event May 1953
getting into jet, puts on helmet--back off, canopy over head--takeoff, 2 secs--2 men watch--airborne in formation--peeling off--landscape turning--smoke, enemy hit, 2 sc--flying in close formatio--plane coming in, drops air support to tanks--smoke filling screen--terrain, men running across--back of tank firing--pan to disabled tank-ls air support bombs dropped--working to hook up tank--machine gunner still firing--cu bogey wheel going along--see it pulled along---------

KOREA--WAR--MC CONNELL, Capt. Joseph--TANK--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)--
--HEROES(McConnell)--FORMATION--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (French bombers go deep into Red-held territory bombing bridges and lines of communications)

Issue Number 26-504-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 58 (C) 65	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7184x12 (C)CSonly 7185x4

Description and Remarks (A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intend for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

Date of Ev[illegible]53

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 scs----------

(For info on Ezekial's [illegible] see Bible 1st Chap 1 Verses 14, etc)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING: (Seek out Red nests in dense jungle in Vietnam and blast them with liquid fire)

Issue Number 26-514-1

Subject: INDOCHINA--FRENCH CLEANUP DRIVE SLOWED BY RED TRAPS

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				cuts jkd Can 06 only 7202x5

Description and Remarks: VIETNMA, INDOCHINA: (French infantry wading over marsh--2 scs wounded on litters--troops ford stream--big truck convoy--trucks thru mud--cu trailer sink in hole--2 scsjeep stalled--soldiers shoulder deep in water--truck wheels thru water--airport,planes lined up,arming with bombs--attaching bombs--3 scs takeoff--2 scs formation--bomb hits ground,fire--plane release bomb,explosion--as same----------

Date of Event: Oct. 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible]--MONTAGE(War)--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay, planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay, bombs away--French planes fly, bombs fall--bomb-bay, see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay, more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired, ls and hitting--bomb bay shot, flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers, some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

("B" story, tpe)
(A)CHAM, BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc. Christian)--

(B)PLANADA, CALIF--SPURLOCK, Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

BOMBING: (Napalm bombing in Vietnam jungle during French counter attack)

Issue Number 26-515-2

Subject INDOCHINA--FRENCH FIGHT WAY OUT OF RED TRAP

Cameraman GAUNCNT

Length 8-79

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7203x7

Can No. 11/53

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(3 scs burning vehicles--dead and injured--soldier bend to talk to wounded buddy--troops crouch,tank in bg--3 scs small arms fire, 3rd by machine gun--troops huddled,protection,battle goes on--plane dive down,napalm bombing--crouched troops,plane fly overhead--plane dives down,drops napalm--plane dive,flame,explosion--soldiers among burning debris,2 sc----------

Date of Event

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED--MONTAGE(War scenes)--BOMBING-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

BOMBING: (Inspection of alleged bombing violation)	Issue Number 7066x3	Cut story in this roll,too.

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTION TRIP TO KAESONG ON ALLEGED BOMBING VIOLATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486ft.				Bk No: 6394-4 Caption junked after this Board was made.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA: (communist and UN delegations arrive--enter conference bldg--Col.Willard B.Carlock,Chief UN Comman Liason Officer into jeep for trip to Kaesong--on road--they at Kaesong,walk to area where bombs were said to be dropped--hole,delegates examine--5th AF Ordnance man Capt.Kenneth E.Ebersol look at shell hole,take pic of it--No.Korean Col.JuYon talk to Carlock--party look at another bomb with fin still in ground--Col. Ju Yon point to where bomb went into bldg--party into and then out of bldg after inspection--var.shots bomb damage inspection--talk to wounded--Wounded Korean talk to ColCarlock--talk to No.Korean policeman--look at supposedly napalmed area-------PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KAESONG,KOREA--

Date of Event: March 14,1953

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(Red planes raid Seoul, Korea-6/8-9/53)	Can No. 7119 x 7119 x	Roll No. 6 6

Subject	Cameraman
RED PLANES RAID SEOUL	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292			292	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA--NIGHT SHOTS of bomb damage.. craters being examined..window panes smashed etc. pieces of bomb--communication GIs repairing broken wire...D/A..bombed scene,looking thru smashed window-- scenes of wreckage..wrecked jeep--bombed girl's school house exterior and interior..children clearing up damaged class rooms--

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--BOMBING--WRECKAGE--NIGHT--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event: 6/8-9/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBERS AND BOMBING
(1954-1967)

BOMBING: (in Casablanca market place believed planted by terrorists)	Issue Number 27-532-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOMB PLOT (B) PLANE CRASH	Cameraman	(A) GAUMONT (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 49	A STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7231x7 (B) CS only 7230x13

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO: (pan of dead and wounded in market place after terrorist bomb exploded--wounded man motionless--wounded man rolls over--man wipe blood from face--wounded woman struggle--rescuers--body motionless--2sc rescuers help carry wounded and dead away--people looking----------

(B) VANCOUVER, BC: (pan wreckage of Canadian RCAF transport--tail upside down--two sections of plane--fuselage and two engines--seat, "North Star Emergency Procedures"--officer looking at the book--(NOTE: folowing the "book" saved worse disaster from happening)--injured removed--man and woman injured--crew shake hands all around (all survived, most without even injury)----------

Date of Event: Jan 1954

(A) CASABLANCA, MORROCCO--BOMBING--WOUNDED--VANCOUVER, BC--AVIATION--BOOK--PLANE CRASH--RCAF--

SEE OVER

BOMB (Tests): British hold atomic bomb test in Australia)	Issue Number 27-537-4	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW A-BOMB EXPLOSION BY BRITISH	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA(In the Central Australian desert,plane--man in mask and gear(sandstorm)--plane in middle of sandstorm--device placed on post--back of fotog--tower--int.controls,clocks going,board,lights flickering--cu clock (countdown)--explosion--mushroom rises,etc----------

Date of Event Jan 1954

AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Tests)--SCIENTIFIC--EXPLOSION --HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (French pilots drop tons of explosives in Vietnam warfare)	Issue Number 27-558-1	

Subject	Camera
INDO-CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked Sonly 7273x12

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (flying boxcars (C-119s) taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--nother B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--aratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--s paratroopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand n bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explos-on----------

Date of Event 4/54

IETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--ARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (During battle for Dien Bien Phu)

Issue Number 27-562-1

Subject INDO CHINA--FRENCH REINFORCED AS CRISIS MOUNTS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked CSonly 7283x5

Description and Remarks

DIEN BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA

Date of Event April 1954

soldiers thru bush, 2 scs--map planes across to rea--optical of paratroops dropping,2 scs--bs man running right into attle--man with machine gun firing--mortar group dug in--body,men on idge--morotar firing--squad move thru smoke--Generals look over map-- ptical AV Diem Bien Phu--planes over--infantryman behind rock--plane iving on target--AV terrain below,explosions----------

IEN BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--AIRVIEWS(VIETNAM -PARACHUTES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (French crews in round the clock sorties hammer Viet Minh reds)

Issue Number
27-571-1

Subject INDO CHINA--WOUNDED EVACUATED FROM DIEN BIEN PHU

Cameraman
ECLAIR
auto junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-152			

Cut Sonly 7298x8
Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA: (3 scs takeoff of American Privateer planes--airborne, clouds below--int. pilot give signal--cu bombs away, folo 'em down--explosions thru mist--drop supplies for wounded--pan down to terrain below--pilot get ready for drop--int. man pulls supplies to door--drop a load--int. move cargo--pilot gives orders--another drop--2 sc. chutes and ravaged area of Diem Bien Phu--copter landing--4 scs stretcher cases--two men in hospital, night--badly wounded brought in--another brought in--nurse talk to patient, look at records--surgeons at work----------

Date of Event
5/19/54

INDO CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Amer, military)--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (of Hondurian airstrip by Guatemalans)	Issue Number 7320x1	
Subject HONDURIAN AIRSTRIP BOMBED BY GUATEMALANS		Cameraman PARAMOUNT
Length 313ft.	Neg.	Dupe NG POS.

BKNG: 6703-3

Cuts caption junked aft
On Board made

SAN PEDRO DE COPAN, HONDURAS

Date of Event June 1954

Description and Remarks

(correspondents aboard Honduras Presidential plane to view the damage--(NOTE:Bombs were 250 lb.duds of obsolete American make with markings painted over--see crater rear airstrip--duds did not explode but caused damage------var.scs.people--reporters at second crater--men on horseback with machetes--others on horseback,plane and Church in bg--Maj.Hector Caroccioli,who flew plane with press,explains the bombing-------(NOTE:Purpose of dropping was to put out of commissio the water-soaked airstrip to prevent rebel troop movement into Guatemal

---

SAN PEDRO DE COPAN,HONDURAS--BOMBING--GUATEMALA GOVT(bombs dropped at command of Red Regime the)-- AIRFIELDS(Honduran)

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(anniv.of Hirshima in Japan 1954-4th story

Issue Number 7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4; 7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Can No

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft--Sept.1954 Date of Event Feb to Sept.1954

BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc--ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre: praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard————————————————————————————————————d————————

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time————

(2) 1359x5,e

at GOTENBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--ta nks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9--324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

(5) 7359x5,etc

belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST———
————————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)———PARADE(For.Military
————U.S.ARMY————————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)————————————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian————————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CAROLIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS—SHIPPING(Japan)————————————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS————————
WRESTLING———RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)———
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories&-Caronia visit)————————

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks-------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING-new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--

he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

BOMBING: (During 6th fleet maneuvers at Valencia, Spain)

Issue Number

7250x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
NODO(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut here bk no after each Can No. x-number-captions junked except 7323x8
136ft 68ft 355ft respectively			all BW	

Description and Remarks

Date of 1954

7250x7:(BkNo:6622-9--AMERICAN WEAPONS IN SPAIN--first shipment of American war equipment arrives in Cartagena--aboard the "NORTHWESTERN VICTORY" comes electronic equipment,tanks,lorries,guns,etc--Amer.Amb.to Spain James Clement Dunn and Spanish Chief of Staff Gen.Vigon,etal,attend unloading --Vigon accepts the shipment--these are sent under the recent Mutual Defense agreement between U.S. and Spain-----FEB.1954----------

-----7323x8:(BkNo:6711-3--JULY 1954--NEW AMB.TO SPAIN Harold E. Talbot ARRIVES--met at airport by his predecessor,James Dunn,and Spanish officials--see film and Spanish action----------

-----7367x4:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING: (Low flying planes drop napalm bombs in joint maneuvers)	Issue Number 28-677-2	

Subject	Cameraman
POWER FOR PEACE--PLANES,TANKS TEAM IN DAZZLING DISPLAY	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/55

FT. KNOX,KENTUCKY:(lineup jets--attaching napalm bombs--dolly with bomb--observers--cu armored school patch--instructor--looking at aerial map--jets in flight--aerial view of terrain--inside plane,look thru canopy at other planes--in for run,drops napalm--tank group maneuvering--2 sc tanks--ground observer spotting in tank--low flying,drops napalm--spotter--another in for run,drops--another same, on target----------

FT.KNOX,KENTUCKY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING--MANEUVERS--TANKS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7260x7; 7323x8; 7367x4

Franco is accompanied by VAdm.Combs--he sees a parade of the ships and then watches maneuvers--a "sub chase" using two destroyers, using radar, locate a "U-Boat"--depth charges are launched--ant-air machine guns pursue two planes--pilots in diff.types planes--catapult launched a plane every 17 seconds--misc.planes in air--copter in action,too--RAdm Nieto Antunez and VAdm.Combs go to cruiser "USS DES MOINES"--air attacks on targets--machine guns and rockets used with heavy bombs by planes flying and nose-diving--planes return to base--Franco sent a message of friendship to President Eisenhower after his visit to the 6th Fleet

SPAIN--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--WEAPONS--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--DUNN,James C--
----------TALBOT,Harold E.----------U.S.NAVY--FLEET(6th)--
--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MANUEVERS--BATTLESCENES(filed under U.S.Army)--
AVIATION--BOMBING--

BOMBING:(NATO Troops on maneuvers in Lake Maggiore,No.Italy--jets drop napain bombs--bombs on ridge--9/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-708	2

Subject MANEUVERS--[illegible] TROOPS [illegible] WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	93			JUNKED

Description and Remarks LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on, at charts, etc cu USN Adm. Wm Fechteler--cu Maj.Nevzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars, Fr., 2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--1s bridge, tanks--officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop napalm "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event 9-2-55

Used No.	Date

LAKE MAGGIORE, ITALY--UN ARMY--NATO--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH--FR. ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING-IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Men, tanks, bridges, planes, map, Officers)

Form 2530—15M—7/54-D

BOMB: (No pix, but story is about H-Bomb) and tests)

Issue Number

7426-6

Subject

DR.LINUS PAULING EXPRESSES VIEWS RE: HYDROGEN BOMB TESTS

Cameraman

JOE MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6871-5
106 ft.				Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/23/55

PASADENA,CALIF:(Dr.Linus Pauling,Professor at California Institute of Technology speaks after lengthy world tour about the hydrogen bomb and current tests---he expressed view that there will be no more World Wars because of its existence but asks for an end to further tests to abolish all chance of contaminating the world with fallout from tests-(This was silent coverage)----------

PASADENA,CALIF--PAULING,Dr.Linus--MEDICAL--BOMB(no pix but about H-bom and tests)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

"BOMBING":(Jet Age Chimps..monkey in missile..rockets go round on ground, he carries ball like a bomb & then toss it out..closer bombadier with ball..bombadier with ball..

Can No. 30-40 | Roll No. 3

Subject: St.Louis JET AGE MONKEYS Mo.--5/57)

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	106			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls area--chimp skater chimp being pulled--ca and jumps off ramp, dressed like spacecadet--kids look on--off ramp again trainer grabs hand and whirl around--chimp climb in cockpit of missile--rockets go round on ground,he carries ball like a bomb and then toss it out--lil girl laugh--closer bombadier with ball and lil girl ducks head--bombardier bombs away--lo shot others ride around on groun,pan around with three--kids applaud--rock and rollband of chimps--nothing outhound dawg #-pan shot part of "band" hammering away--shot of "Elvi seated on hound dog--"band" again,jungle stuff--"Elvi

Day of Event: 5/10/57

Card No. | Date

BOMB (Test): Britain completes 3rd H-Bomb test)

Issue Number: 7651 x 10

Subject: BRITISH 3rd H-BOMB TEST (Blowup from 16mm) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
211 ft		Dupe Neg.		book no: 7354-4 no caption on thi

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(shots of Britain's 3rd H-Bomb test--this was blowup from 16mm footage)-- please see film--we had no caption----------

Date of Event 6/19/57

ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Test)--SOUND(H-Bomb test)--

SEE OVER

standing, tapping, "singing"--shot of "band"--kids in audience rolling in the aisles laughing----------

ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--"AVIATION"--children--"BOMBING"--"MUSIC"--

BOMBING:(Accidental bombing of Florence, So.Carolina--3/58--by B-47 carrying atom bomb without war-head)	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 1

Subject "DEAD" A-BOMB HITS U.S.TOWN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLORENCE,SOUTH CAROLINA:(ss plane B-47 jet--cu sign "Road closed"--ss group near house that was hit--pan house,wreckage--aa same--ss crater--aa same--ss damaged trees--ss wrecked car--pan damaged house--ss same jet--copter in air--GI with geiger counter---(home was that of Walter Gregg,six were injured but none seriously in accidental discharge of the bomb)---

FLORENCE,SC--BOMBING--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--POSTER--RESIDENCE--B-47--AVIATION--USAF--

Date of Event 3/19/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (Of Quemoy by Reds blockades supplies—9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-75	1

Subject: QUEMOY BLOCKADE—RED BARRAGE STILL CHOKES OFF SUPPLIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks: QUEMOY: (pan beach—ss boy searches rubble—cu woman—ss family search rubble—pan kids in hospital—ss nurse bandages man—ss nurs pan to boy—pan street—pan damaged stores—cu same—cu hole in street—ls bombing—tips to FORMOSA: hs U.S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters—cu of jet head-on—ss jet and reporters—ms reporters—pan jet—ss same——

QUEMOY—WAR—WRECKAGE—CHINESE—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN—BOMBING—FORMOSA—JET PROPULSTION—TYPES PLANES—PRESS—USAF—HL OF YEAR—

Date of Event: 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBS: (First atom bomb test by France 2/60)

Can No. 33-14 3a1/

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: SAHARA A-BLAST--FRANCE TESTS HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: REGGANE, AFRICA: (AS blast area--ss same--ls blockhouse--ss same--cu camera--ss antennae--ss houses--ss tanks--cu same--ss plane--man at controls--cu same--cu clock--blast----------

Date of Event: rakeup 2/15/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

BOMBING:(Protection vs.same via atomic fallout shelters on display in US--"B"story	Can No. 33-15	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLIO VACCINE TESTED (B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ISLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-99 (B)3-53 (C)3-60 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu [illegible] makeup 2/18/60 putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--ss kids & parents on line--cu same--ss same--cu girl drinking vaccine--cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds----------(C)ARGENTINA:(pan penguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMB: (West denounces Reds hydrogen bomb test talks)	Issue Number 34-71	I

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SHOCKED—REDS THREATEN H-BOMB TESTS (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7411O		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY —Bomb explodes—Stevenson talk—SOF.

Date of Event: Makeup 8/31/61

NEW YORK CITY—BOMB—STEVENSON—SPEECH(STEVENSON)—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-15-2

DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA—MEDICAL—HISTORICAL—SCIENCE—HL OF YEAR—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN—BABIES—TESTS—

THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA—WHEATON, MARYLAND—DEFENSE—ATOMIC ENERGY—HOUSING—COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)—U.S.GOVT—BOMB SHELTER—BOMBING(Protection vs. same)—

ARGENTINA—PENGUINS—ODDITIES(Animal, huge flock)—LAUGH PARADE—

BOMBING: (Terrorists bomb Paris meeting hall)	Issue Number 35-23	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) SPRING SNOWFALL (B) BOMBING IN PARIS (C) ED.KENNEDY SEEKS OFFICE (D) WOMAN SUES GOVT.REMOV.[illegible]

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3-51 3-35 3-56 3-37		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS—Pan snow—pan sign—kids play in snow—more same—man cleans windshield—traffic—ss same—kids threw snowballs—PARIS,FRANCE—pan damaged cars—ss same—pan bldg. to wrecked car—cu tree & wreck—ss wrecked car—more—pan wrecked cars—ss broken windows—pan same—man cleaning up—ls wreckage in street—MASSACHUSETTS—ms K walking into bldg—int. ms. sitting at desk—cu looking over newspaper—ss same—pan to sec.—cu Ted smiling—NEW YORK STATE—ls ships ss sign pan ships—ls area—ss woman looking—cu sign "no trespassing"—pan area—cu woman looks at papers—cu woman points—pan ships—same—

Date Makeup 3/15/62

SEE OVER

BOMB:(vaper from jet plane looks like bomb burst in British Air Show in Farnborough,England--9/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-73	4

Subject: BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	167			none

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--Jet planes on ground--crowd--P1127 takes off--crowd--P1127 gyrating--cu 1127 apparently standing still--P 1127 vertical landing--crowd--WA116 takes off--crowd--plane passes camera--crowd--Argosy air shot--int.,paratroopers--AS troopers jump,flares on feet--int.men jumping--cu boy--delayed opening--cu flare on target--troopers landing--crowd--"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation,leave vapor trails,2 shots--cu pilot--vapor from plane--cu woman--vapor break away--bomb burst----------

Date of Event: 9/62

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--BR.AF--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--STUNTS--PARATROOPERS--FORMATIONS--SMOKE(Vapor)--BOMB--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-2

DALLAS, TEX.—SNOW—TRAFFIC—CHILDREN—
PARIS, FRANCE—BOMBING—WRECKAGE—
MASSACHUSETTS—KENNEDY—POLITICS
NEW YORK STATE—U.S.N.—U.S.GOVT.—MISC. SHIPS

BOMB: (Dropped by rebel plane in Argentine revolt--4/63)	Can No. 36-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE REVOLT--REBEL NAVAL UNITS CRUSHED BY TROOPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-264			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINE: (BUENOS AIRES, 1s--ls Govt.Bldg, 2 shots--people in square--Marines walking in street, 5 shots--they set barricades, 2 shots--AS Aircraft Carrier (actually nice scenic shots of ships in water)--AS Rebel fleet, 2 shots--hs barricades in town--rebel planes--barricades in town--cu Gen. Juan Ongania, leader of Loyalists--ls trucks leaving Campo de Mayo, 3 shots--car goes by with armed soldiers, 2 shots--truck rides by man waving white handkerchief--soldier running on street, 2 shots--prisoners being taken, 2 shots--semi shot soldiers--rebel plane (nice shot, peaceful-looking)--soldiers leave trenches, cu--plane releasing bombs--ls explosion--men run--cu tank--plane releasing rocket--man running--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(Of U.S.Officers' hotel in Saigon by terrorists--12/64)	Can No. 37-104	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR BOMBING--BLAST ROCKS U.S. HOTEL IN SAIGON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-70		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(ss Officers HQ bldg--pan wreckage--more same--cu Corporal Archie Kuntze, U.S.Army,interviewed(silent)--ss same,2 shots--ss wreckage--more same, 5 shots--------

Date of Event 12/28/64

SAIGON,VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--WRECKAGE--BOMBING--KUNTZE--

SEE OVER

plane--on soldier giving orders--is explosion--plane--(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--is explosion--is planes--is smoke around boats--pan,ruins--is ruins--camouflaged trucks leaving, 2 shots--three more shots,same--plane--gun goes off--Marines surrender--group of soldiers--wrecked planes, 5 shots--wreckage--pan wreckage to protrait of Gen.Martin--wrecked planes, 3 shots----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BUILDINGS--WAR--ARGENTINE ARMED FORCES--MONTAGE REVOLUTION--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SCENICS--AVIATION--ORGANIA--TRUCKS--[redacted]--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--CAMOUFLAGE--

BOMBING: (Aftermath in Vietnam--2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM: (ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC: (ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bund arrives,off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--and cu Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (In Vietnam war--3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STEP UP VIET RAIDS--CARRIER PLANES STRIKE RED BASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. DONE

Description and Remarks CHINA SEA: (int.press conference on Carrier,2 shots--int.map--ext.get planes ready,2 shots destroyer escort--wheeling over the bombs--another same--put bombs on wings--pan bombs on wings--more activity--getting ready for takeoff--takeoff,2 shots-- 2 jets in air--plane back to carrier----------
CHINA SEA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
U.S.CARRIER--

Date of Event 3/22/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hir outside White House in WASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

BOMBING(Strafing):(12/65-U.S. planes from carrier "Enterprise" strafe communist positions in Vietnam)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTERPRISE"--as planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--as same--AS in flight--as same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--as same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--as same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)-TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Misc)--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUND[illegible]

Date of Event: makeup 12/10/65

SEE OVER

BOMBING:([redacted]/65-U.S. planes continue to bomb and strafe communist positions in South Vietnam)

Can No. 39. 1

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S.
SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls th walking--aa same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

BOMBING:(2/66-Planes bomb enemy as U.S. GIs flush out and fight Vietcong guerillas in Vietnam)

Can No. 39-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM REPORT--U.S.DRIVES FLUSH VIETCONC GUERRILLAS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ls copters land and troops out--soldiers in trench,copters take off-- soldier with walkie-talkie--plane in flight,bombing--2 shots same--bs troops walking--cu same--troops behind trees--soldier firing automatic piece--troops walk toward camera--soldier out of hut in village--mcu woman out of hut--cu refugees--ms people into copter--cu same--as same with baby--cu people seated in copter--take off--------VIETNAM,INDOCHI U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BOMBING--MONTAGE--WAR--WEAPONS--REFUGEES HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie-talkie)--

Date of Event: makeup 2/17/66

SEE OVER

BOMBS:(6/66-Bombs shown being loaded on jet-shots jets takeoff from carrier to hit Hanoi and Haiphong oil dumps) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-53

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara reports)

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. bone

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC MAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier)-SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR--HL YR(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

Wakeup

Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMB:(7/66-French explode first in series of A-bombs off Mururoa island in the Pacific)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH A-BOMB---PACIFIC BLAST FIRST OF TEST SERIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(750 mi.from Tahiti on Isle of Mururoa,,AS island--AS same--AS blockhouse--water tower,pan to blockhouse--int.working people in control blockhouse cu zoom counting--blastoff--people watch--cu mushroom cloud--people watch formation from boat,3 shots-------

PACIFIC--MURUROA ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--AIRVIEWS(Pacific)--EXPLOSION(A-bomb test)--BOMB--HL YR(Defense)--FR.GOVT--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

BOMBINGS:(of two Consulates in Wash, DC & New York--1967

Issue Number 40-10-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CONSULATES BOMBED--BLASTS RIP SIX YUGO EMBASSIES

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.Yugo Embassy--cu plaqus--ext.two men clean up--int.firemen clean up,2 shots--ext.damage,burns on side of bldg----NEW YORK CITY:(cu #816 pan to Yugo Bldg.plaque--ls ext.bldg,police & patrol car--cu blown-out gated window--int.work shop--2 men enter Legation door,cops guard-------

Date Jan-Feb 1967

WASHINGTON,DC--BOMBINGS--BLDGS(Wash,DC--YUGO GOVT--NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(NY)--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(Aftermath in Rome Church- 1967

Issue Number 40-11-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject A FIRST! POPE PAUL VI & SOVIET PRESIDENT MEET & ROME CHURCH BOMBED ON EVE OF MEETING

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				none

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(Pres.Nikolai Podgorny of Russia walks thru Vatican--Pope Paul VI shakes hands with him--they talk--Pope gives book to Pres.---------- on previous night,at St.Pius Tenth Church,in Rome,ext.damage from a time bomb explosion--more ext.damage--int.more damage,extensive--people look--Altar Rail damage----------

Date Feb 1967

--HISTORICAL--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RUSS.GOVT--PAUL,POPE--PODGORNY,Nikolai--VISITS--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.Pius Tenth)--WRECKAGE--BOMBING(Aftermath)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMB:(unexploded,defused in Germany--"A"story 2/67

Issue Number 40-11-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOMBS DEFUSED IN GERMANY (B)BELLY DANCERS--(C)SATAN WEDDING--(D)UTENSIL ART (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

Length (A)61 (B)57 (C)46 (D)72 (E)81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see book number after each story for No CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)PADERBORN,GERMANY:(

Date of Event FEB.1967

hole in st.where two-ton unexploded aerial bomb was found by construction workers--bomb in hole--police arrive--car light flashing--police cordon--people leave nearby homes--house windows left open to lessen shock if not safely defused--men defusing it--fuse pass from one hand to another--cu worker smiling,success--crane lifts the bomb from hole----(BkNo:6-3)----------

----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(2 scs.gal wiggling tummy--man gaping(he's the censor!)--another dancer doing slow grind--another contestant,crowd gape--cu tummy wiggling--med.she

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-14-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE(For fashions by Jacques Esterel--model in silk & satin pantaloons--he adjusts model's dress and looks down at shoes--cu watch on shoe strap--one in floral organza evening dress--hostess dress and afghan pantaloons--model in miniskirt--in driving outfits,2 sc----
(BkNo:4-20)----------

(A)PADERBORN,GERMANY--BOMB--POLICE,Foreign--THRILLS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--DANCING
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WEDDING--CASE,Judith--ODDITIES(Wed)
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART--ODDITIES(Art)--ZENIGA,Raoul--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--

dance toward men sitting at ringside--(BkNo:5-17)----------
----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Judith Case,former NY
socialite and John Raymond in "unholy wedlock"ceremony--
ms them--cu Satan--girl on altar--cu devil,hands raised,
lowers them in triangle--cu "worst man"--ms ceremony,devil
hold sword,girl on altar--he hold sword,read from book--
couple kiss,devil holds sword over 'em--(BkNo:5-22)-------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Sculptor Raoul Zuniga,Azte
Indian from Mexico,shows his art shop,int.--owl sculpture--
(all made from bending,shaping kitchen utensils)--cu utensi
used for making pictures--cu hand hammering on frog figure
--cu he looks down at work--cu holding elephant--cu owl--
cu horse(one of Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse)--pan up
Don Quixote--cu sculpture "Harlem",hands extending in air--
(BkNo 5-18)----------

BOMBING:(attack on U.S.airbase in Vietnam during way--2/67)

Issue Number 40-19-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: AIRBASE SHELLED--SOVIET ROCKETS USED IN ATTACK

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-96				Bk No: 7-31 no cuts

Description and Remarks: DANANG AIRBASE,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (pan base,planes damaged--2 sc. damaged bldgs--cu debris--more same,3 sc--4 sc.smoking ruins-Vietnamese walk amid rubble--(homes nearby were destroyed, too--17 died,scores wounded)--Vietnamese woman & children, shocked--crowd near covered bodies--var.scs.same--wreckage, covered bodies--woman squatting,crying----------
DANANG AIRBASE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--VIETNAMESE--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOMBING:(Of No.Veitnam by USN carrier-based planes--5/67) "A"story

Issue Number 40-37-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BOMBING,VIETNAM (B)MAY DAY PARADE (C)TRONADO (D)KING CONSTANTINE (E)ELVIS PRESLEY WEDDING

Cameraman UPI

Length SEE after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)NORTH VIETNAM:(BkNo: 1-1-67rt--hs plane in flight--explosion below--shots thru air--hit below--AV we ride along rail--fir --explosion below--another near--skip bombing hits below-- we fly into clouds--bomb hit below,we fly on(USN planes)--- ----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo:15-31--58ft--hs parade military marching--cu soldiers by--cu Kosygin,etc--navy group march--hs tanks by--headon group on balcony--tanks by --enormous sign in Russian--crowd,happy--zoom back from the crowd see huge crowd

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-37-2

Elvis Presley and bride Priscilla Ann Beaulieu cut cake--
cu same--fotogs--they pose,kiss--cu hands on table,see ring
--cu them smiling----------

(A)NORTH VIETNAM--BOMBING--WAR--U.S.NAVY--
(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(May Day--KOSYGIN,[redacted]--
(C)MINNESOTA--TORNADOES
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--EASTER--CONSTANTINE,Kng--CEREMONIES--
(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--WEDDINGS--PRESLEY,Elvis--

(2) 40-37-2

----------(C)MINNESOTA:(BkNo:15-23,24,33---65ft--AV damaged homes--only foundation remains,wreckage in bg--surrounding homes still stand--ground shot,people look for belongings--torn roof off house,blown out windows,tree,etc--flattened bldg--damaged barn--pan flattened farm bldg--pan from lone wood wall standing,debris around----------

----------(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(BkNo:15-14--58ft---young King Constantine in uniform,lights candle at midnight Easter Mass--cu Greek Orthodox Priest--ls King,Priest stands near--med.procession of Evzones--ms King,full uniform,take egg from table,turns to one of the Evzones who salutes him and they proceed in egg-cracking tradition as they crack the eggs together--soldier salutes again--mcu King--more the egg-cracking ceremony----------

----------(E)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(BkNo:15-18--35ft--ls singer

BOMBING: (Aftermath at AirBase in Vietnam--5/67	Issue Number 40-41-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-118				BkNos:17-16,17,18, 17-21,24 Cancel. cuts--

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (

Date of Event: May 1967

at Bien Hoa Airbase, gen.vu field, planes lined up--2 sc.wrecked bldgs, some in bg untouched by bombs--scattered debris--cu army shoe--int.wrecked bldg--see doubl bunk charred--cu debris--ms frame of bldg standing--still smoldering--cu debris, double bunks, etc----------LS hill, explosion--more, smae--U.S Marines in bg--ls hill is bombarded, explsions--bs Marines move toward hill----------

----------Operation Baker, tank toward us--GIs off tank, control area--2 sc.prisoners taken--2 sc.confiscated arms--

SEE OVER

BOMBING: (IN IndoChina--5/67

Issue Number 40-44-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk Nos: 18-16, 17 & 19-1 Can No. --no cuts.
7-130				

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Amer

Date of Event: May 1967

plane diving--AV hit--AS series of explosions--jet, low flying--strike--machinegun area from jet--ground shot infantry advance--one man move along--pan train wreckage (was mined by VC)--GIs look at damage--pan cars on sides--track blocked--Marines at DMZ, village--kid sit by mother lying on ground--she cared for by GI--cu other woman given water--(these people were VC prisoners left behind without food, water)--injured child helped--refugees move out to better quarters--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--AVIATION--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs--pan up from dead to American tank-------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)----WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

BOMBING:(In Vietnam--6/67
"C"story

Issue Number
40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman
UPI

(A)49
(B)51
(C)49
(D)63
(E)46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BKNos:20-34;7;5
20-20;32
respectively-no cuts

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)NO VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV River,explosion

Date of Event
June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush-a-group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--
NIGERIANS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

BOMBING:(6/67--in Indochina-- "A"story	Issue Number 40-50-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR STRIKES (B) STATIC MISSILE (C)GERNREICH FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80ft (B) 80ft (C) 83ft				~~SEE BK.NOS.after ea~~ location--no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A) NEAR HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: Date of Event: June 1967

cu plane in air--two bombs fall from US plane--explosion below--string bombs fall--series explosions below--along the Delta,ls napalm bombs from plane along shore,hit--another--series of strikes--ls smoke rising---------BkNo:22-13----------(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA:(NASA's largest solid-fuel rocket engine test--BkNo:22-22:----ms rocket test-stand marked NASA--tilt dow rocket engine--ls blast off,then flames shooting skyward(alleven tons of fuel burn each second--camera shaken by vibration,var.scs.--var. scs.burning out,flaming up again,burning out----------( )NEW YORK CITY: BK NO:21-16--model in plaid skirt ar

SEE OVER

BOMB:(Aftermath of Red Chinese bomb test checked by scientists in Tokyo 6/67---"D"story	Issue Number 40-51-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CASSIUS CLAY SENTENCED (B)INDIA-CHINESE DEMONSTRATIONS (C)GUILD DIRECTORS MEET (D)FALLOUT FROM RED CHINESE BOMB TEST

Cameramen UPI except (C) Univ.Coast

(A) 56 (C) 55 (B) 96 (D) 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after en location-- no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK NO:23-15,16:- HEAVYWEIGHT Heavyweight Champ Cassius Clay in corridor,shakes hands with cops--he surrounded by press,etc--talks to lil colored gal--ext.he,cu,talks into mike--(sentenced to five years & $10,000 fine for refusing Army induction)----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:22-29;23-3:--Indians protest Red Chinese treatment of Indian Embassy in Peking and Indian diplomats--lo shot,angry demonstrators march--Chinese Emb.gate closed--cu demonstrat --guard,gate--cu Plaque "Embassy of the People's Republic of China"-- 2 sos.throw rock--bundle of [illegible] over gate--mob rush gate--mob with [illegible] ag--troops off truck to

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

overdress,belted,outfit--hi black boots--remove skirt and has one a mini dress--crowd--model,reversible camel's hair coat to plaid one on other side--shots of both sides--Austrian cavalry dress design--model in feather earrings with short plaid coat------very long but lightweigh earrings----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--
(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENT--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS --

BOMBING: (Strafing enemy positions in Vietnam by USAF--7/67--"D" story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) DE-SALTING PLANT (C) ROAD OPENED (D) AIR STRIKES (E) FLOODS (F) SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Leaders: (A) 58 (B) 58 (C) 48 (D) 58 (E) 51 (F) 49

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location

Can No: no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (40 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE: rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg, three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching--(29-3

----------(B) KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant, tanks, etc--ext. VP Hubert H. Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "Sea Water Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext. we see pipes overhead----------

----------(C) JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: ...ed. sign and crowd--(bK No:29-22-)cerr

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1'67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

calm situation,no guns--crowd under some control,wave arms--aa same----
----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(BK NO:none)---Unions and guild directors hold press conference to announce plan to aid Motion Picture Relief Fund,in cooperation with Univ.Pictures--Actors Walter Pigeon and Gregor Peck with Jules Stein(MCA Bd.Chrmn) and Geo.Bagnall,Pres.of MPRF--cu Pigeon & Peck--sev.shots table--bs fotogs--cu Ralph Clare look on--aa group at table--sev.shots same----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:23-11---hs street--people walk--cu top of bldg,radar--cu remove filter--woman carry filter,walk to bench--cu lift off filter--tweezers used to put section of filter in small container and then lift container with tweezers--sample into radiation counter--checking dials--male technician look at inside recording of counter--cu antenna on bldg(recording amount of fallout from rection Red Chinese H-Bomb test explosion----------
(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--CLAY,Cassius----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS(India)--CHINESE GOVT------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTORS--PIGEON,Walter--PECK,Gregory--THEATRICAL--CHARITY----(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SCIENTIFIC--BOMB(Chemical)

BOMBING(STRAFING):8/67--in Vietnam,we pound enemy positions--"C"story

Issue Number
40-67-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 84 (B) 62 (C) 63				see bk nos.after ea. location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)AT SEA(Off England):(BK. No:32-9--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARP" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--mls ship,pan to lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish tra wler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes into sea----------

----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk towar famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrim wall,kiss Mezuza on wall--one hand touch it--pan to Jewish sign and

Date of Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empereror Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT-- (C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

BOMBING:(In Indochina war--1967	Issue Number 40-74-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION--JETS AND MARINES IN SHARP FIGHT	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118ft.				BK NO:34-24;35-15 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(at Port of Camphá in the North,AV U.S.bomb run,explosions,etc.

Date of Event Sept.1967

several bomb runs,AV--ground shots,4th Infantry Marines,big guns,big projectiles stacked in field--gun crew,fires--cu muzzle,fires--gun crew fires--copters come in--int.one young fellow,battle gear--copter go down--int.same,troops unload,jump out--into jungle,we take off again--troops,deep jungle,search--find hole,lead to tunnel--another angle same--men look down--see smoke from charge thrown in hole--troop thru brush----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--MARINES

SEE OVER

arrow next to Mezouza--ls Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--ls of it-
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

BOMBING:(By USN jets in Vietna--1967

Issue Number 40-79-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM--CON THIEN MARINES UNDER HEAVY FIRE

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can N
133ft.				BK NOS:37-23,34 no cuts-

Description and Remarks: CON THIEN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (U.S.Marines near demilitarized zone--2 Marines digging in--cu one swing pick--check supplies--2 sc.eating--explosion near--Marine grab helmet,run--they run to man posts--cu run,big gun,bg--smoke from explosion--crouched low--3 scs.wounded on stretchers,carrie--3 scs.firing--cu loading--3 scs.firing----near Hanoi,USN jets from carrier USS ORISKANY fly over bridge,AV--long side view bridge,explosion--plane in air(Navy jet)--we fly right over bridge and clobber it--

Date of Event: Sept.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--EXPLOSIONS(War)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

BOMBING:(Vietnam--1967

Issue Number 40-90-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: U.S.PLANES BOMB HANOI BRIDGE AND AIRFIELD

Cameraman: UPI

BK 10:42-18;22;33

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft.				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(U.S.A.F. Thunderchief jets clobber No.Vietnam airfield-- AV site that was bombed,another hit--smoke,explosions--another ground shot,wreckage--2 cus same--wrecked compound(this was the result of a successful So.Vietnamese Army attack on the enemy)--2 scs.bodies on ground--cu two So.Viet soldiers look down--4 sc.captured ammo--

Date of Event: Nov.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--USAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBING:(in Vietnam--1967 "B"story

Issue Number 40-93-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING(C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)76 (C)28 (B)47 (D)91 (E)60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:44-2;3;9; 43-32; 44-4 rspctvl

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft, wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter,man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard,boat,man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter,basket thru doorway--from below copter,basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

Date of Film Nov 1967

SEE OVER

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARR IS"—gen.view empty car——————————————————————————————

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL————————
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS————
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW—

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized [illegible] on rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

BOMB:(1967--threat at UN--"C"story

Issue Number 40-95-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EYE RESEARCH AWARD (B)POPE PAUL (C)BOMB SCARE (D)2000,000,000 BABY

Cameraman: (A)UNIVERSAL (REST) UPI

Length: (A) 83 (B) 56 (C)51 (D)33

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: -no cuts-

Can No.

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.sc. ~~Dinner--Gary Grant~~ at celebrities table--Dr.Gerd Meyer-Schwickerath of Eye Clinic in Essen,Germany,cu him--pan from him to other award winner,Dr.Chas.L.Schepens of Retina Foundation--we dolly back to see both sitting,talking--cu woman guest--presentation ceremony with Dr.Schepens,Jules Stein andDr.Meyer-Schwickerath--Stein presents to plaque to Schepens,hands him the $12,000 check--cu Schepens--now to Dr.Meyer-Schwickerath,same--we zoom out,show all three ————————

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(St.Peter's Square jammed with 25,000 out to see Pope Paul VI for first time since operation 3 wks ago--Gen vu the square pan to Vatican--as Pope Paul at window(70 yrs.old)--crowd applaud

Date of Event: Nov.1967

Footage: ~~All~~ respectively

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBSIGHT

--Pope blesses the crowd,ls--cu group bless selves--ls he bless the crowd--extends his hands in traditional greeting(gesture means that he is gathering them to the Church)----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At US Mission of the United Nations,tilt down to police in st--bomb squad truck there--bomb squad cops(in protective gear)carry home-made stick bomb out of mission--crowd watch--they put it on tailboard of truck--crowd--lock up back of truck--move out,see "Danger" on back of truck----------

(D)WASH,DC:(sign in front of Dept.of Commerce building--int.shot, silent of Pres.Johnson speaking as he waits for the huge census clock to reach 200 millionth birth,see clock with 199,999,975 on clock(it registers a birth every 8½ seconds)--another clock ticking away--crowd looks on--see it go to 200 millionth,LBJ turns,looks at it----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--MEDICAL--STEIN,JULES--AWARDS--
B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--BOMB--POLICE--
D)WASHINGTON,DC-- --JOHNSON,Pres.LB--CLOCK--BIRTHDAY--

BOMBISGHTS & MARINES) (NORDEN PLANT GIVES 3 TO ARMY,NAVY,	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS GIVE BOMBSIGHTS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks elev.of officers and employees of Norden Plant--3 sights in cases:Capt.G. B.Davis Navy,Col.J.Murtha Army and Lt.Comm G.Fraser Marines--cus presentation,cu pickup sights etc.cheering,Lt.Col.Chas.Curwood and Lt.Commdr.A.Magly Navy--CUTS:ditto.

NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS AND BOMBING, Misc.

BONDS

BONDS (FDR purchases first bond) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R.333	Roll No. 5

Subject PRESIDENT BUYS FIRST 'BABY' BOND

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1261x3
98	90			Can No. 670

Description and Remarks Wash.DC.--in the Oval Room of the White House--lto r.Morgenthau, FDR and Farley--FDR buys 1st bonds from Farley--cu Henry Morgenthau--cu $25.00 CUTS:as above.

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--SOUND--SPEECH--MORGENTHAU--FDR--FARLEY--GOVT

Date of Event 3-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BONDS:(War bonds (called baby bonds) on sale in Washington,DC--FEB.1935)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-13	3

Subject: BONDS SALE: HUEY LONG SPEECH: WILEY POST READIES FOR FLIGHT: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL IN BLUEBIRD AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 276.(illegible)

Cameraman: CHAS.EISENEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	184			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: UNIONTOWN,PA:(3 gen.shots ovens & people--1 man inside oven,cooking & eating--people leaving ovens--kids posing in front of ovens----WASHINGTON,DC:(4 shots)(illegible)Pres.FDR purchases first bond from Postmaster Gen.James Farley as Henry Morganthau looks on----WASHINGTON,DC:(SEN.from Louisian Huey Long talks----------BURBANK,CALIF:(working on Wiley Post's plane--cu of Wiley Post--men working on plane----DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(cu of Sir Malcolm Campbell and racing car--car moves out--run-by--AS of run-by--Campbell returns to pit--cu of him--shredded tires--mechanics carry him on their shoulders----------UNIONTOWN,PA--HOUSING--UNEMPLOYMENT--HL OF 1934--HUMAN INT--(illegible)H,DC(2 stories)--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY--TREAS.DEPT-MORGENTHAU--LONG--SPEECH(Long)--POLITICS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--POST--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--AUTO RACE-CAMPBELL--TIRES--CAR--MECHANICS

Makeup 2/11/60

Used in Program: (illegible) Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BABY BONDS(ROLL OFF PRESSES) READY FOR FINANCE DRIVE	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 1

Subject BABY BONDS FOR DEFENSE: PRICE CONTROL AGENCY	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 86-78 -52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS(DEFENSE BONDS(FDR BUYS
IST ONE SOUND TALK

Can No. 13-976

Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDNT LAUNCHES SALES CAMPAIGN FOR DFSNE BONDS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 4-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS & STAMPS(ABBOTT & COSTELLO SOUND	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. 2

Subject: ABBOTT ETC URGE BUY BONDS:BRAZIL PILOT TRAINING: BRITISH PARACHUTE TROOPS: TUFFY THE PET BLACK BEAR

Cameramao

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS(BILLY CONN BUYS DEFENSE BOND FROM NEWARK POSTMASTER	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: CONN TRAINS FOR BOUT WITH LOUIS:OUTBOARD STEEPLCHASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

POMPTON LAKES

BOXING

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR SAVINGS BOND (APPEAL BY HON ANGUS MACDONAL)IN CUTS SOUND	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. CANADA

Subject THOUSANDS VIEW MIL NAVAL DISPLAY AT PIER. Cameraman
IN MIDST OF WAR DOMINION HONORS HEROES OF 1914-18

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAN DEF.

MONTREAL

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAVINGS BONDS & STAMPS ($420,000 WORTH)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. PORTLAND

Subject: CEREMONY HONORS RECORD PURCHASE OF DEFENSE BONDS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NATL DEF.

SALEM ORE

Date of Event: 11-4X 41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE STAMPS (BUXX 2 CURTISS HAWKS AT BUFFALO)
BONDS

Can No.	Roll No.
14-42	2

Subject: NATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLUNTEERS:CONGRESSMEN AS COPS: WAR PLANES:2nd EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE IN DC:DEFENSE STAMPS BUY PLANES:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED:FLAGS FOR US.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS & STAMPS (FDR WITH MORGENTHAU S.YS DO YOUR PART) SOUND	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 14

Subject VICTORY FOR MERIC (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS & STAMPS (CAROL LOMBARDS LAST ACT SELLS FOR UNCLE SAME)	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 3

Subject CAROL LOMBARD PLAYS LAST ROLE, LOST IN AIR CRASH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS
LOMBARD

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BONDS & STAMPS:WAR)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 6

Subject BILLION DOLLAR DEFENSE DRIVE	Cameraman SMITH

Length 32	Neg. 26	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1

Description and Remarks ls Minute Man statue,group cu group,tilt labor lads to statue,cu couple guys take pledge,shot telegram from Wm.Green--cu statue --CUTS:ditto.

CONCORD,MASS:LABOR:ORGANIZATIONS:STATUE:

Date of Event 6-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS & STAMPS DRIVE (SOLD BY DINAH SHORE)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG DEFENSE RALLY HELD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
NASHVILLE, TENN

Date of Event 3-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS ETC. (SALES BY MISCHA AUER IN BIRMINGHAM)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S.ON PARADE ITS ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BONDS) AIR & GS FORM BUY BONDS ON FIELD	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 10

Subject SOLDIERS SAY "BUY BONDS"	Cameraman TUGANDER FOX HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4478x1,2,3,4 750 ft. Can No.
71	63			

Description and Remarks 3 shots soldiers marching--2 stop motion shots soldiers forming letters--airshot partially complete letters BUY WAR BONDS,2 shots more complete letters airshot complete slogan,gs cu soldiers marching--airshot diving into soldiers they break up--CUTS:ditto.

ARMY:SOLDIERS:AIR.NATL DEF

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

{BONDS} BRO[illegible]WAY .. & PHIL[illegible]. MOVIES BOND DRIVE.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1cls

Subject MOVIES SPUR BOND DRIVE:FILM WORKERS IN BOND DRIVE:GEN TOURS MIL[illegible].	Cameraman M[illegible]RKHANN [illegible]. LING: SSOC.

Length 21-33 105-97 25-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4479x4, 4478x9 Can No. 4481x7, 650

Description and Remarks TIMES SQUARE:le elev.pan huge crowd--med cu Burgess Meredith at mike in uniform,crowds,signing up for bonds,elev. corwds [illegible] women sell bondsubscriptions--PHILA: 3 shots carrying banners,2 shots [illegible] riding in autos,jeep in parade,ls rally [illegible] of Mayor Samuels at mike,shot crowds--JAY [illegible] man buying $5000.bond--crowds,women's censors,CUTS:Glen crowds,naval recruits swearing in,gal divi[illegible]r-Gray band tee. CANADA: Maj.Gen.H.F.Letson reviews troops--3 shots review--parade,2 shots,ls and cus going past ,cu Gen.looks on women marching soldiers ditto--CUTS:CWAC,Gen.Soldiers--Ad[illegible] bonds etc.

Date of Event 28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS (STARS STAGE DRIVE TO SELL BONDS)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
FILM COMICS HIT "V" TRAIL HI-SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKE BOLTON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE
SALT KKKK CITY, UTAH.
BOLTON CAMP, ONT.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILA:CALGARY;CAN:TIMES SQ:MEREDITH:SAMUELS:EMANUEL:

LETSON:CAN,ARMY. WAR

(2) 15-89-1cls

BONDS
(GIVEN TO WINNERS IN CHILDREN BEAUTY CONTEST)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	5

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
YOUNGSTERS STEP OUT	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-14-42

SCENES:
WILDWOOD, N.J.

OVER

BONDS & STAMPS SELLING BONDS & STAMPS (MORGENTHAU THANKS FILMS FOR AID IN SOUND	No. 15-113	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MORGENTHAU THANKS FILMS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4581X5
56	48			Can No. 195 FT.

Description and Remarks: TREAS.DEPT.:ls silent of Secy at desk,cu he talks on Movies,actresses theaters etc. aid Sept.drive.--CUTS:ditto.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 8-21-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS DRIVE (ABBOTT & COSTELLO IN NY TO START SOUND	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEPT.BOND DRIVE STARTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS & STAMPS BOND DRIVE) (MOTION PICTURE STARTS MILLION SEPT.15-1?5 SOUND CUTS.	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES START BOND DRIVE	LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	66			4597X4 940 FT. 4597X3 172 FT. Can No. 4598X1 270 FT

Description and Remarks parade in jeeps thru capital Abbott & Costello in jeep,ls and semi cu Treasury Bldg.,pan of All Stars with Morgenthau Jr.crowds,banner Buy Bonds--Irene Dunne sells some,cu crowds,Greer Garson alias Mrs.Miniver selling,cu Lou Costello doing his bit,and waves to woman buyer-- CUTS:add shots arrival Union RR Sta--(LOS ANGELES) marching thru Greer Garson,Ronald Coleman, I.Dunne,Hedy LaMarr,Joan Leslie,Virginia Gilmore and Lynn Bari;l to r Dunne,Bari & Coleman--l.tor.Coleman,LaMarr,Garson,gen.view--

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS & STAMPS BUY A BOND) (YOU CAN PUSH THE AXIS AROUND IF YOU	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOND DRIVE PUSHES ON	EDWARDS [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	54			4602X1	311 FT.

Description and Remarks: car with culprits--cu Jap Hirohito, movie stars in back of car Chas. Laughton, AnnRutherford, Virginia Gillmore Newbold Morris others push car--stars push --high shots along Bway, crowds, man buys bond--car being pushed, man holding up bond as he pushes, more pushing--CUTS; ditto. also Mussolini & Hitler in car.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event: 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Pullman before train pulls out, stars arrear waving--train pulls out wide angle lens SMALL--reception D.C.--jeeps, thru strs. selling, skit Abbott & Costello--Secy. Morgenthau speech buy bonds--Ed Arnold introducing, Garson, LaMarr, Ann Rutherford, Gillmore, Martha Scott, I. Dunne--talks--Arnold speech, cose Secy & Group--stars selling--

(2) 15-115-1

WAR BONDS (IRENE DUNNE HELPS WAR BOND SALE)	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BONDS GO LIKE HOT CAKES	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	45			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls of Times Sq. etc.--Irene Dunne cu,sales talk,crowd,gets lucky token from chinese Mrs.Lee Yaching--kid drives nail into Hitler's coffin,buying bond--
CUTS:ditto.

NEW YORK,NY

WAR BONDS

Date or Event 9-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS (CAGNEY TRAILER FOR TREAS	SOUND	Can No. DEPT) 15-119	Roll No. trailer

Subject	Cameraman
JAMES CAGNEY BOND DRIVE TALK.	TREAS.DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198	188			ISSUE 119

Description and Remarks Jimmie reads message from Morgenthau--Cagney tells movie audience to do your share & buy

CAGNEY:ACTORS:MOTION PIC:NATL DEF:
THEATRICAL:SOUND

Date of Event SEPT 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS BONDS IN TRAILER (TYRONE POWER TELLS PEOPLE TO BUY	Can No. SOUND 15-120	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
TYRONE POWER WAR BONDS TRAILER	TREAS.DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	123			Can No. ISSUE 120

Description and Remarks montage & talk by Ty Power on Buy War Bonds & Stamps before or when leaving this theatre....

Date of Event 9 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS (GREW URGES US TO BUY BONDS TO DEFEAT JAPS)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
GREW WARNS OF CRUELTY IF JAPANESE WIN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	151			4620X1

Can No. 308 ft.

Description and Remarks AT HARVARD CLUB:former Ambassador Joseph C.Grew message to American people on Barbarous Japs,cruel,rape BUY DEFENSE BONDS--RETAKES

NEW YORK CITY

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS DEPT.TO SELL BONDS) (SCOUTS SWORN IN AS DEPUTIES OF	Can No. TREAS. 15-127	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS JOIN BOND DRIVE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4642X2
49	41			Can No. 490ft.

Description and Remarks: ls of and cu Boy Scouts,head scout swearing in as deputies of Treas.Dept --scouts with hands raised in salute,Mayor Kelly gets armband,scouts go into action 2 shots visit homes,cu armband one agent-- scout accosts woman with sales talk,2 kiddies-- upstate chairman for War Savings Comm--CUTS ditto

BUFFALO,NY

Date of Event: 10-10-42

Used No.	Date
H.Kellogg for Govt--& Edw Letchworth	

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS LOAN DRIVE) SOUND TALK (FDR STARTS $9,000,000,000 "V"	Edit No. 15-141	Roll No. B 4

Subject F.D.R. STARTS $9,000,000,000 "V" LOAN DRIVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TREASURY

11-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS BUYING BONDS) SOUND TALK
(MORGENTHAU TELLS PEOPLE TO KEEP

Can No.	Roll No.
15-146	5

Subject "KEEP IT UP"
...MORGENTHAU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. US TREASURY

Date of Event 12 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS & STAMS (CAMPAIGN FOR FUNDS BY DEMPSEY)	Can No. 4395 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JACK DEMPSEY CAMPAIGN DEFENSE BONDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
DENVER

Date of Event 2-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS (FORD SPEEKS TO URGE BOND BUYING)	Can No. 4498 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEECH ON WAR BOND PLEDGES	U.S.ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1361 pix 947 track				

Description and Remarks Neville Ford, speech on buying War bonds etc.--ls and cu long takes in rain, Col.Wm. S. Harrell, civilian is Mr. Ford--Lt.Col.J.R.Lowder--troops pledging to buy war bonds and stamps.

FT.WADSWORTH,
(STATEN IS,NY)

Date of Event 6-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS & STAMPS OF ENGRAVING (PRINTING BONDS & STAMPS IN BUREAU	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
$107,000 A MINUTE BONDS & STAMPS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks this pile in $1 bills sum spent per minute for war effort in July--Misses Reich and Penland of Bureau of Engraving and Printing--gals with piles stamps & bonds--cus bills, cus war bonds, cus each--cu pile bonds.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS BONDS) (LT.GEN.DE WITT AND MEN BUY DEFENSE	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LT GEN DE WITT AND MEN BUY DEFENSE BONDS	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks Lt.Gen.J.L.DeWitt and enlisted men of USARMY buy defnese bonds--Maj.McGrail brings applicatior to General sev.angles Gen.signs up,enlisted men sign up--angles recieve bonds etc.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.

4-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS (SOLD BY JAMES CAGNEY AT TROTTING RACES)	Can No. 4589 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
HAMBLETONIAN TROT RACES 1942	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	GOOD	TIME PARK		Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOSHEN, NY

HOSS RACE

Date ~~of Event~~ 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS & STAMPS) SOUND (STIMPSON & MORGENTHAU TALK ON BONDS 4593 x	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject STIMSON & MORGENTHAU ON WAR STAMPS & BONDS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
455				

Description and Remarks at War Dept:interview re: purchase of War Bonds--4" both,6"Stimson 4" Morgnethau talk--Stimson presents book of 25 cent defense stamps.

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS (FAMOUS RADIO & SCREEN STARS SELL	BONDS IN GARDEN RALLY	Can No. 4633 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY RELIEF SHOW	MARKMANN: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1200 ft.				

Description and Remarks

Mad. Sq. Garden: crowds, group in box Gen. Hugh Drum, Mayor & Mrs. LaGuardia Ls Grace Moore sings anthem--Med & ls of Mayor leads band--movie stars, Myrna Loy's hat, sets $30,000, crowds, var. shots angles Rockettes routine--on stage: Ritz Bros, Kate Smith, Jimmie Walker MC--Queton Reynolds--Al Jolson, Walker with merchant marines, crowds--leading bands, Glen Gray--Jim Gargan & Paulette Goddard selling bonds--Ann Rutherford, Dot Lamour, Carol Bruce, singing & selling, Harold Graves asst Secy Treas. at mike--stars on stage ls: Lila Damita Pat O'Brien and Mrs, Pat Morrison, Joan Blondell,

Date of Event: 9-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS:(1942. --war bonds sold by Greek Amer.peanut vendor

Issue Number: CS 4650x7

Subject: PEANUT VENDOR SELLS WAR BONDS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
CS ? ftg				BkNo: 2945-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(outside the White House,peanut vendor Steve Vasilakos [Greek-American] sells war bonds to aid the war effort--Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn is among the political VIPs buying the first bonds from the man--we filed only a cut story on this--no ftg.--no scene list----------

Date 10/28/42

WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--GREEK--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

Myrna Loy, Frank McHugh, Wm Gargan, Paulette Goddard, Ann Rutherford, [illegible].Bruce, [illegible]itz Bros, Jinx Falkenberg, Vernonica Lake Dot Lamour, Lt.B.Meredith, Edw Arnold, Lil [illegible]ish, Alice Marble.

NEW YORK CITY (2) 4633x 1, 2

WAR BONDS DRIVE (DIONNE QUINTS IN VICTORY LOAN DRIVE)	SOUND	Can No. 4660 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE QUINTS VICTORY LOAN AID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT: DIONNE FAMILY

Date of Event 11-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS (MISS PROVOST'S PURCHASE HITS MILLIONTH MARK IN STAMPS) (SOUND)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. CAN.LOL

Subject 300 MILLIONTH WAR STAMP	Cameraman NATL FILM BD

Length 140	Neg. 132	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CAN: Finance Minister [illegible] 3-43
Hon. JL Ilsley congrats Miss Leonie Provost whose purchase brings War Stamp sales to $300,000,000. confab--CUTS: ditto

OTTAWA, CAN: ILSLEY: SOUND: WAR BONDS: STAMPS: CAN. DEFENSE: WARPROVOST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS (NAVY SECTY.BARD GIVES RECRUITS PEP TALK ON BUYING BONDS)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
25,000 MORE TO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF: Tremendous crowd of navy, 25,000--lines of them, start coming out on double quick, shots, Bard to salute, flags go, parade, sailors parade--
Continue. WAR BONDS PEP RALLY

SAN DIEGO, CALIF: U.S. NAVY BASE: SAILORS:
BARD: WAR BONDS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS & STAMPS
(BONDS & STAMPS WERE ADMISSION FEE FOR PASSENGERS ON NEW SUBWAY RIDE)

Can No. 18-178

Roll No.

Subject WINDY CITY'S NEW SUBWAY

Cameraman SAVITT: TRAYNHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	46			Cuts 963x7,8

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. Is street entrance entering, going downstairs, 2 turnstiles paying, buying bonds to enter--train into station, Mayor Kelly thru win ow train, into subterannean; int. people on train, Mayor, thru tube--CUTS: Mike Igoe, Fed Judge, James Quinnchairman City Transp Comm and Mayor Kelly--esealator etc.--

SUBWAY--CHICAGO, ILL.--KELLY: WAR BONDS & STAMPS TRAINS.

Date of Event 4-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS (FDR OPENS 2ND WARD BOND DRIVE)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FDR OPENS BOND DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC.--at WH--1a FDR, [illegible] then others open 2nd War Loan Drive as FDR sells Bonds to WH staff--gestures group,next FDR talk on relatives in the service,back them up,1a and su- CUTA from Pre colored boys- gals su Mo[illegible] talk--he calls to staff--[illegible]ing R. WAR BONDS & STAMPS: SOUND SPEECH:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS (2ND WAR BOND DRIVE PARADE- WAR LOAN DRIVE FLOAT ETC)	Can No. 1-11	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BONDS ON PARADE	MARKHAM EDWARDS; HARDE 375:2,3,4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	60			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

NYC: elev. of parade lower Broadway, soldiers parade fairly good montage shot, flags goby--MPs division goby --gs same, ls parade WAACS in fg, closer Waacs, tanks going by, 2 shots, truck pulling var size bombs 2 shots, shot of Waves --truck second War Loan Drive float, ls parade, going away--turning corner soldiers another shot from rear from car going away soldiers--CUTS: at City Hall--review stand--add bombs, crowds--Col RC Patterson jr; NYC: WAR BONDS; BROADWAY; PARADE; USARMY; SOLDIERS; WAACS; CITY; HOUSE; NATL DEFENSE; PATTERSON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS & STAMPS (STYLE PARADE BOOSTS BONDS_ GALS WITH BOND CORSAGES)	Can No. 16-138	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STYDE PARADE BOOSTS BONDS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
38	30			JUNK

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:PAAM SUNDAY ON BOARDWALK:ls lined up at booth getting corsages of bonds eu gal buys one,pins on,ext eu pinning it on,su,soldiers & gals linedup takes first step,walk arm in arm-- CUTS:ditto

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:FASHIONS:STYLES:WAR BONDS & STAMPS NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 18-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BOND AND STMAPS: SELL AS PEOPLE
VIEW JEEP AND ITS TRICKS ATLANTA GA

Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 9

Subject: JEEPS BOOST BOND SALES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	58			340

Description and Remarks:

ATLANTA,GA: ls people buying bonds, shots, cheese cake gals boarding jeeps, start to roll, angles into water, deploy in water, sev. shots angles, moving around, ls form ddoqtt iash. V.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA: JEEPS: TRUCKS: CARS: USARMY
WAR BONDS & STAMPS
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event: 4-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR BOND AND STAMPS: WORKERS BUY AND SEE THEIR SHIP SLIDE DOWN AT HOUSTON
~~SEE THEM BUY BONDS AND STAMPS~~

Can No. 1-197

Roll No. 6

Subject: BOND SHIP LAUNCHED

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	38			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BOND: TEXANS PURCHASE 72BILLION WORTH TO BUY USS HOUSTON SECOND TO REPLACE FIRST ONE SUNK LAUNCHED IN NEWPORT NEWS VA.

Can No. 18-801

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS&STAMPS: MARIA MONTEZ
U STAR GREETS CAPT TED LAWSON
PUTS STAMPS ON GLOBE FOR ST AMP DRIVE

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BONDS: AT WOODSOCKET R.I. SEE KITES ONE WITH FLAG AND OTHER WITH BOND ATTACHMENT	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTIFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101					

Description and Remarks

I.D. [illegible] kite expert with [illegible] kites, two [illegible] kites with kites flag but [illegible] U.S. flag flying [illegible] and at [illegible] ditto.

[illegible] WOODSOCKET, R.I.—[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BOND & STAMPS: IN RICH MOND VIRGINIA A GASLESS SHANGRI LA BOND DRIVE PARADE IS HELD	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS (SOLD AT MILWAUKEE WIS? DURING HOME FRONT PARADE)	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS (R.Russell helps to sell bonds through newsreel)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ROSALIND RUSSELL TRAILER	PATHE(COLUMBIA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
270	398			

Description and Remarks

Rosalind Russell War Bond
Talk--flag--Mocks World War Scenes--
Armistice--Dead Soldier--Sold ex
gets out of train greeted by family--
etc.--

OTION PIX--OIL AND GAS WELLS--
PIX--S--U.S. FOIL--RUSSELL--

Date of Event	
8-43	

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOND DRIVES (Stars depart to sell bonds leave L.A.Calif.)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/4/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOND DRIVES (Third war loan Treas. goal fifteen billion dollars, Churchill buys first war bond for $100 at Wash.D.C.

Can No. 16-222

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS (Pres. Roosevelt opens third War Loan Drive in Washington, D.C.)	Can No. 76323	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS (Stars leave station to sell bonds from Washington, D.C.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

BONDS (New size war bonds made, in Washington,D.C.)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS (Sold by the stars on their tour which is ended at Glendale, Calif)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C 1240x2 1245x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Women selling bonds to soldiers and public at Belmont Park,N.Y.)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-229-4

BONDS(Being sold and reopen fifth loan drive in Montreal, Canada)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

CANADA
Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-230-4

BONDS(Putting stamps on an effigy of Goering in the airplane factory in Seattle, Wash)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH--

Date of Event 11/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-236-CANADA

BONDS(Sign in bg.to buy warbonds in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS(Buy more bonds now the 4th loan drive is on, picture to msk people to "back the attack" in Calif)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. TRAILER
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CAMPOSASSO, ITALY---LOCATES---QUOTES---POW---
CANADIAN ARMY---CHURCH---RELIGIOUS---SHOPPING---
POLICE---ORGANIZATIONS---AMUSEMENTS---BAR---

BONDS(Smith asks for volunteers to sell bonds in NEW York City)	Can No. 17-857	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1490X1,3,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR BOND DRIVE: SECOND WAR LOAN DRIVE BEGINS WITH DISPLAY OF JAP-CAPTURED SUB AT TIMES SQ AND CITY HALL

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SUB-MARINE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAP SUB CAPTURED AT PEARL HARBOR 12-30-42

arrives NEW YORK for 2nd WAR BOND DRIVE-
will out Holland Tunnel, up 5th ave, traveling
ing shots, thru midtown, to Times Sq.--at
City Hall, Fiorella LaG. inspects sub
[illegible] sailed in rain

NEW YORK CITY: JAP NAVY: SUBMARINE: WAR BOND DRIVE:
NAT'L DEF: TIMES SQ: CITY HALL: LaGUARDIA

Date of Event 12-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Signs,Stars ready to sell bonds in Boston,Mass)	Can No. 1213X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Sold by stars at Madison Sq.Garden in New York City)	Can No. 1213 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Stars arrives to sell bonds at Pittsbur;h,Pa)

Can No. 1213X

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(People crowding to buy bonds in Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 1242x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS(Theatrical people do their part to sell bonds in San Antonio, Texas)	Can No. 1259 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 12V2x1

BONDS: (Soldiers buy War Bond for their mascot - Billy the goat)

Issue Number
SS 7336x12; CS 7823x6

Subject "OATS FOR THE GOAT" Army Mascot

Camera LEDERER

~~Bk No. 2990-12--stock~~

Length ? Ftg.
CS 85ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts shots--caption junked after card made

Cam No.

~~BLACKLAND ARMY BASE NEAR~~

Description and Remarks
WACO, TEXAS--War scenes as "Blackland Billy" goat mascot is marched out for his promotion ceremonies--his stripes are sewn on his new blanket "uniform"--he clowns around, butts the top sergeant, etc--gets his wings--on the pay line, there's a box "Oats for the Goat" Fund--GIs drop coins in the box to keep Billy in oats--they find too much money in the fund so they take Billy to the local Post Office to buy him a bond--see the bond made out in Billy's name, etc--Billy chews his oats (who knows from a bond, anyway?)----------
WACO, TEXAS--U.S. ARMY--GOAT--LAUGH PARADE--BONDS--WAR(Bond for Billy)--

Date of Event Jan 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 1259x2

BONDS(McSpaden looking at bond at hhe golf game in Los Angeles Calif)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS(Morganthan handing bonds to men-around him, starting 4th War Loan Drive in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] ...ers in uniform looking at cards--le
of ground--they break, and THEY'RE OFF--outside
horses take the turn--one [illegible] the
bend into the homestretch [ACE OF HORSES], [illegible]
front battling it out, field behind--cut to [illegible]
going down the track..across the wire..DAN FELT WIN-
NER. add. on Bertelli, the trophy, Leahy and Taylor

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GOLF--CROWDS--[illegible]
NELSON- DODSON--McSPADEN- BOWL--NEW YORK
ORGANIZATION--BERTELLI--FOOTBALL- TROPHY
[illegible]--LEAHY--[illegible] AUSTRALIA--[illegible]
DAN FELT--CEREMONY

(2) 17-259-5

(3) 17-261-7

(2) 17-261-7

BONDS(Being sold in Chinatown in New York City)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS(The Bond Front--The Sullivans) xx at Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	4

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITAL AT MARE ISLAND-SERVICE AT TARAWA)	ALEXANDER-McHENRY HEARST(MARINE CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67 49	67 49			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--CHINESE--PARADE--POSTERS--FLAGS--
CLOTHS--BONDS--SHANGHAI--CHRISTMAS--
BOY SCOUTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--
CHAN--KAI-SHEK--LA GUARDIA--ORDER--STORE--ETC.--
ETC--

(2) 17-262-3

BONDS(Selling bonds at booth in XXXXXXXXXXXXAT Maywood,Ill)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	271			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-263-4

BONDS(Market Tip to Amer. Buy Bonds in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-264-1

BONDS(Kid holds 10 $25.00 and 1 $100.00 bonds in Maywood, Ill)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Buyers ride carrier in Tacoma, Wash.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS(Movie report on the 4th Loan in New York City)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	37			

Description and Remarks

Henry Morgantau and usher,
f Skouras and Morgenthau--ex of
DRIVE OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY FOURTH WAR LOAN
CAMPAIGN--exhibitors turning pages
high shot from balcony shows FOX's pix open, and people
around--usher turning pages to newsreel
Newsreel Page--NEWSREELS SEEN BY TOTAL OF 570,000,000
during drive--Ex of FOX MOVIETONE--ex of
NEWSREEL--exhibitors and Morgenthau and Skouras
usher ads, on seats and shots include S. R. Kaplan--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
opens book--	

(2) 17-273-5

BONDS(Mrs.Van Coutren presenting war bonds to Mrs.Zarief and babies in New York City)	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	90			

Description and Remarks:--

and triplet-
and Mrs.Harry Zarief with her quads in bed--Mrs.
Bachant and her triplets--big no of triplets 3 of
them with eyes closed 3rd screaming--individual
c/s..1st one sleeping--2nd sleeping--3rd one
crying with mouth open--Mrs Zarief with quads--
1 of the babies playing in her right arm--cu of
cu in her right arm, eyes closed and mouth open--
cu of right arm sleeping peacefully--3rd quad
crying with mouth open--4th quad doing hand over mouth
cu of Mrs.Zarief with 4 babies her husband

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.(ROXY THEATRE)--SKOURAS--
MORGANTHAU--BOOK--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--BONDS--
F.D.R.--ART & ARTISTS--FABIAN--WAR

(2) 17-284-4

BONDS(Selling at the 6th Victory loan in Canada)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

standing at her bedside--cu of Mr. Zarief--cu of Mrs. Zarief and the nurse--ls mother and father and Mrs. Van Courtren--cu of Mrs. Zarief and the nurse--CUTS; add. on scenes used and SOUND TALK as Mrs. Van Coutren presents 1st bonds in "Buy a Bond for Baby" Campaign and Mrs. Zarief accepting bonds--Mr. John F. McCormack Chairman of War.Finance Comm.of N.Y. places babies names on Cradle Roll of Honor Mr.Zarief in picture--PIECE OF SOUND TRACK ALSO.. BABIES CRYING..ALL SCENES TAKEN SOUND..

NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--BABIES--ODDITIES--FACHANT--ZARIEF--VAN COURTREN--SOUND--SPEECH--BONDS--McCORMACK--HUMAN--BIRTHS--

(2) 17-287-4

BONDS(6th Victory loan parade in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject 6TH VICTORY LOAN PARADE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 510 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WATCH—Defense Minister [illegible] Nelson on stand—band passing—RCAF girls [illegible] Women Division marching—[illegible] of parade—men in tanks march by—[illegible] and [illegible] of marching units—[illegible] of M.P.s marching—group of flags—sailors march by—soldiers march by—Maj. Triquet standing in reviewing car—grand stand people applauding—unit of Royal Mounties walking—little boy in Mounties uniform and little girl in CWAC uniform saluting—searchlights roll by—guns roll by, [illegible] and [illegible] of parade—CUT. AND ON CUE—

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA—PARADES—FLAGS—[illegible]—POLICE OVER

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-288-CANADA

BONDS(~~Awarded~~ theatre managers who sold the most bonds in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-293	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1910x1,3	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Gen.Eisenhower asks the people of the USA to buy more war bonds in Italy)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event Sept 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-293-6

BONDS(Buy a bond join the fighting 5th in New York)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. 2

Subject 'FIGHTING 5TH'

Cameraman LEDDY-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street:NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundery line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--air shots Tex. intiero shot girls at work on pamphlets, duplicating etc.--Wright Pattman at mike--Gov.Akins of Arkansas

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS(Tobe sold on the Avenue of allies for the 5th war loandrive in New York City)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AVENUE OF ALLIES BEFORE BOND SALES	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
45	34			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt down from flags on [illegible] Avenue of Allies,5th Avenue--crowds and flags at Library--c crowd--Morganthau cutting ribbon, with Lord Halifax & LaGuardia--Posters on bldgs REMEMBER BATTAN ETC.--ls Library, flags, traffic going by--CUTS: VERY GOOD SHOTS OF FLAGS GOOD TRAFFIC SCENES 5TH AVENUE--flags of various nations--crowd shots on 5th Ave.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--BONDS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CROWDS--TRAFFIC--[illegible]--MORGANTHAU JR.--HALIFAX--LAGUARDIA--LIBRARY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-303-2

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue, bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and exhibits of var. type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC--TYPES--AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

BONDS(For liberty being sold at the Statue of Liberty in New York City)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Can.Soldiers buying bonds xmas Canada opens 7th war Loan Drive in Canada)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA OPENS 7th WAR LOAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
175	1st			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARD--LAGUARDIA--FIREBOATS--

(2) 17-309-5

BONDS(Buy bonds to bring the boys home in Canada)

Can No. 17-341

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RESEARCH HONOR ROLL UNVEILED

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	81			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORONTO, ONTARIO---BROOKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Exhibitor honored for bond record in New York City)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Labor buys bonds starts their bond drive in Canada)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS(6th war loan drive under-way in New York City)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS(nation gets behind 6th War Bond drive in Los Angeles, Calif)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] BOND DRIVE	Cameraman WASHINGTON FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut FOX FILED Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] speech [illegible] Morgenthau—

[illegible] SAILOR—WASHINGTON, D.C.—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
purcha	

SEE OVER

SCENIC--BONDS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
THEATRICAL--CROWDS--SCHUSTER--
TRUMAN--EXHIBITS--DOUGHTON--
SOUND--SPEECH--WAR

(2) 17-348-1

BONDS(Adm.Nimitz asks to buy more bonds in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. TRAILER TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman (HEARST) WAR ACTIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS(Selling wrestling match admission was one bond in Houston, Texas)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/8-9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS: - WAR BOND Appeal 1944

Issue Number 1517x3

Subject WHAT'S IT LIKE TO DIE? (War Bond Appeal)

Cameraman RCA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				Bk No:4100-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA;(Montage of battle-scenes--wounded--cemetery--man pushing baby carriage--wounded come home--treating wounded,etc-------(this in connection with war bond appeal to buy or buy more)----------

Date of Event 1944

MISC.USA--MONTAGE(Battlefield)--BONDS--

SEE OVER

ring..both in ring..winner throws loser to mat..loser
up immediately..grapple again..loser thrown out of ring
to crowd--UU grapple and winner has loser's head twisted
through ropes and loser thrown out of ring again--
Mildred Burke winner and Mae Weston loser--

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WRESTLING--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SPORTS--
CROWDS--STADIUMS--BURKE--KETON--WESTON--BONDS--

(2) 18-359-6

BONDS(bond rally in Times Square)

Can No. 2024X

Roll No. 2,4

Subject	Cameraman
BOND RALLY TIMES SQUARE	EDWARDS DUPREAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
340				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(TIMES SQ.)--MOTION PICTURE WAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE, STAGES 1ST, 4TH WAR LOAN DRIVE DEMONSTRATION--band and troops from the 100th Infantry Div.march into Times Sq.--crowds along st.--speakers stand,Charles C.Moskowitz,chairman, introducing War Heroes--shots of banner--HS parade and heroes on stand--shots Bond Buyers--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--COMMITTEES--BONDS--WAR--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--MOSKOWITZ--MOTION PICTURES--WAR HEROES--

Date of Event 6/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS(F.D.R.'S broadcast opening the 5th bond drive) (SOUND)	Can No. 2034 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
5th BOND DRIVE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
558				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SOUND SPEECH by FXMXX
F.D.R. 5th Bond Drive appeal

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--BONDS--F.D.R.--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event read 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS: (War Bond Drive opens - sponsored by Inter-faith committee)

Issue Number: 2535x17 ~~2535x17~~

Subject: OPEN 5th WAR BOND DRIVE

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304 ft.				BK NC:4187-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BOSTON,MASS:(On Boston Common crowd at Monster Rally of Mass.Committee of Catholics, Protestants and Jews--CPO Victor Mature of USCG with Mayor Maurice Tobin --(screen star Victor Mature)--speakers presented by Victor A.Friend, Chairman of the organization--(silent shots of speakers,including Mature--War Bond Poster unveiled by servicemen--recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance--Chaplains lead prayers for the men in service taking part in today's D-Day operation in European Theatre of Operation --taps by two soldiers--firing squad----BOSTON,MASS--BONDS--ORGANIZATIO Brotherhood)--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc.prayer)--MATURE,Victor--

Date of Event: 6/7/44

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Canadian sailors buy victory bonds aboard ship)	Issue Number 2653x4	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S SIXTH WAR LOAN BOND DRIVE (ROYAL CAN.NAVY BUYS BONDS)	H.WRIGHT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295ft.				BRNo:4161-3 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

CANADA!! AV HMCS PRINCE ROBERT-- 3/44 Date of Event

Is from deck with guns fg,convoy in distance--as same--from mast toward foredeck,two-gun turrets revolving--from aft, sailors in fg,convoy in distance--sailor work on deck,convoy in distance--sailors working--sailor repair net,pan to bearded face--sailor cleaning gun mechanism--sailor clean gun turret top--sailors at ship's soda fountain--loudspeaker below deck--sailors listen to loudspeaker-(announcing 6th War Loan Drive)--engine room--officers listen--lineup sailors on deck to sign up--var.scs.sale--convoy with PRINCE ROBERT's guns in fg--sailor manipulates signal device--sailor set up flags--signal flags up on mast--signal flags flying---CANADA--HMCS PRINCE ROBERT--SAILORS(Canad[illegible] --BONDS--CAN GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WAR(Bonds,Canada

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Canadian sailors first to buy victory bonds aboard ship)	Issue Number 2653x4	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S SIXTH WAR LOAN BOND DRIVE (ROYAL CAN.NAVY BUYS BONDS)	H.WRIGHT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295ft.				DRW:4181-3 caption junked Caption card made

CANADA'S AV HMCS PRINCE ROBERT-- 5/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Is from deck with guns fg,convoy in distance--sa same--from mast toward foredeck,two-gun turrets revolving--from aft, sailors in fg,convoy in distance--sailor work on deck,convoy in distance--sailors working--sailor repair net,pan to bearded face--sailor cleaning gun mechanism--sailor clean gun turret top--sailors at ship's soda fountain--loudspeaker below deck--sailors listen to loudspeaker-(announcing 6th War Loan Drive)--engine room--officers listen--lineup sailors on deck to sign up--var.scs.sale--convoy with PRINCE ROBERT's guns in fg--sailor manipulates signal device--sailor set up flags--signal flags up on mast--signal flags flying---CANADA--HMCS PRINCE [illegible]. SAILORS([illegible]) BONDS -C[illegible] --C[illegible]N.NAVY- WAR(Bonds,Canada

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Citation Awards to War Bon Commandos)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	10

Subject	Cameraman
CITATION AWARDS TO WAR BOND COMMANDOS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
146				

Description and Remarks

All scenes made from top of moving car of the parade of the girls in jeeps riding through the streets of Washington, also scene of Miss Gloria Haverty who sold $500,000 worth of bonds smiling nearly in her jeep and who will be crowned the "Nations War Bond Commando Queen"--various other scenes of parade through streets.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: CITATIONS: WAR: US DEFENSE: CARS: PARADES: HAVERTY: BONDS

Date of Event 9-19-44

Date of Issue

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Bale of rubber from German blockage runners used to spur Bond sales)

Issue Number: 4945 x 6

Subject: BALE OF CRUDE RUBBER TAKEN FROM GERMANS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123ft.				bk no:4113-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Eastern Air Lines delivers bale of crude rubber to U.S.Treas. to inspire Bond Sale--plane arriving--unload bale of rubber--cu bale--cu VAdm.R.S.Edwards turns it over to Col.Dewey who is OPA Rubber Dir. who in turn gives it to Ted Gamble of Treasury to help Bond sales--full cu Col.Bradley Dewey--cu Gamble--men bounce bale of rubber------ (INFORMATION: this was from cargo of three German blockade-runners sunk in So.Atlantic)----------

Date of [illegible]2/15/44

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.--BONDS--RUBBER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS (Iwo Flag To Be Symbol of 7th Loan)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
IWO FLAG TO BE SYMBOL OF 7TH LOAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	30			

Description and Re[illegible]

Rene Gagon, Pharmacist's Mate [illegible] Bradley and Ira H. Hayes [illegible] ON BUNKER HILL--CU Gagon and Bradley--[illegible] soldiers at attention. [illegible] saluting--US flag flying on capitol--[illegible] Morgenthau at desk and SOUND SPEECH on 7th War Loan--CU Gagon, Bradley and others used and armed on Capitol steps--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR BOND--CAPITOL--FLAG--BANK--BRADLEY--GAGON--FLAG--MORGENTHAU--SOUND SPEECH--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS (Seventh War Loan Drive is opened.)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEVENTH WAR LOAN DRIVE OPENS	MUSGRAVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMP Can No.
55	49			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS (POSTERS**** "Seventh War Loan)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S110 x 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS (People buying bonds--man with bond)	Can No. 1E-408	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] OF THE MAN OF THE HOUR

Cameraman: [illegible] MARCHMANN-LYONS-TUG.-FOX

5093x1,2,3;5095x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
655	854		

Cuts: 5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3;

Can No. 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Eisenhower waiting to [illegible] carriage--white [illegible] carriage [illegible] Air General Spaatz passing [illegible] to [illegible] Ike presented with the jeweled [illegible] Ellington by the Lord Mayor and they [illegible] applauding including Churchill and [illegible] carriage..past [illegible] crowds in sts.--Ike thru sts in carriage..past [illegible] vs- Ls Ike saluting- LS carriage- [illegible] in Mansion House,crowds cheering- MED PAN huge [illegible] standing on balcony..SOUND TALK [illegible] Arc de Triomphe- Officer laying [illegible] for the, Ike steps back,stands by Gen DeGaulle

Date of Event: 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-406-1

(3) 18-408 1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS:add.on scenes' used and LONDON,ENG.(5093x2)Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;5082x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--ver.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Eisenhower--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes over-head at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWD--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress;silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(2)18-408-1

--CU French soldier
--DeGaulle putting Medal of Liberation on
--CU crowd waving--MS Ike along in car
waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees,stillwaving--Semi-Cu
Ike in car--travel shot crowd--BS down another ave.--2
speeds down pst.past crowds--WASHINGTON,D.C.--arc and
American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at
airport,kisses wife,everybody rushes about to greet him--
CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol,Welcome Ike sign
in BG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in
convoy of jeeps waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike
in 2nd waving--CU Ike waving--BS towards Capitol bldg in
LG--shaking hands with with wounded vet.who gives him a
message--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS
Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND
TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--
pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru
Congress shaking hands,MS--EXTERIOR.WHITE HOUSE LAWN..
Truman gives Mrs.Ike citation and he takes medal(D.F.)
from her and pits it on Ike--CU pinning on medal,people
applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

BONDS (Pres.Truman buying bond from Secy.Treas.Vinson--XCU Bond---CU facsimile BIG BOND)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman -DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/28-29/45

Date of Event 10/28-29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-408-1

BONDS (CANADIANS PREPARE FOR VICTORY LOAN)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date
FUTURE..LETS	
poster(CANADIAN	
YOU, BUY BONDS--	
dier mails	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS (VICTORY LOAN SPEEDS FULL STEAM AHEAD)	Can No. 18-449	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS-TUCKANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5141x8,340 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4 5/45

Used No.	Date
-people walking	
en looking at	
bton--PHILA.PA.	
HED OUR JOB..	
, crowning	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

BONDS: (Canada opens 8th Victory Bond Campaign)	Issue Number 2889x2	

Subject OPENING OF THE 8th WAR LOAN DRIVE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 774ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RE NO:4409-9 caption junked Can Mdse card made

Description and Remarks: CANADA'S 8th WAR LOAN DRIVE, UNDER Shadow of Peace Tower on P rliament Hill,start the campaign--2 scs.Peace Tower with Victory Loan poster,fg--Color Guard, Combined Armed Forces--raise respective flags on mast--RAdm.G.C.Jones, Chief of Naval Staff,opens the drive--crowd,"WWI" in bg----in TORONTO, ONT: (opening ceremonies at City Hall,the Veterans Guard marches--City Hall tower with sign showing Loan Objective for Toronto--Mayor Saunders opens drive--crowd--Victory Loan Flag raised--crowd,flag flying--actor Pat O'Brien at DeHavilland Aircraft--he unveils the 750th Mosquito plane built here--he,wife and Group Capt. J.K.Laird--cu Pat--the plane on display for visitors--he looks at the controls--at MONTREAL,QUE.:

Date of Event: Apr. 1945

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.--FORT--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS --
CAPSELL--WWII TOILED--U.S.ARMY--JEWELS--GOERING--
PHILA.PA.--MARINES--HITLER--BROCK--UNITED NATIONS--

(2) 18-449-6

WAR BONDS(people buying em at air show bond drive) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 3564X ~~16~~	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW FOR WAR BOND DRIVE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER: Is crowds--people buying Bonds at various Navy planes stunting--planes over crowds--cu people looking at planes stunting--Helicoptor over crowds--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRFCRTS--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--CROWDS--

WAR BONDS

Date of Event NOV 20-45 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2889x2

on "Victory Square",servicemen parade--officials of the city open the drive--crowd,victory loan sign--flag flying(Victory Loan Flag)--top shots of Victory Square as Can.Women's Army Corps band plays--------

CANADA,Misc.--BONDS--CAN.GOVT--PARADES(Foreign Military)--O'BRIEN,Pat-
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

BONDS: (Mexican couple buy U.S. War Bonds)

Issue Number: 5093x5 ~~5093x5~~

Subject: FUTURE CITIZENS BUY WAR BONDS

Cameraman: INTER AMER.AFFAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130ft.				BK NO: 4437-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls ext.grocery store,man walks in--cu sign over store "El Olivido" Tortillas Y Masa--int.store,customers waited on--cu proprietor Genaro Galarza--cu customers point to wall of store--pan of back wall,covered with war bonds--closer shot of bonds on wall and pix of Galarza's sons one in Navy somewhere in Pacific and the other in Army in France--another shot of bonds--FDR's pic in center of bonds on wall----------(INFORMATION: the Galarza's are Mexicans who plan to become American citizens as soon as they learn sufficient English to pass test--they buy bonds for their sons' future)----------

Date of Event: June 1945

AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEXICANS--CITIZENSHIP(U.S.Govt)--BONDS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

WAR BONDS(cabbie bond saleman makes a sale and gives free ride to purchaser)	Can No. 5142x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ABBIE BOND SALESMAN	I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks: ~~Mar~~ shots and angles of Frank Fodaro's cab--signs offering free rides to bond purchasers--shots inside of cab etc--shot of Irving Edelston getting into cab--getting out of cab etc and handing over check for bond--cu Fodaro with check--cu check--cu Edelston--

NEW YORK CIT --FODARO--EDELSTON--WAR BONDS--CHECKS--TAXI CABS--

Date of Event: NOV. 7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS (Victory Loan): Hollywood Committee honors Gen. Doolittle)	Issue Number 5229x3	

Subject DOOLITTLE A GUEST OF HONOR AT V-DINNER | Camera JOHNSON

B/C NO: 4526-10

Length 275ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked af ter card made
				Can No.

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Geo.

James)Jimmy)Doolittle is guest of honor at Hollywood Victory Committee Dinner to help launch Film Victory Loan plans--George Murphy(Pres.of Actors Guild),Doolittle,Louis B. Mayer who is chairman of Hollywood's Victory Bond Committ and Kenneth Thomson of the Hwd Victory Committee--vars.scs.same--Doolittle Speaks(probably Soun')----

Date of Event 10/8/43

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--DOOLITTLE,James--MURPHY,George--BONDS(Victory loan --U.S.TREASURY DEPT--MAYER,Louis B--

SEE OVER

Description (Could Replace Byron Nelson getting [illegible] holding sheaf of bonds)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NELSON TAKES L.A.GOLF TITL	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
99	93			

Description (Could Replace)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--(20th Annual L.A. Tournament)..Ben Hogan drives--Byron Nelson drives--HS crowd walking across course--HS "Dutch" Harrison putting and..stops on lip of cup and he walks over and taps it in--Jimmy Demaret sinks a 30 ft putt,HS--CU Clark Gable and Robert Montgomery watching--HS Nelson misses long putt--crowd in stand--HS Nelson sinks winning putt--CU crowd seated--HS Nelson getting her Bonds--CU Nelson holding sheaf of bonds--LS Nelson being kissed by girl--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GOLF--HOGAN--NELSON--CROWDS--HARRISON--DEMARET--GABLE--MONTGOMERY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BONDS--

Date of Event 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS(selling bond at premier of "ARE YOU WITH IT" at Winter Garden theatre)	Can No. 21-135	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW. IN BRIEF:(A)ARE YOU WITH IT (B)THUNDER JETS,P-84	FRIESTLEY, SMITH, PATHE, HEARST, MGM, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	94 97			5764x7..390ft 5760x2..475ft 5760x3..320ft	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:In Winter Garden Theatre--cu marquee ARE YOU WITH IT--crowds,under marquee,waiting to get in theatre--Mr.O'Connor, Donald and wife being introduced to Jack Eigen and pan to display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs BUY U.S.BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth--cu her selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--Donald O'Connor hands check to Mr.Pierce and they shake--check handed to Mr.O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to head--crowd going into theatre--in theatre marquee--BANGOR MAINE:pilots walking to planes--put hand on tip of wing--pan pilots faces,3 guys--pilot climbing into cockpit--in line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

John V.F.W.

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-135-2

[illegible] taking out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air [illegible] group of four--arrowed up formation,air shot--four [illegible] fly into camera and fold away--CUTS:arrival Mr.&Mrs [illegible]--Donald O'Connor pays leading Army Band--cu Donald [illegible]--add.shots Mrs.O'Connor selling bonds--add.shots [illegible] flying--warming up planes--add.air shots formations

NEW YORK CITY--ACTION FIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--[illegible]--CROWDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES(P-84 THUNDERJETS)--

[illegible].(INTER GARDEN THEATRE) -JACK BIGEN--BANGOR,ME.--

FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

BOND DRIVES(publicity stunt with Ann Blythe as drive starts in anta Cruz Calif)	Can No. 21-139	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MERMAID B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) MINE EXPLOSION	Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length 6	66ft. 83 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MERMAID JUNK Can No. 5776x1..340ft 5772x13..140ft

Description and Remarks: SANTA CRUZ, CAL: crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--pan up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--cu crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--cu her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old bearded men talking polotics--parade with guy waving flag horizontally--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on sword--voters with swords--men on platform talking--crowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands ~~xxxxx~~ them they lower them--candidate has hand on constitution--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event April 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-139-2

picturesque houses, crowd with
officials--putin miner wih cigarette--
cart with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump o
horse le e in secon cart, mine officials in bg--entering
mine--wrecked mine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
CUTS. add. elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
landscape--women preparing swords for husbands--citizens
DS--BLYTHE--LIFEGUARDS--MERMAID--BOND DR-
ITZERLAND--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
BEACH SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES--
E--SCENICS--MINES--
WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--
ALS--SWITCH--POLOTICS--SCENIC--

SOUND (Bing Crosby plays in golf match to open Canadian bond drive) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
C1-186	CANADA

Subject: CROSBY OPENS CANADIAN BOND DRIVE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	73			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: SPOKANE, WASH: (COUNTRY CLUB GOLF LINKS) med and ls clubhouse--Bing Crosby plays shot--ball goes into rough--SOUND--ls the course--Bing walks to where ball is--cu ball in rough--he swings and hits, see ball, goes in--cu Bing smiles, pushes cap back SOUND TO TO END--

SPOKANE, WASH--GOLF--CROSBY--BONDS--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event: OCT 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Canadian Savings Bonds sells third issue)

Issue Number 6012x4

Subject: CANADIAN SAVINGS BONDS explained to Newfoundland's Delegation Leader

Cameraman: NFB

Length: 186ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cam No.

BK NO: 5316-6
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Hon.C.D. Howe with A.J.Walsh,Newfoundland Delegation Leader to meeting concerning forthcoming unification of the two countries--var.scs.meeting--with them are:J.B.McEvoy of Newfoundlan;F.G.Bradley; C.A.Winter; J.C.Thompson; W.M. Marshall; J.Channing; H.R.Smallwood--var.scs. them--Howe and Walsh talking--Kathleen Stanton, who bought very first Canadian Bonds(which pay 2 3/4% interest) asks Walsh if he bought his yet--he can't because they are open only to Canadians--she says she'll put his name on top of list so he can be first to buy when unification becomes a fact and he will qualify to buy---------- SOUND,talk among them-----OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--BONDS--NEWFOUNDLAND GOVT--CANADIAN GOVT--

Date of 10/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONDS:(Spur new bond drive at banquet in Washington)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN SPURS NEW BOND DRIVE

Cameraman

LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	126			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:ls dinner--ms group at table 1 to r Dan Shaffer, another man and Mr.Nate Blumberg--ms Maurice Bergman--cu Blumberg--Truman talks sound--CUTS:6112x8...add.on used scenes. 6115x2..add. Truman sound speech--

WASHINGTON D.C.--BANQUETS--SHAFFER--BLUMBERG--BERGMAN--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BONDS--

Date of Event

Feed No. 42-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS:(New Bond Drive in Independence, Mo.)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESID T RGES YOUR SUPPORT FOR NEW BOND DRIVE	FORDHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	124			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE, MO.:uniformed soldiers in parade marching owards camera and 2 cu shots--Secy.of Treas. John Snyder passing in car sitting on back-- ed Skelton in funny hat by in car and he gives the mpression he's falling out of car--all types Indians by-- s covered wagons--cu Oxen drawing covered wagon--hs overed wagon Sing BE A MODERN 49er BY U.S.SAVINGS BONDS-- lat truck with sign I'M ON MY WAY TO INDEPENDENCE MO OR AMERICA'S OPPORTUNITY BOND DRIVE--all types uniforms arrying bannder,cu flags--WASHINGTON D.C. Wash.monument d pan down to immense crowd of kids--mcu kids waving d pan up--ball team standing alongside and manager

Date of Event 5-16-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS: (7,000 Newsboys launch Savings Bonds drive)

Issue Number 6132x4

Subject: NEWSBOYS' BOND DRIVE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft.				BK NO: 5459-8 caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7000 kids on grounds of Monument--Buddy Baer towers over kids--boys with placards on platform--Washington Senators baseball team,Mgr. Clark Griffith at mike--Sec.Treas.John Snyder addresses boys(silent)

Date: 6/13/40

WASHINGTON,DC--BOYS--BONDS--BAER,Buddy--GRIFFITH,Clark--SNYDER,John--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-249-4

shots (they're the Wash.Senators)--cu kids arplauding
od shot--Pres.Truman silent an then he starts talking
und--CUTS:6137x1..395ft..Add.Truman speech and ics--
33x7...add.parade--Elizabeth Scott in car--ls all cars--
wboys and cow girls on h rse back--Red.Skelton,Secy
yder and Scott selling bonds to each other--Gov.Earl
rren,Red Skelton and Snyder exchanging hats--Gov.Warrem
d Gov.Dever exchange hats--Snyder shakes with Gov.'s
ver,Gov.Smith,Gov Carlson and Warren--Paul Lucas,Skelton
ss Scott shake ith Snyder in front of covered wagon--

DEPENDENCE,MO--BONDS--PARADES--SNYDER--SKELTON--HATS--
DIANS--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOYS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
OTT--WARREN--DEVER--SMITH--CARLSON--LUCAS--U.S.DEFENSE--

BONDS:(Drive opened by Secy of Treas.Snyder-1950)	Can No. 23-340 23-340	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.SNYDER OPENS BOND BUYING DRIVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 139				Can N3822 x 1

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(crowd rises and applaude-- crowd sits and Secretary of Treasury John Snyder talk s on bond-buying drive kickoff----
CUTS: Add. same----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CROWD--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--SNYDER--
SPEECH (Snyder)----------

Date of Event Mar.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Selling drive launched for 1950--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) BELLS FROM FRANCE (C) BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D) GAINESVILLE CIRCUS

Cameramen
(A) JOHNSON (B) HARD
(C) JOHNSON (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
540			

Cuts
(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x
(C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUENA CALIF: (airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel (broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed-in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hobo's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same-
NEW YORK: (LS S.S. EXCALIBUR--CU bell--HS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS: same----

Date of Event APR. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS:(Bond selling drive-1950 in Philly)	Can No. 23-353	Roll No. 3

Subject: SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE	Cameraman: EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6331x2,3 Can No.

PHILADELPHIA,Pa.(pan down from steeple of Independence Hall to crowd--guys standing in line in clothes of original signers of Declaration--colonists entering bldg.in costume--pan up to top again--Maurice Evans,2 shots--looking down on Liberty Bell--Cu John Snyder,Secy of Treas.--MS Guy present him with gavel striker--NATURAL SOUND striking bell and talking--tower of Ind.Hall--CUTS:Add.same----------SEE OVER
PHILA.PA--BLDGS--[illegible]-- CEREMONIES--
BONDS--SNYDER--EVANS--COSTUMES--CLOTHES--SCENICS--

Date of Event 5-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: 2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS:same----
GAINESVILLE, TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house, close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station, trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POSTPONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent, circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

PUENTE, CALIF.--PR TRUCK--PRAIRIE DOGS--

BONDS:(Bond drive in Boston-1950)

Can No. 23-353

23-353

Roll No. BOSTON

BOSTON

Subject: MOVIES SPUR BOND DRIVE IN BOSTON

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 90				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BOSTON, MASS--ls parade--Governor Paul A. Dever and aides walk--replica of liberty bell on truck--ls crowd at Commons--Rabbi Nadich and Army Colonel--crowd--Bishop Nash (Protestant) gives invocation--crowd--theater and Motion Picture Executives--crowd--boy, Larry Goldstein,11, ringing the bell to open drive, 2 shots-

BOSTON,MASS--DEVER--BONDS--CEREMONIES--TRUCK--BELL--CROWD--NADICH--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Jewish)--CLERGY(PROTESTANT)--NASH--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BOYS--GOLDSTEIN--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event: 5-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-353-3

[illegible] x 2,3

SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

These are cuts from 23-353-3

PHILA:PA:(For material used in reel, see
23-353-3 PHILA 5-15-50
Maurice ~~XAM~~ Evans (sound) read Declaration of Independence--pageants--Mayor Bernard Samuels with Sec'y Snyder--bells, orig. struck and replica carried in parade--parades--------

EVANS(Speech)--PAGEANTS--PARADES--SAMUELS--BELLS--

BONDS:(U.S.Saving Bonds Trailer --Actor George Murphy makes sound speech--1950--)

Can No. 23-400 (SOUND) 23-406

Roll No. BOND TRAILER ~~BOND TRAILER~~

Subject	Cameraman
BOND TRAILER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				Can No. none

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(George Murphy,actor posing in library (of home?)--sound speech--dissolve scenes for bg--line of trains in yard--var. shots girls working in canning factory--cu can moving ~~mk~~ along--scenes in big industrial plant,cu man-welding--bales rilsd up on dock--cu wheat moving in breeze (Good shot)--mech.harvesters thru field--crowd watching parade,paraders by carrying hammers & sickles--school room scene--graduation procession, boys and girls in caps & gowns--hs crowd--xcu hands flipping stack of savings bonds--men in line at pay window--cu man at window--shot woman at counter at bank(?) with bond poster in bg--flash back to Murphy talking--

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS: (Actress appears in Savings Bonds motion picture trailer)	Issue Number 6308x6	

Subject CELESTE HOLM TRAILER (SOUND)	Camera FOX

Length 87ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO: 5666-5 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(this is most likely a Bond Drive trailer by Celeste Holm--we had no other information on this----------

Date of Event: April 1950

MISC.USA--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--HOLM ,Celeste--SPEECH(Holm)--

SEE OVER

(-2-) 23-400 - BOND TRAILER

cu poster of U.S.Flag and ~~xxxxx~~ sign under "Now Let's ALL buy bonds.----------

U.S.A.--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--FACTORY--GRADUATION--STILLS--TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--

BONDS:(U.S.Savings Bond drive opened by Pres.Truman)	Can No. 6334 x 6334 y	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOND DRIVE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
338				

Description: CHICAGO, ILL: silent shot of Pres. Truman Truman at desk, flag in bg, var.lens takes of Truman's sound talk on savings bonds open drive--

CHICAGO, ILL--TRUMAN--SPEECHES--BONDS--

Date of Event 1950

Used No. to	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS:(Trailer narrated by actor Ray Milland--1951)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject RAY MILLAND . RE[illegible] FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	112			STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu parers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains then close behind him--people kneel in Church news--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--hs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry big bundle--little pathet Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd.

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS:(Being sold on bond drive in Atlant,Ga.--4/51--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)BUNKING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B) PATHE(Zenier) (C)CANNES (D)UGANDSR

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56	(B) 42			
(C)62	(D) 50			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B) 6621x6, cuts jkd (C D) junked

Cam No. 6

Date of Shot May 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash. Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL"--crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him----CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb. to U.S.--Amb,Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----SOMEWHERE IN KOREA: Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plane & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war--ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Mies Defense Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--at Steel Mill--Jeep John Snyder walking along

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-TRAILER

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior-
people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E"Bonds
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from seller
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
them----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)-
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

BONDS:(Hanford Atom Works plant in Richland,Wash.gets 100% Def. Bond Flag--5/51--"C"story below & over

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. 3

(A)Honored) (B)BEN GURION & EINSTEIN (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland)

Cameraman (B) HARDE (C) NELSON (D)POLYGOON

PRESENTATION

(A) 72	(B) 44
(C) 73	(D) 82

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 (B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk Can No (D)6643x3,89ft

Description and Remarks

ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns--silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at standstill-at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children standing--ceremony,monuments,and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS:night,traffic---add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and genius of Relativity--is house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working---(C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

All Early MAY 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREASURY--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middie

(3)

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--~~MXXXXXXX~~--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

(2) 24-455-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-hs troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

BONDS: Floral shield insignia for defense drive

Can No. 6718 x 6718 x

Roll No. 11 11

Subject: TRUMAN RECEIVES FLORAL INSIG"A

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91				

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.(ROSE GARDEN OF WHITE HOUSE)...President Truman & Treasury Secy Snyder admire official insignia shield of the Treasury's new Defense Bond Drive..the shield is shown to the President & Snyder by Grandville Gude, Pres. of Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association--CU shield which reads 'Make Today Your D Day--Buy United States Defense Bonds'--cutins Truman and Snyder--LS White House employees-CU Truman--Good CU Snyder--

WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BONDS--DEFENSE--FLOWERS--EMBLEMS--TRUMAN--SNYDER--ORGANIZATIONS**CROWDS**

Date Shot: 8/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS, U.S.-(4/52-Sec. of Treasury Snyder announces increased interest on U.S. Savings Bonds) SOUND	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BONDS---SNYDER ANNOUNCES INCREASED INTEREST- SOUND	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-8(			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.sshots of Sec. of Treasury John Snyder giving talk on increased interest on U.S.Savings Bonds----------

Date of Event 4/28/52

WASHINGTON,DC--SNYDER--SPEECH(SNYDER)--TREAS.DEPT--U.S.GOVT--BONDS--

SEE OVER

BONDS:(1952-Actor Humphrey Bogart speaks on behalf of U.S.Defense Bonds) ...

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. Trailer

Subject BOND TRAILER with Humphrey Bogart (SOUND) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		80 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks USA:(var.shots of actor Humphrey Bogart speaks on behalf of U.S.Defense bonds-- var.shots of him as he speaks in med.cu and cu----------

USA--BOGART--SPEECH(Bogart)--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Mary Pickford starts bond-selling drive)	Can No. 28-453-2 E	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE

Camera: (A)FOX(DD) (B)SEELEY(C)LYONS-TUGNOR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 44 (C) 42 (B) 43 (D) 70 (E) 80	E STORY			all cuts junked but (D)707?x5, 325 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)CALIFORNIA:(over the Cal. desert,new USAF rocket plane Bell XIA nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke----------.

----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march past,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,retiring,salutes--hs he and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins shake then Johnson--mcd.three--

March 1953

SEE OVE

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(XIA,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--
(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("E"story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Earl--
(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Some)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--
(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Coopers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings open and they're home---------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc----------
----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrude Rasheta walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--ss same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --cu same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now Ike sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan--cu same--pan to Mamie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her---------- ----------

BONDS: (Appeal to buy U.S.Savings Bonds made by noted actress)

Issue Number 26-485

TRAILER

Subject

~~26-485 Trailer~~

FREEDOM TRAILER

(BOND APPEAL BY BARBARA STANWYCK-SOUND)

U.S.TREAS.DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 ft				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Veteran actress Barbara Stanwyck makes appeal to Americans to buy U.S.Govt.Savings Bonds--SOUND)

Date of Event 7/43

MISC USA--BONDS--STANWYCK,Barbara--SPEECH(Stanwyck)--U.S.TREAS(U.S.GOV)

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Movie great aids Treasury Dept. in getting Bond drive underway)

Issue Number 7058x5

Sub MARY PICKFORD ARRIVES FOR BOND DRIVE

Cameram EDWARDS

6998-9 Re: No

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221ft.				caption junked aft card made

NEW YORK CITY (At Penn Station 5/26/53

Description and Remarks: Actress Mary Pickford in doorway of car, greeted by Mrs. Jacob Mogelever from the U.S.Treas.Dept, Savings Bond Division--Mr.Robert W.Sparks presents Mary with roses--walk thru station--in Station Master's office--she points to pic of herself on wall taken when she was on a similar Bond Drive 35 yrs.ago--she and Mrs.Sparks put bond posters on map of U.S.--cu she and poster--posters----------

Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--BONDS--U.S.TREAS--PICKFORD,Mary--

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Floral replica of Series E bonds presented to Mrs. Eisenhower)	Issue Number 27-571-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NO.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

(A)72th (B)35	(C)36 (D)81	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 7299x4 (B)NoCS 7282x3,400 ft. (A)(B)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date May 1954

Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------

----------(B)WASH,DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

SEE OVER

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
ls street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
of studio there)----------

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
(D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ..ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E llis O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okazaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--bs long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and E.S Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first perma.ent pic.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

BONDS: (Charles Coburn asks all to buy savings bonds)	Issue Number 27-581-TRAILER	

Subject	Cameraman
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER, with Charles Coburn (SOUND)	TREASURY DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10-06				Cam No. no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA;(var.shots of ctor Charles Coburn speaking on behalf of sales f U.S.Treasury Department savings bonds----------

Date of Event 6/54

MISC.USA--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--COBURN,Charles--SPEECH (Coburn)--

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Motion Pix. star honored for aid in sale of Savings Bonds)	Issue Number 27-621-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CITIZENS & YOSHIDA (B)IWO JIMA STATUE (C)HOLLIDAY BOND AWARD(D)LITTLE MISS USA (E)JEWEL EXHIBIT	(A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E)NO DO

(A)60 (B) 43	(C)40 (D)58 (E)57	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)(C)DO cuts junked (B)7374x7,300ft. (E)C only 7372x12

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets representative group of 20 applicants for citizenhip--some are already in our Armed Forces--they pass in front of him--greets another--more,2 scs--Dr.Hugo Kellner and his wife --Army Coorporal Papayannacos & WAC Gertrude Ernst--group--in another ceremony,Ike greets visiting Shigeru Yoshida,P.M. of Japan at the Whit House--Ike out and they walk together--longer shot them in group walk-cu Ike and Yoshida,etal---------AFI.VA: (B) ls replica of Iwo Jima Statue over heads of crowd--cu inscription "Uncommon Valor" --survivors of original six-man group which raised our flag over Iwo Jima in the Pacific--Marines raising flag--taps blown--Eisenhower

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-621-2

(E)MADRID,SPAIN:(gals looking--watch draped over tree limb--gals--hand with jewels for nails--necklace,birds for links--gals--brooch,two face 'kiss'--gal--heart with crown & beating center--gals look amazed--cu "beating"--gal puts hand to heart,xcu--jeweled 'phones--gal touches small earring she's wearing--gold jeweled lips and teeth of pearls,ms & cu--cu gal's eye--cu watch in eyeball--cu gal's eyes--cross,surrealist stypie----(NOTE:showing was the Palace of Libraries and Museums and the jewelry was designed by surrealist artist:Dav Salvador Dali)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("B","C"stories,too --U.S. GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--VISITS--JAPANESE GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD,GEN.LEMUEL --NIXON,RICHARD M--WILSON,CHAS.E--HAYES,IRA--BRADLEY,JOHN H--GAGNON, RENE--CEREMONIES--

(C) --HOLLIDAY,JUDY--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--

(E)MADRID,SPAIN--JEWELRY--

with Gen. Lemuel C. Shepherd, Jr. Commandant of the USMC, etal, salutes--ls flag atop staff--bugler, statue & flag--ls statue----CUTS 7374x7:(add. on the ceremony--cus of flag-raising, etc--Joe Rosenthal, fotog who took orfginal photo of actual flag-raising in Iwo and the sculptor, Felix de Weldon, pose in front of statue--VP Richard M. Nixon, Sec. of Def. Chas Wilson and Gen. Shepherd together--gen. scs. spectators--Ike arriving--inscription onf front of statue---(NOTE:three survivors are Ira Hayes, John H. Bradley and Rene Gagnon)----------

-------(C)WASHINGTON, DC:(actress Judy Holliday receives the MinuteMan Award from Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs, W. Randolph Burgess--other dinner guests--cu Judy--cu Burgess, pan to Judy and he gives her a U.S. Treasury Bond--cu bond--group shot--cu Judy----------

--------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Belmont Plaza, ls contest--little girl parade past camera--111 gal watches--111 kids walk, runway--another walk past--5 yr. old Susanne Bechard struts by--crowd--she's crowned as Little Miss USA, man kiss her, then gal kiss--cu Susanne----------

BONDS: (Film star appeals for savings bonds drive)	Issue Number 28-689-Trailer	
Subject APPEAL FROM A STAR (Piper Laurie for Savings Bonds)		Cameraman MOTION PIC.ASSOC.

Length 15-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts jkd

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Sound of actress Piper Laurie selling U.S.TREASURY SAVINGS BONDS--

Date of Event 6/55

MISC.USA--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--LAURIE,PIPER--SPEECH(Laurie)--

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Aircraft company is No. One in sales of U.S. Savings Bonds)

Issue Number

7475x3

Subject

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT CITED FOR BOND SALES

Cameraman

MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
237 ft.		BC DUPE		BK NO: 6912-7

Can N~~caption junked aftr card made~~

Description and Remarks

HAWTHORNE, CALIF: (Earl O. Shreve, Nat'l Sales Director for U.S. Treas. Savings Bond Program arrives for three-day tour--greeted by Northrop VIP-- Shreve awards seven Treas. Dept. Pennants to Whitley C. Collins of Northrop (Prexy)--var. scs. ceremony--huge map showing location of Northrop's outlying installations (map is painted on ramp at east end of the Hawthorne Assembly line--Northrop's employees buying bonds on a regular basis amount to more than 17,000 or 80.7% of personnel----------.

Date of Event May 23, '55

HAWTHORNE, CALIF--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--BONDS--AWARDS--INDUSTRY (Calif)--

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Savings Bond Drive)	Issue Number 29-89-Trailer	

Subject	Cameraman
BOND TRAILER (Tony Curtis) (sound)	UNIV.STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96				no cuts

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Actor Tony Curtis speaks in favor of U.S.Savings Bonds-------

Date of Event: 10/56

MISC.USA--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--CURTIS,TONY--SPEECH(Curtis)--

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Screen star starts drive)

Issue Number

20-96-Trailer

Subject
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER (Rock Hudson)
(Sound)

Cameraman
TREASURY DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 ft.				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Acter Rock Hudson sells U.S.Savings Bonds for Treasury Dept.--------

Date of Event
1956

MISC.USA--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Hudson)--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(U.S.GOVT).

SEE OVER

BONDS(Rally): (Israel war bond drive begins)

Issue Number 29-100-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & WILSON(on Def.budget)--(B)BEN GURION on Israel War Bonds (C)~~BABY GIRAFFE Bonds~~

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length (A) 3-39 (B) 3-46 (C) 3-29

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Cen all cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Club sign--Winter White House office--ls Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Def.Secy Charles Wilson and Budget Director Avery Brundage--Wilson talking(silent)--Ike, Brundage and Sherman Adams--two look on--Ike with Augusta Country Club emblem on coat----------(B) TEL AVIV,ISRAEL: ext.bldg--Prime Minister of Israel David BenGurion arrive,out of car, up steps--inside,crowd--cu man with beard,listens--ls rostrum--cu Ben Gurion seated--cu emblem on side wall (Menorah)--2 sc.Ben Gurion speak (silent)--crowd seated,applause----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls mother giraffe--camera pans down to junior--baby giraffe alone,2 sc.

Date of 2/~~4~~/56

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Sec. of Treasury urges all to buy Bonds)	Issue Number 7536x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.TREAS.HUMPHREY SPEAKS ON BONDS (SOUND)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
466ft.				Bk No: 7108-11 no caption at all

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.Treasury George Humphrey speaks about Government Bonds---
SOUND--------

WASH,DC--BONDS--[illegible]--TREASURY DEPT.---HUMPHREY,George--SPEECH(Humph rey)--

Date of Event: April 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 29-100-3

unsteady on feet--ms and baby----------

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--WILSON,Charles--BRUNDAGE,Avery--
--ADAMS,SHERMAN--MEETINGS--EMBLEM--
(B)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--BLDGS(Israel,Habima Theatre)--BEN GURION,DAVID--
--BONDS(Rally)--ISRAELI GOVT--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(Animal,cute)--

BONDS:(Trailer with Jack Webb--6/57)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
30-49 30-49	TRAILER

Subject

BUY BONDS--JACK WEBB TELLS WHY SOUND

Cameraman

MOTION PIC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can Not. to Treas. Dep.

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(Jack Webb, actor & director, speaks (ALL SOUND) on buying Defense bonds--------

U.S.A--U.S.GOVT--TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--WEBB--SPEECH(Webb)--ACTORS--

Date 6-Eight

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Trailer with Yul Brynner—4/60)	Can No. 33-32	Roll No. Trailer

Subject: U.S. TREASURY BOND TRAILER SOUND

Cameraman ??

Length	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.: (Actor Yul Brynner speaks on behalf of buying bonds—all sound———

makeup 4/18/60
Date of Event

USA—TREASURY DEPT—BONDS—BRYNNER—SPEECH(Brynner)—
ACTORS & ACTRESSES

SEE OVER

BONDS: (June Allyson sells savings bonds)	Issue Number 33-97	Trailer

Subject	Cameraman
BOND TRAILER with JUNE ALLYSON	U.S.Treas.Dept.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		89		None

Description and Remarks: MISC.U.S.A.--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/60

MISC. U.S.A.--ALLYSON--SPEECH(ALLYSON)--BONDS--U.S.TREAS. DEPT--

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Savings Bonds "Minute Man" award ~~presented~~) 1962	Issue Number 35-33	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A)CHEMICAL PLANT EXPLOSION-(B) KIRK DOUGLAS STARTS BOND RALLY (C) BIRD TAKES BATH (D)HAIR STYLING HAIR STYLES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY	3-56 3-45	3-60 3-82		NONE

Description and Remarks: BRANDENBURG,KY.--ss wrecked area--cu wreckage--more--ss wrecked house--cu same--ss wrecked car--wrecked house ½ mile away--cu same-pan wrecked plant--~~(EXPLOSION)~~(B) WASHINGTON,DC. ss White House--cu same--ss Douglas & McCormack--cu Douglas--cu McCormack gives Douglas trophy-cu McCormack--ss he gives Douglas Mallet--cameramen--cu Douglas with trophy & mallet.--HAMBURG, GERMANY--ss climbs on mans leg--cu climbs up on man--ss bird on typewriter--ss bird takes food from mans mouth ss bird gets bath--HUNGARY--tilt up girl gets hair fixes--hs same--cu blonde hair style--brunette--girl fixing hair--cu upswept on one side-fixing mans hair--guy with hair net--various men--guys looking various hair styles----

Date of Event: 4/19/62

Makeup

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Treas. Secty. Dillon presents Award for selling Bonds to Hudson)	Issue Number 35-55	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE CENTER (B) ROCK HUDSON AWARDS (C) FOUND MONEY (D) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
B STORY	3-85 3-74	3-69 3-78		Can No.	

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEX.— astronauts— s dolly in welcome banner—float with space capsul- hirra by in car—cooper same—Carpteter same—Grisson same—Glenn same- nt. crowd applauds—astronatus on stage with cowboy hats—cuk arpenter gets badge—crowd applauds—ss pan astronauts on stage with ats-badges—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls crowd—ss same—ss Hudson giving Mrs. zbirn award—crowd—ss Rock & Mrs.Ozbirn—crowd—cu Rock & Ozbirn with ward—wife cu Rock gets bell from Treasury Sect.—cu same—cu pan reas.Secty to Rock—crowd-girls—cu Rock pan down to Bell—JERSEY ITY,N.J.—ls garage,pan same-int Garage-cop looks on—cu sign "Police ard" cu car—man looks in trunk—cu trunk— cu money on table— hotogs—ss money— SARANAC LAKE,N.Y —LS Hospital—cu sign welcome

Date of Event 7/5/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-33-2

BRANDENBURG,KY--EXPLOSION--FIRE
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--DOUGLAS--U.S.GOVT.--MC CORMACK--CEREMONIES
HAMBURG,GERMANY--PARROT--HUMAN INT.(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE (BIRD TRICK
HUNGARY--HAIRDOS

BONDS: ((See below)

Issue Number

HMU 16 R 1

Subject

BOND TRAILER WITH JACK LEMMON (Sound)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				HMU LIST-Folder #26

Can NO. caption-just shipping memo--jumbled it

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(this is a SOUND trailer with Jack Lemmon--assume it is a bond trailer since shipping memo was addressed to E.Halbert in Washington,DC------

Date of Event May 1962

MISC.USA--BONDS--LEMMON,Jack--SPEECH(Lemmon)--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-55-2

directors--semi directors--cu WALSH--int-Roger monument--research Lab--patients rehabilitations (2)--ext new bldgs.--entering new bldg.--Mrs. O'Donnell unveiling plaque--cu plaque--semi ⅞ plaque--

HOUSTON,TEX.--ASTRONAUTS--SCHIRRA--PARADE--AVIATION(SPACE)--COOP'R--
CARPENTER--GRISSOM--GLENN-HUMAN INT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C. Motion PIX--HUDSON--BONDS
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--MONEY--POLICE--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WALSH,RICHARD--MEDICAL--ROG'RS--
O'DONNELL,Robt.--MEMORIALS

BONDS: (New $75.00 Kennedy bond issued to immigrant boy adopted by U.S.couple 5/64

Can No. 37-37

Roll No. 3

Subject: THE FUTURE IS HIS—NEW KENNEDY BOND GIVEN BOY IMMIGRANT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-62		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd at dinner— Date of Event 5/7/64

same—ls $75 Bond with pic of John F.Kennedy—cu same—crowd—Francesco Edoardo Sergi,adopted Italian boy, with new parents takes oath of citizenship,Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy watches—boy—pan Robert Kennedy to boy—finish of oath—Robert Kennedy shakes boys hand and gives bond—Robert Kennedy shakes parents hands—boy with bond————————

WASHINGTON,DC—BONDS—JFK KENNEDY—STILLS—KENNEDY,Robt—SERGI—BOYS—CITIZ[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONDS:(12/65-Actor Walter Brennan embarks on Christmas bond selling crusade)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
BOND TRAILER SOUND with Walter Brennan	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Title "A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE ~~FROM~~ Date of Event 12/3/65 FROM WALTER BRENNAN"--fade-in med. Walter Brennan ~~amid~~ holiday decor, holds up Bonds--talks about them--SOUND---fadeout----

POSTERS(Signs)--MISC.USA--BONDS--CHRISTMAS STORY--BRENNAN--SPEECH(Brennan)--ACTORS--

SEE OVER

BONDS:(1/66-Comedian Alan Young speaks on U.S. Savings Bonds)

Can No. 39-5

Roll No. Trailer

Subject TREASURY DEPT. U.S.SAVINGS BOND TRAILER with Alan Young SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 101	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(SOUND of comedian-actor Alan Young talking re: U.S.Savings Bonds

Date of Event Makeup 1/13/66

MISC.U.S.--YOUNG--SPEECH(Young)--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

BONDS:(5/66-Actor John Forsythe and VP Humphrey sta rt 1966 Savings Bonds campaign in Washinton) C STORY	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	(A)3-53 (B) 3-74	(C)3-62 (D)3-57		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant outs troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands---(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders--children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage--ss audience,& John Forsythe--cu him--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

makeup

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

BONDS: (Smothers Brothers talk it up for U.S. Savings Bonds)

Issue Number 39-74-Trailer

Subject BOND TRAILER (With Smothers Brothers)

Cameraman ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148ft				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA.(med.Tom Smothers ~~sawing~~ on something on work bench--med.brother Dick Smothers enter pic,asks Tom what he's doing--Tom ~~making~~ "umbrella" of flat circle of wood on a stick--shows top of it to camera,it's a sign touting government bonds--mcu Brothers talk--cu Dick shows camera a handful of var.type bonds--med.them--(theme is "Save for a Rainy Day")--

Date of Event 1966

MISC USA--BONDS--SMOTHERS,Tom & Dick--SPEECH(Smothers)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minuteman flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--ls crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

BONES, etc.

BONES (finding bones) WICKLIFFE, KY.	Can No. V 5 NO 115	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIND CITY IN U.S. 3000 YEARS OLD	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	70			590
				Can No. 5 1x1

Description and Remarks Ls and cus of Fain W. King and John Dodd, asst of Alabama State Museum, uncovering bones and mounds. Ext cu of uncovering ground. CU men explaining finds to tourists CU men pointing to burial of mother and baby. Ext cu of skeleton. Dodd uncovers skull of Indian. Ext view of the mounds in which finds have been made.

CUTS FILED

Also as:WICKLIFFE,KY.--FAIN W.KING--JOHN DODD--
SCIENCE--SKELETON--

Date of Event 1-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 115	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BONES (ancient bones found)	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 6

Subject ANCIENT BONES FOUND IN LAKE	Cameraman Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
72	61			

Description and Remarks SILVER SPRINGS,FLA.--semi view boat as diver is lowered into water--underwater shots diver searching for bones & attaching line to them--semi view surface hauling up bones--cu bones and shore after they are dried--CUTS RET.

Also as:SILVER SPRINGS,FLA.--DIVER--UNDER SEA PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BONES (Prehistoric animals)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PREHISTORIC SKELETON OF A MAMMOTH FOUND IN SWIMMING HOLE	Barnett

Length x ~~65~~ 67	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 720x3 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

Kewanee, Ill.--semi view men dragging bone from creek bed(wet)--cu.of.man holding big tooth--c.u.man carrying thigh bone--shot of collected bones--l.s.men carrying bones away--CUTS:var.shots of searching for bones etc.asabove

Also as:KEWANEE, ILL.--SKELETONS--PREHISTORIC--ANIMALS--SCEINEE

Date of Event 8-8-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

BONES (Mastodon Hunt) Indian skeleton bones	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MASTODON HUNT	Cameraman Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
359	359			

Description and Remarks DOWNS, KANSAS--ANIMALS

Also as: M.H.REEVE--PROF.CROW--SKELETON--SCIENCE

Date of Even 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONES (Skeleton found in cage)	Can No. 1208 x	Roll No. 6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
SKELETON FOUND IN CAGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
323				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKELETON, HEMPSTEAD, L.I.

Also as: POLICE--KING

12-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONES (2-ft.pygmy mummies dug up)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
2-FT. PYGMY MUMMIES UNEARTHED	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249x3 Can No. 240
46	38			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKELETONS--BAD LANDS, UTAH

Also as: GAUMER--MUMMIES--PYGMY(MISC.PEOPLE)

1-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BONES (Giant pre-historic too 8,000 yrs. old unearthed, Louisiana, Mo.)

Can No. V.8R.464

Roll No. 6

Subject: GIANT PRE-HISTORIC TOOTH 8000 YEARS OLD IS UNEARTH

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	44			1782x5

Can No. 130

4-29-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENTISTS--LOUISIANA, MO.

Also as: TEETH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONES (SKELETONS DUG UP IN EXCAVATIONS)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject ANCIENT BRITONS BROUGHT TO LIGHT BY EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman 24 GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2406x8
117		107		Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORCHESTER, ENG.

SKELETONS.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONES & SKELETONS (INDIAN CULTURE UNEARTHED	Can No. 3206 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PREHISTORIC CULTURES FOUND	ZIEGLERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen views Indian burial ground. Date of Event 7-26-38
cus digging--instruments, remove bones--cleaning skull--
bones, shellac, etc--skeletons--cus ~~XXXXXX~~
graves, fg, visitors loo on--Dr. W. Wedel of Smithsonian Inst.
talking to J. Shippee of No. Kans. City who found spot
cus and ls-
FARLEY, MO--WEDEL--SHIPPEE--ARCHEOLOGISTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONFS:(In "Sorcerer's Workshop" see details below-6-5-43)	Can No. 7429 x 7429 x	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
A SORCERER'S WORKS OF	CONNEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks --James Hellinger,collector of bones,stones,skulls mummies etc.working in his shop putting Indian skull together-- cu var.skulls of Indians--man shot skulls--fire place made up of petrified bones--is mounted forsils--case of ancient pig jaws--man and woman mummies between 1200 and 3600 yrs old--Indian arrows bones of prehistoric animals--case full of HORNS,ancient sort of alligator--

LONG BEACH,CALO.--BONES--human--ANTIQUE--ARCHAEOLOGY--HELLINGER--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOOKS (tiny volumes)	Can No. V.3R.88	Roll No. 2

Subject: BOOKMEN MARVEL AT FIRST EXHIBIT OF TINY VOLUMES WORTH $50,000

Cameraman: Mof at

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
98	88			104x6

Description and Remarks: Brookline,Mass.--shot of James D. Henderson cracking nuts on a table--a book falls out of nut--the 15 inch shelf of books--a tiny book case--pouring books into a regular water tumbler--other shots of tiny books

Also as:ODDITIES--JAMES D.HENDERSON--BROOKLINE,MASS.

Date of Event: 10-27-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.88	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

BOOKS (World's tiniest)	Can No. V.5 R.124	Roll No. 6

Subject: OWNS LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S TINIEST BOOKS

Cameraman: CHAS. MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	51			260	567x2

Description and Remarks: Brookline, Mass. Cu of table with assortment of miniature books. Cu of miniature bookcase filled with these small boks. Robt. Henderson, owner of this 6000 collection, worth $150,000 picks out various books and displays them. Cu of him opening walnut shell and picking out smallest volume. Cu Henderson putting 2 or 3 volumes into a spoon and putting them into a cocktail glass. CUTS: Ls of Henderson's ring containing the "Rubaiyat" of Omar Khayam. This cost $2250. Cu same. Looking over his shoulder at a copy of John Quincy Adams. Largest and smallest book in collection.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.124	3/4/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BOOKS (world's biggest) book	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEEK MILLION SIGNERS FOR PEACE PETITION IN WORLD'S BIGGEST BOOK	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--overhead shot as huge book is unveiled by Mr. S.Klein, c.u.of covering with title "War",the super racket"--semi view opening the book--c.u.

Mrs.Estelle M.Sternberger signing--Mr.S. Klein follows--cuts;var.shots of book being carried to unveiling on truck-taking it off and setting up for ceremonies

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--ODDITIES--S.KLEIN

Date of Event 10-16-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Also as: BROOKLINE, MASS.--MINIATURE--ROBERT HENDERSON--
ODDITIES(World's tiniest books)--

(2) 5-124-6

BOOKS (BURNING JEWISH BOOKS IN GERMANY)	Can No. 3545 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BURNING OF THE BOOKS	PURCHASED FROM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

FIRES

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOOKS (15 best books)TALKING	Can No. 1097 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
15 BEST BOOKS AT CLUB GEORGE SAND	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		94 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--Mons.Herriot & Madame Colette,great novelist inaugurates 15 best books at Club--cu Herriot and Madame-- girl being interviewed--cu books

PARIS--SOUND--MON.HERRIOTT--MME COLETTE INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOOKS (BIBLE) (Anniversary Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BIBLE ANNIVERSARY RITES MARKED BY PAGEANT PARADE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	97			Cuts 1554x4 Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.

Also as: PAGEANT--FLOATS--BOY SCOUTS

12-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BOOKS(RARE BIBLE ON DISPLAY AT BOOK CLUB BANQUET	Can No. 3685 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUTTENBERG BIBLE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BIBLES

Date of Event 2-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOOKS (BURNING [illegible] NAZI IN C[illegible]NADA)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 5

Subject "IF DAY SHOWS NAZI INVASION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] D
WINNIPEG

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHITE BOOK FROM 1931 to 1941 TO PRESS) (HULL READS US FOREIGN POLICY SOUND	Cut No. 4707 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SECY STATE HULL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 12-31-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOOKS(Reading a Churchill book from his library, pushes up his spectales in Canada)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOOK(Usher opens book reviews movie report on 4th Loan in New York City)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Charles F.
rgant
Indus
4th War Loan..ush
PICTURES INDUSTRY
g
pi
and
l
TOTAL
ING
--c
hands--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**
opens book--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOOKS (Mrs. Pepper&Mrs. Tillett looking over donkey scrap book in Chicago, Ill)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.(ROXY THEATRE)--SKOURAS--
MORGANTHAU--BOOK--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--BONDS--
F.D.R.--ART & ARTISTS--FABIAN--WAR

(2) 17-284-4

BOOKS(Carrying books from Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans in Belgium)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Gen No.
101	100			

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

(2) 17-312-1

(3) 17-329-5

BELGIUM--FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANK--
AVIATION--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUM
GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRE--PRISONER--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CHURCHES--SCENIC--POSTER--BELGIAN
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN FRANCE--
ROBBINS--TROSSOFFEN--BUPSEL--GENSTROFF--MEERSCH--BOCKE
BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP.--BELGIAN GOVT.
TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

(a) 17-219-3

BOOKS(Piles of books which were hidden being sorted at Leyte, Philippine Is.)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4951 x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOOKS(Cellar loaded with books. Blood Sweat and Tears--If I had a million dollars title of books

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 2

Subject in Verona,N.J)
1,000 DOLLAR BOOKWORM

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
111	106			JUNE	

Description and Remarks

d
it to old ma. Ma ings
Edwards.. Winkel pulls out 2 halfs
of bill..hands shaking Mr Edwards ta
place and clears to put them in his pocket

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOOKS: (Bible used for swearing in printed in 1686 in Wash DC.)

Can No.	
18-366	5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Returns to Wickel and they shake hands--AWVS women packing books--soldiers carrying books out of door--downe st.with mail bags full of books--throwing bags of books into truck---

VERONA, N.J...BOOKS...WICKEL..MAIL..MONEY..CONTESTS...
EDWARDS..RADIO..U.S.ARMY...SOLDIERS..AWVS...

(2) 18-366-3

(3)18-366-5

INAUGURATIONS. WHITE HOUSE. CROWDS. POLIC

IFAY. SOLDIERS. FASH MORGENTHAU. PRESS.

TRUMAN. ROOSEVELT. SOUND. SPEECH. JIMMY

MUSIC. BIBLE. BOOKS. DUFFY. BERLE. ROCKEFELLER

ABBATH. MAY. STIMSON. LEHMAN. NATURE.

MORGANTHAU. FRANKFURTER. MURPHY. RAYBURN

STETTINIUS. DAVIS. ICKES. STONE. JONES.

OSMENA. HOPKINS. CHANDLER. WICKARD. RECEPTION

WILLS. REED. JACKSON. BIDDLE. POLITICS.

KELLY. BLACK. DOUGLAS. STIMSON. FORRESTAL.

RADIO. TROUT. JOHNSON. GENOCK.

REED. CLAF. MARTHA. BIDDLE. SUPREME

U.S. SENATE. CEREMONIES. HISTORICAL.

(2) 18-361-5

BOOKS (Gen. Eisenhower signs Gold Book---cu page in book--Gen. Giraud signing book)

Can No. 18-408

1

Subject

Cameraman LYONS-TUG.-

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5091x1,2,3;5095x1
5092x2,3,4,5,6,
5092x7;2982x3;
Can 3093x1,2,3

6/43
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

U & LS--LS
riage with Ike &
and stopping--
Ike presented the jeweled
ington by the Lord Mayor and they
nce applauding including Churchill and
ike thru sts.in carriage..past
Ls Ike saluting--LS carriage
ion House, crowds cheering--LS PAN huge
standing on balcony..SOUND TALK
ANCE: LS Arc de Triomphe--Officer laying
back, stands by Gen.DeGaulle and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-408-1

[illegible] add.on scenes used [illegible] LONDON [illegible] shots airport,as plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1,.Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2986x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes over-head at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing and clapping--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(2) 18-408-1

[illegible] French soldier
[illegible] parade--Chinese parade model of Liberation on
[illegible] and kissing girl--CU crowd waving--LS Ike along in car
paving at crowd--down Champs Elysees, still waving--Semi-Cu
Ike in car--travel shot crowd--BC down another ave.--2
[illegible] down past crowds--WASHINGTON, D.C --arc and
American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at
airport, kisses wife, everybody rushes about to greet him-
CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol, Welcome Ike sign
in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in
convey at large, waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike
in car, waving--CU Ike waving--Bs towards Capitol bldg in
MG--shaking hands with with wounded vet. who gives him a
[illegible]--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS
Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND
TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--
pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru
Congress shaking hands, MS--EXTERIOR. WHITE HOUSE LAWN..
Truman gives X-salute citation and he takes medal (D.C.)
from guy and puts it on Ike--CU pinning on medal, people
[illegible]--almost view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

BOOKS:(shots of different books taken from safecrackers)	Can No. 5084 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAFE ROBBERS LOOT AND TOOLS	CLARK ANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks: A, B and CU safe cracking tools on floor--shots of combination knob from safe of Yonkers Savings and Loan Assoc.--CU other shots of locks and parts, blanks for Keys Bank deposit books war bonds--shots files, vise with key blank, book on Metalurgy, book on Welding--shots diff. caliber bullets welding torch and assorted sizes nozzles melt cutters etc

NEW YORK CITY--TOOLS--BOOKS--BANDITS--CRIME--MACHINERY--ARMS & AMM.--KEYS

Date of Event 6/2/45
~~JUNE 2-45~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-408-1

BOOKS(Jimmy Byrnes with hand on bible being sworn in as secy of state)	Can No. 5108 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: JIMMY BYRNES SWORN IN AS SECY OF STATE	Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: genview with Byrnes placing his hand on bible as Richard Whaley administers oath--pres Byrnes' right--cutin crowd--cu as Byrnes finishes oath and shakes with pres--pres hands him his commission and shakes again--genviews ceremony--cu Jimmy being congratulated by his wife-cu Byrnes--cu Pres--shot Jimmy shaking hands with man he succeeded, Ed Stettinius.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US GOVT: WHITE HOUSE: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN: BYRNES: STETTINIUS: STATE DEPT.--WHALEY--BOOKS(BIBLE)--

Date of Event: 7-3-45

Lab No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOOKS(ls banquet at Wash.St.Press Club--Gov.Wallgren presents egg to author,he holds egg and she has book,cu auto-

Can No. 19-539

Roll No.

graphing book--puts on egg corsage--she is B.MacDonald author of the Egg and I)

Subject

EGG BRINGS HOME BACON

Cameraman 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NELSON
60	56			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:ls banquet at Press Club--Gov.Wallgren presents author,he holds egg and she has book autographing book,presents millionth box,autographs,puts on egg cu:Mrs.she is Betty MacDonald author of the Egg and I

SH: EGGS--THEATRICAL--STUNTS--BOOKS--MacDONALD--WALLGREN

Date of Event 9-12-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOOKS(CHILDREN'S BOOK WEEK--var shots see underlined)
TORONTO ONT. VANCOUVER, BC.

Can No. 19-558

Roll No. CB LCLS

Subject
CHILDREN'S BOOK WEEK
CAMPUS QUEEN CONTEST

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-91 90-84				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls dinner,cu Premier George Drew,Viscountess Alexander--pan books nursery rhymes etc,she hands out books to kids,girls characters,group with Capt.Kidd,ma goose,cu Goose & Alice in Wonderland,Robinhood,Sinbad,Alladin,kids,read books--CAMPUS QUEEN:GIRLS ARRIVE**CU's--crowds indoors--elimination contestants,2 shots,judges,in evening gowns on stage,winner coming up Marion Albert up to camera walks--runnerup Tina Howard,crowds,Bob Harwood crowns winner cu winner Marion Albert--CUTS:ditto.

TORONTO,ONT;VANCOUVER,BC CAN;DREW;ALEXANDER;CHILDREN;BOOKS;BEAUTY CONTEST;BEAUTIES;ALBERT.

Date of Event 11-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOOKS(kid reads comic book while modeling clothes in N.Y.)	Can No. P1-131	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] FOR YOUNG MEN OF DISTINCTION		Cameraman FRIESTLEY

Length 7	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks [illegible] kids, toys, building blocks-- [illegible] kid with blocks--little tot in shorts looks [illegible] sad baby, mien sad--squeeze box, rabbit in bg, seated [illegible]--topples over--kid walking around and around pulling [illegible] rabbit drummer toy--squeeze box kid in chair--standing [illegible] legs--kid, shorts, overalls, playing with blocks in hands-- [illegible] opens his jacket--kid reads comic book--

Date of Event 3-24-48

Used No. | Date

[illegible] YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--FASHIONS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--BOOKS--MODELS--[illegible]--STYLES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOOKS(cu prayerbook)

Can No. 21-193 ~~21-193~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)WOMEN COAL SO[illegible]ERS (B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MAR[illegible] D)PALESTINE WAR

Cameraman GAGLIADIS
~~BR PICT PROD~~ FOX
~~BR PICT PROD~~

Length 6 ~~70~~ 65 ~~45~~ 73 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS Can No.

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND,WOMEN of coal mines--hishot inside girls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots u pan ur pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE: hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot otorized equipment--wounded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator oldiers parade--SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down nto ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on SCTST--pan ur bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba-

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 21-193-2

...s two shots negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving range groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--...GS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN ...RY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--...OMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF ...LANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-2 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 3020x5..80ft:add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--3021x4..76ft:add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler In Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Cufaces of boys praying--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners ed prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg—

BOOKS(people registering their names before casting vote in 1948 presidential elections)	Can No. 21-193	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATS USE ALL FORECASTS AND SEIZE CONGRESS MAJORITIES	HAROLD EDWARDS SMITH PRIESTLEY SANDERS SAVITT MCHENRY LYON MARKMANN TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	300			

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OUTS

Description and Remarks -2 shots exterior voters lined up
interior pan same--guy signing book--man
of voting booth--pan shot N.Y.--Mr. & Mrs Tom Dewey out of
car--bs going into bldg and can to photogs all over, leanin
out windows and off fire escapes--interior pan shot from
photogs to Dewey signing book--cu same--cu Tom and Missus
smiling--Truman up steps smiling in Independence Mo.--
2 shots checking his ballot inside booth--Truman placing
vote in ballot box. Bess and Margaret in shot--SALEM, NY.
Mrs Henry Wallace standing beneath sign "Library
Salem N.Y., ls and cu--Wallace out of booth--shot town
hall in So.Salem--EDGEFIELD, SO.CAROLINA: shot town hall--

Date of Event NOV. 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-193-3

Listening to radio in his home with grandchildren Dorothy
Ann & Alben William 3rd--6022x3..200ftNEW YORK CITY:Ben
Grauer saying Dewey Wins(SIDE AND FRONT SHOT OF THIS AND
WHEN HE SAYS TRUMAN WINS)--side and front shots Ed Herlihy
as he says the same about both of them also--shots NBC
Television and Radio room--shots of Times Square--6022x5..
200ft:INDEPENDENCE,MO.:ls Truman Home--add.shots Truman
at polls--6022x4..OAKLAND,CALIF:Gov and Mrs Earl Warren
arrive at polls--var angles of Earl and Mrs entering
voting booths and then depositing ballots--gen'l shots as
they leave polls--6021x3..200ft:NYC:Dewey waving to crowd--
add at poling place--6021x9..NYC:add Dewey and Mrs at polls
6020x5..200ft..So.Salem,NY:shot of Mr Wallae coming into
room--Wallace voting on some local proposition by paper
ballot--Henry shaking hands with a small boy--walking shot
in the road in front of the Bldg--add.at polling place--
6021x6..200ft..NYC:Norman Thomas walking to polling place
to him--signing book and voting--cu s me--men and women

(2) 21-193-3

Gov. Strom Thurmond, States Rights nominee, and wife outside Thurmond putting vote in box, Missus alongside--NEW YROK CITY: hs NBC newsroom--news commentators, Ed Herlihy--Ben Grauer--various news and tabulating depts 2 shots--cameramen very sleepy--guy sleeping in chair--guy and gal sleeping he's got rivvon "DEWEY - WARREN"--news tickers--Ben Grauer says TRUMAN WINS--hs celebration--fat guy applauding--guy and gal loving it up--James Farley and J. Howard McGrath shaking--telegram Dewey sent Truman--cu Truman with victory smile--superimposed Harry speech--2 shots in Washington D.C. getting stand ready for parade etc--swish and cu Truman--CUTS6023x2..396ft..Edgefield SC people voting--cus as Thurmond and wife arrive-- going into courthouse-with wife and mother who is 78yrs old--well-wish greeting Strom--Strom's mom votes--then his wife--Strom listening to preliminary returns over the radio in his home--6020x6..200ft Paducah, KY.: Alben Barkley votes in tiny house in suburbs--E.M. Brewer at ballot box has handed Alben his ballot for 40 y

BOOKS(Lashley Quads are eash handed a prayer by bishop before receiving their 1st communion)	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 3

Subject (A)LASHLEY QUADS (B)WAR BRIDES (C)MINTING GOLD	Cameraman GINOCCHIETT SMITH HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED
6	55 59 93			Can No. C-6048x9..39

Description and Remarks

LITCHFIELD,IL.:quads grouped around father--four get prayer books from bishop,cu boy gets book--minister gives em water treatment--pan around the four--they're receiving first communion)--NEW YORK CITY:med down steps of plane--med gal with baby followed by soldier--soldier holding kid,cu gal--more down steps--past camera--cu couples with wives and kids--3 shots walking along--whole group--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pile old coins in wood cases, shots,coolie cart cases away--cu unload ~~old coins out case~~--melting coins down--cu pour into mold--cu one of small bars--row of small bars--now in long ~~sheets,bars~~--now stamping--place in small frame--marking something on

Date of Event DEC.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-193-3

U.S.A. --ELECTIONS--HI-LITES OF YR--VOTING--BOOKS--SCENICS--
EWEY--PRESS--TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--INDEPENDENCE MO.--
ALEM,NY--WALLACE--MISC.CITY HALL--EDGEFIELD.S.C.--
HURMOND--HENLIHY--CRAUER--CELEBRATIONS--FARLEY--McGRATH--
LD PEOPLE--RADIO--PADUCAH.KY--BARKLEY--BREWER--TIMES SQ--
LDGS--OAKLAND,CALIF--WARREN--CROWDS--THOMAS--WOMEN--

NARA apt 6/82

BOOK:("Our Young Prince")	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS [illegible] BRI[illegible]:(A)STEEL STRIKE (B) HAREWOOD WEDDING	(A) TRAYNHAM (B)HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 54 60				(A) 6195x7 -246ft Ca[illegible] (B) 6196x -276ft.

~~CHICAGO Reports~~ LS crane, empty tracks with steel mill in bg--CU steel processing plant ore--MCU steel workers leaving plant-steel chimneys, smokeless, idle--MCU steel workers--2 shots, MCU and CU, of furnaces idle--MCU empty tracks and empty cars--MCU rail yds and everything at standstill--MS idle plant and smokeless stacks--CUTS:All add. same--LONDON, ENGLAND:Bobbies holding back crowd--Princess Liz & Prince Philip enter--girls watching, one holding book "Our Young Prince"--Earl of Harewood--King George & Queen Elizabeth & Margaret Rose--crowds--Earl and bride waking out--CU of pair--they enter coach--CU shoe on car--car leaves crowd on sidewalk--

Date of Event: Sept. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-207-3

n small squares--2 shots weighing the squares--CUTS:
u huge scales weighing the waste gold strips--add. scenes
sed

EITCHFIELD, KY.--QUADRUPLETS--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--NEW YORK--
AMILIES--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SHANGHAI, CHINA--GOLD--MONEY--
HINESE--SCALES--

BOOKS: At RAF memorial service (BOOKS)	Can No. 22.301	Roll No. CANADA
Subject MEMORIAL TO R. A. F. WAR DEAD		Cameraman PARA (BR)

Length 7 1'8	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3950 x 12

LONDON, ENGLAND: GV Lincoln Cathedral--angle pan from spires of Cathedral to BS of escort party toward door of Cathedral--SCU two officers carrying books--GV int. procession down aisle of Church--STV two bearers with books walk toward altar, Mr. Subdean takes book and places them on altar--SV RAF personnel standing at attention--STV Air Force officer, Comm.-in-Chief speaks---SCU pan from Air Force Badge to books on altar--SCU book--STV comm-in-chief contines talk--angle shot of flag and cross--STV com-in-chief talks again--CU last book being opened--SCU Archbishop praying--STV pan of altar pan up to RAF flag pan back to altar as last post is sounded--CU of

Date of Edit 11-9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-288-2

CUTS: All add. same----

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MACHINERY--LABORERS--LABOR-
BUILDINGS--FURNACES--LONDON, ENGLAND--WEDDINGS--KING GEORGE-
QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
PRINCE PHILIP--EARL OF HAREWOOD--BOOK--GIRLS--CROWDS--COACH
FOREIGN POLICE--AUTOS-- CHURCH(St. Mark's, England)---

BOOKS:(autographed by Maurice Chevalier in France--1949--believe books are Fr.version of Readers Digest

Issue Number

6139x6; 6143x4; 6143x9; 6143x11; 6151x5; 6151x4; 6152x3

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES- June1949

Cameraman

see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions all filed under 6139x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1949

6139x6:(BkNo:5474-3--281ft--Hearst--FG Dupe--PRINCESS MARGARET IN PARIS--Eng. Princess arrives by train,off,greeted,etc--no names of VIPs[who meet her] on captions----------

6143x4:(BkNo:5475-4--40ft--Hearst(Br)--F G Dupe--PRINCESS MARGARET IN PARIS--attends ser vice in Anglican Church and then visits the Elysee Palace----------

6143x9:(BkNo:5477-3--41ft--Gaumont--Lav--DE GAULLE--touring in Fran --addressing big crowd--at tomb and graves of British and French men----

6143x11:(BkNo:5477-7--72ft--June 1949--Eclair--RITA HAYWORTH's WEDDING----------no description on captions--in fact,no caption----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-301- CANADA

book leaves being turned back to show names of RAF personnel who died--STV of the altar----------
CUTS: Add. shots same------

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--SCENICS--
CLERGY(Protestant)--PARADES--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--RAF--
FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--

BOOKS:(U.S.A.F.men reading comics & studying phonetic Korean speech in Korea war area--1950--6401x2

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALONG 10-MILE FRONT

CAMERAMEN(INTERNATIONAL NEWSREEL)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story Can No.

Description and Remarks

refugees on road as GI's go to front- AUGUST 1950 shots,refugees along road with belongings--gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man with old man on back, GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditc cu GI with rifle-GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretch 2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2sho smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bomb

Date of Event

Head No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6139x6

6151x5:(BkNo:5486-2--80 ft--Eclair-Lav-----LE CLERC----scs.of ceremony re-naming Orleans Avenue for Gen.LeClerc----------

6151x4:(BkNo:5486-3--62ft--Eclair--Lav--OPENING PONT BIR-HAKEIM----ceremonies opening Bir-Hakeim Bridge--personalities include Pierre De Gaulle,Madame LeClerc--Gen. Koenig----may be some sound on speech by Koenig--[we have newspaper copy of the speech in French in caption]-----

6152x3:(BkNo:5491-6--Eclair--Lav--96ft----MAURICE CHEVALIER--------actor autographing books(believe the French edition of Readers' Digest)---he with the editor of the French edition--believe Chevalier acts as translator for Digest------please see French caption if needed----------

MISC.FRANCE--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR,GOVT--DIPLOMATS--------DE GAULLE,Gen. Charles----------WEDDING--HAYWORTH,Rita--KHAN,Aly----------CEREMONIES--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe(memorial to him)--------BRIDGE(France)--KOENIG,LtGen.Joseph-Pierre----------CHEVALIER,Maurice--BOOKS---------

23-376-1

3.

ors on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
hey gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
tring communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4; 25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
ommanding Gen 1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
eg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out-
ook for ambush--2 rhosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to s ell hill
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7 USN
nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT-
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--JONES-

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air,interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots,bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing,gun cameras—8 shots,strafing jets,gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5—U.S.Marin launch attack,casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S.Marinept Chin-Dong-Ni—anoth shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—S.K.Marines near Chin-Dong Ko—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division(an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds breaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD):6401x2:Good shots planes in aire—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire—B29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

BOOKS: (ancient manuscripts in Monastery being microfilmed for posterity--1950-- at Russian Greek Orthodox Monastery-Egypt)

Can No. 23-384 ~~23-384~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: BIBLICAL HISTORY- MT. SINAI TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	149			6419x2

Cuts Can No.

~~MT. SINAI, EGYPT~~ Mt. Sinai, Egypt: (scenic shot--hs down on bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St. Catherine's Monastery--int. shot, monks walk in corridor walk thru entranceway, pan to over archway, mural--int. room, manuscripts in archives--Fr. Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St. Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS: More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses

Date of Event

Used No. Alg D&O (Greek Orthodox)

OVER

(4) 2,3-378-1

CLERGY--R-80--SEINAJA--[illegible]--TAKEOFF--TARGET -FORMATION--
JET FORMATION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S MARINES--ZENIER -
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

BOOK:(Korean reading Bible with Korean characters--1950--) 6419x4)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. 1

23-385 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-PARA -PARA(DD)-PATHE-6420x8, 6416x1 PZ-6423x1-PARA: 6419x4 6421x3, 2-PDD: 6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (SOUND) Korean lads volunteer, marching along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same unit in UN uniforms, looking smart--women looking on 1 with baby--women looking one, one with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GIs Advancing tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action-CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med. GI's sit on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up--Walking cases up, one makes a [illegible]

Date of Event: SEPT '50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton string for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Hadi Bey, Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

23-385-1

(3)

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG. ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX--RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHURCH--OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS: 6420x8; more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1; At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limping), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Maj Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gun battery in use in war--6419x4; Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3; Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1; Korean women officer services in

BOOKS:(Remembrance book in new War Memorial which is opened in Montreal,Que.Canada-Oct.1950)	Can No. 23-393 23-393	Roll No. Canada
Subject WAR MEMORIAL ROOM OPENED		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	T-7			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;2 shots people into Legion bldg--
~~xxRxxxxxxxxxxxx~~--cu crest over door--
guy opens door--book inside case,Remberance book--
2 shots people intering room--guy opens book--cu book--
two old gals looking--two dames looking--1s map showing
1914-19 2 shots--1s map people looking 3 shots 1939-45--
CROWD--
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MEMORIALS--VETERANS--CEREMONIES--
BOOKS--OLD PEOPLE--

Use of Bldg--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS.(6421x2:British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visiting Lt.
Comdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congress--Final cutting--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--COURT-MARTIAL--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

BOOKS: (From U.S. turned over to Holland's Leyden University)

Issue Number 6613x12; 6616x8; 6600x10; 6649x3; 6490x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Camera-man: POLYGOON(ALL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		All LAV.		see Mr.Hoo.after wa. x-number--captions and after card made

Description and Remarks

6613x12:(BkNo:5643-5--79ft.--March 1950--"BOOKS FROM U.S.A. TO LEYDEN INIVERSITY"-- more than 150 books of medical and exact sciences are sent from US for the library at Leyden University--Prof.van Groningen,Vice Chancello of the Univ.receives the gift from Mr.Wilson----------

----------6616x8:(BkNo:5727-5--117ft--July 1950--ARRIVAL SS ATLANTIS--In Amsterdam,the "SS Atlantis" arrives from Indonesia--the passengers are wives and children of Royal Dutc' Indonesian Army personnel--the odditiy here is that there are now 62 more passengers aboard than when ship left Indonesia as 62 babies were born enroute--the last one was born as the ship docked--Navy women take over the care and transporta-

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES--HOLLAND-1950

HOLLAND--LIBRARY--BOOKS--LEYDEN UNIVERSITY--PRESENTATIONS--------
"SS ATLANTIS"--BABIES--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen families)----------
MUSEUM--SHIPWRECK----------WEDDING----------REFUGEES--OLD
PEOPLE----------

(2) 6613x12,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950
tion--we see babies weighed and checked before being taken off ship--
----------6600x10:(BkNo:5764-2--193ft--Sept.1950--OLD SHIPWRECK--
while draining a polder near the former island of Schokland,rerains of
a wooden shipwreck are found--it was an old fishing boat--var.scs.of
the old wreck--its a 16th century ship--many objects from it are now
on display in the Archaeological Museum----------
----------6649x3:(BkNo:5793-12--417ft--Oct.1950--MARRIAGE AT CASTLE IN
HAARZUILENS--22 yr.old Marie Helene Naila Stefanie Josinavan Nyevelt,
daughter of owner of the Castle,Baron van Zuylen van Nyevelt tomarry
Fr.Count Francois Henri Marie Joseph de Nicolay--after ceremony in the
castle,group walks to little chapel--the marriage is consecrated by
Bishop from Belgium,Msgr.Grente--couple and party go back to castle--
among guests was For.Aff.Min.Paul van Zeeland----------
----------6690x6:(BkNo:5836-10--99ft.--Dec.1950--DISPLACED PERSONS
FROM THE EAST--35 elderly folks from Austrian and W.German refugee
camps arrive at Eindhoven--var.scs.of them,average age 70 years-------.

BOOKS:(In new Bonar Law library in Univ.of New Brunswick,Canada-- 5/18/51-see titles)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Canada

Subject: UNIVERSITY GETS BONAR LAW LIBRARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	92			6650x1,570 ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks: (At Univ.of New Brunswick in FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK:(parade--Rt.Hon.Lord Beaverbrook--Lady Lloyd George,wife of late P.M.of Gr.Brit.--crowd, int.but not in library,2 shots--it's in Lady Beaverbrook Gymnasium--Lady George makes presentation of picture of late husband--cu picture of Lloyd George--2 shots,ext.of library--crowd goin in--int.crowd--David Copperfield book,2 shots--people look at manuscripts,letters--cu letter to Lord Nelson from Lady Hamilton--Charles Dickens letter--Certificate to Viscount Bennett making him first citizen of Calgary--Portrait of Bonar Law---------CUTS:(ms faculty & dignitaries in procession--same,with Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook on extreme

Date of Event: 5/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

BOOK:(holding pix of Cadets of Israel & record of their activities-presented to BenGurion at Calif.where these cadets train--5/23/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-453	3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

(A) J.ARTHUR RANK(visits NY)

(B) BEN-GURION (visits Los Angeles)

Cameramen (A) PRIESTLEY & HARDE (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
8 55 57				(A) 6650x5,267ft (B) 6651x5,257ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) NEW YORK,NY:(1s Luxury liner "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--show of ship show name--shot from pier to side of ship,people on dock--J. Arthur Rank,leading figure in British Motion Pic.Industry, down ramp--poses with Mrs.in front of camera--he starts to talk (SOUND)--MCU Mr.& Mrs.Rank-------CUTS shot of ship up harbor--cu of the Ranks--crowd in fg.waving--boat moves in background----------(B)LOS ANGELES CALIF:(Prime Minister of Israel David Ben-Gurion off plane,his wife coming off behind him--cu sign of welcome--HS walk between Honor Guard who are taking crowd applauding--he inspects Israeli Cadets training at Aviation School,2 shots--he receives book,2

(A) Date of Event 5/22/51
(B) 5/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

right--ms Rt.Hon.Richard Law speaks during presentation of library--ms dignitaries on platform,Dr.Frank Gannet,Dr. A. W.Trueman,who is Pres.of Univ.,Lady Lloyd George & Lt.Gov. of N.B,D. L.MacLarren,PC.--l.to r. rear row is Dr. Bailey & Mr.T.F.Drummie-------ms during Capt.R.V.Bennet speech-- 2 shots Dr.Trueman thanks visitors for gift of library & its contents-----var,shot Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook speak cu portrait of Late Viscount Richard Bedford Bennet,one-tim P.M.of Canada--cu Portrait of late Andre Bonar Law,only Can born PM of Britain----var.interiors as public views the new library contents----------

FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK-- PROCESSION--BEAVERBROOK--GEORGE--DIPLOMATS--CROWD-- PRESENTATION--STILLS--BOOKS--NELSON--HAMILTON--LAW--GANNET-- TRUEMAN--MAC LARREN--BAILEY--DRUMMIE--BENNET--CANADIANS-- CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HISTORICAL(OLD BOOKS & DOCUMENTS)

BOOKS:(American Roll of Honor Book)	Can No. 6673x2-6673x5-6682x2 6682x3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND HONORS U.S. WAR DEAD AT INDEPENDENCE DAY CEREMONY	FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1195 ft.		953	242	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Various shots of American Roll of Honor Book..cu's pages listing U.S.War Dead honor guard--exterior--parade from Farrington Street to Ludgate Circus..HS parade--shotsof Dome of St.Pauls Cath. pan from dome to British troops marching--pan from Dome to American contingent-- closer shots parade--hs arrival at St.Pauls--Air Marshall Tedder,arriving--ditto Amb.Douglas Adm.Fraser,Mr. and Mrs.Attlee,Lord Louis Mountbatten, ,WinstonChurchill, Gen.Eisenhower with wife and son;Royal Fam. (Queen,Prin.Elizabeth and Margaret--troops entering St.Pauls

LONDON,ENGLAND--HEROES--CEREMONIES--IND.DAY--CELEBRATIONS-BOOKS--PARADES--ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--

Date of Event 7/4/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-459-3

shots,which holds pix of Cadets & record of their activiti
CUTS;/Cadets train at Cal-Aero Aviation School in Glendale
California--planes taxiis to stop--Mrs.Stanley S.Slotkin,
chairman of women's committee of "Bonds for Israel"present
roses to Mrs.Ben-Gurion--crowd shots--cu Ben-Gurion talk
at mike & crowd applauds--Officer who presented book was
Capt.Yariv Haran,leader of group of aviation maintenance
men from Israel----------

(2)

NEW YORK,NY--VISITS--RANKS-"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--PIER
2FAMILIES--MOTION PIX--SPEECH(Rank)--CROWD--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOV
CROWD--SIGN--GUARD--INSPECTION--BOOK--PRESENTATION--
GLENDALE,CALIF--JEWISH--SLOTKIN--FLOWERS--HARAN--AVIATION-

BOOKS:(Newsprint sent to Korea for schoolbooks)	Can No. 6702 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO KOREA FOR SCHOOL BOOKS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
801				

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CAL.--var.scenes as Chairman Brayton Wilbur of the "Committee for Free Asia" hands Dr.L.George Paik orders to ship 1000 tons of Newsprint from Japan to the Korean Govt. to make text books for Korean schools to combat Communism--CU Dr.Paik--Min.of Education for Korea--Paik handing scroll--CU Korean Children in native dress(2)--Dr.Paik pointing to inscription on scroll--shot of Committee--crowd applauds--

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--BOOKS--EDUCATION--COMMITTEES--PRESS--WILBUR--PAIK--KOREANS--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--KOREA--

Date of Event 8/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

B[illegible]:(Bible--new King James Version o[illegible]
Bible resented to HST--9/52)
"C"story

Issue Number
25-400-Canadian #3C
25-400-Canadian #3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman(A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

(A) Length
(B) 72
(C) 40
(D) 103
(E) 68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.
see cut nos. following each story,pleas[illegible]

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----.....(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand--billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, [illegible]aus,Matern, [illegible]ke, [illegible]nn--group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of E[illegible]/52

SEE OVER

(39 25-400-Canadian #3
slick--one more is of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protest-
ant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--

-------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,ls activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--ls extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer,smoke,billowing column--ls extent,water

BOOKS: (Whole town collects books for memorial library)	Issue Number	

26-404-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CCLLECTICN CF BOOKS FOR KOREAN VETS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-93				Can No. CS only 7163x8

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls and med. Capitol bldg--pan of theatre and marquee--cu sign--kids with books,lined up,4 scs--they go in theatre--kid put couple of books (free admission to theatre if they brings books for a Memorial library)--on table--cu books,2 scs--oepening book cover,2 sc--winner who donated largest number of books,gets savings bond----(Library is in memory of 18 yr.old soldier who died in Korea Douglas E.Humphrey Memorial Library)----------

Date of Event 8/53

AUSTIN,TEXAS--LIBRARY--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN(Texas)--

SEE OVER

BOOKS: (Smallest book in the world) (see below)	Issue Number 7019x4; 7018x8; 7071x9; 7141x9	7487x6;

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)	ASSOC.-PATHE-GAUMONT

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Cancelled after card made

7019x4:(Bk No:6346-4--305ft.--Zone: 7487x6(FILE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1953

F.C.Pos--Jan.1953--CANADIAN/GERMAN CHRISTMAS PARTY:
(Canadian play Santa Claus to German kids--in Hanover,Cdn.Army Service & Medical Corps party for German children in one of the schools--var. scs.party--St.Nicholas arrives,visits children--var.scs.party,soldiers & kids--girl looks at gift--in Hone,var.sc.Royal Can.Artillery party f. kids--Santa arrives--var.scs.kids at party,Santa distributes gifts---- ----------7018x8:(Bk No:6346-10--537ft.--B.W.--Jan.1953--W.BERLIN POLIC MAN SHOT,FUNERAL:--W.German police investigate scene of murder by Russ soldiers inside the French sector--police patrols guarding the border vs.further incidents of attempted kidnap of people on W.German side to

SEE OVER

(3) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

var.scs.during intelligence tests,etc--winner Christel Schaek,kissed by band leader,gets giant PanAm flight ticket to Miss Universe contest in Universal City,California--she sitting on motor-scooter----------

---

GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(German)---

CAN.ARMY----------FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(German

NIGHT SCS(Crowd,Germany)--GERMANS---------BOOKS--MINIATURES---------

------HOSIERY(strong replacement for Nylon)---ODDITIES(Conveyance)-----

----CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--

(2) 7019x4,etc--MISC GERMANY STORY-1953

Russ.side--(policeman was killed on Christmas Day)----------
----------full screen of large crowd in demonstration vs.the killing o
the policeman--his funeral--held at night--full screen of good crowd
looking right at camera--procession--flags at half-staff----
----------7487x6:(BkNo:6362-5--81ft.--BW--Jan.1953--SMALLEST BOOK IN
THE WORLD---the caption on this has been filed under this x-number-
it is in untranslated German--no other info available on this----
----------7071x9:(BkNo:6403-2--300ft.--B.W.--April 1953--STOCKINGS TOW
CAR---driver,out of gas,stops another car--girl out of 2nd car,he says
he needs a tow--she takes off her stockings,ties a cloth around bumper
of his car and then loops the pair of stockings which are tied together
as a rope over the cloths to prevent sharp bumper cutting the stocking
--she ties other end to bumper of her car over a similar cloth--she tow
car to gas station--takes the stockings off the bumpers--shows no damag
and puts the stockings back on----------
----------7141x9:(BkNo:6457-3--293ft.-Neg--June 1953--MISS GERMANY CON-
TEST:--gen.view of ballroom with girls on [illegible] in bathing suits--wav

BOOKS: (Exhibit of Scandinavian hand-writings from the year 1400)	Issue Number 7033x6	

Subject DISPLAY OF OLDEST HAND-WRITTEN MANUSCRIPTS IN DENMARK	Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 92f.t	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NO: 6367-6 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks DENMARK: (At National Museum, display of famous Scandanavian hand-written sagas of the distant past--Prof.Kaare Grønbech,Dr.Phil.Otto Norn and the Librarian Kaare Olsen study one of oldest Iceland Law books,hand-writte --Sturlunga Saga of about year 1400 is left only in pieces by people of 200-300 years ago who were ignorant of historical value and used the pages for pattern-making--"Elder Edda" and collection for famous Flatsbooks of 1394 with Norwegian Kings' Sagas with elaborate descriptions of the discovery of the Nine Lands--also a songbook,richly and gaily illustrated,with Iceland poetry of Elder Edda----------
DENMARK--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--BOOKS--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

BOOKS: (Traveling library brings education to rural areas in Puerto Rico)

Issue Number: CS 7174x3

Subject: PUERTO RICO'S TRAVELLING LIBRARY

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7 Ftg.			FC POS	BK NO: 6511-1 caption junked aft ET card made

Description and Remarks: SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(we filed a cut story on this of undetermined length--
two bookmobiles being loaded in front of Library in San Juan--bookmobil enroute to out-lying districts--wheel of bus on highway and we move off to show whole bus enroute--thru traffic,turns off highway--name on school "Escuela Josefina Quinones"--kids enter bookmobile--var.books on racks--all kinds of books--Spanish and English books--man read to children--var.scs.of the bookmobiles in use----------

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--BOOKS--LIBRARY(on wheels)--EDUCATION--

Date of Expt.: Sept.1953

SEE OVER

BOOK: (Officers,following the book-save lives in airplane blaze)	Issue Number 27-532-2B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOMB PLOT (B) PLANE CRASH	Cameraman	(A) GAUNCNT (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 49	B STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7231x7 (B) CS only 7230x13

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,MORROCCO:(pan of dead and wounded in market place after terrorist bomb exploded--wounded man motionless--wounded man rolls over--man wipe blood from face--wounded woman struggle--rescuers--body motionless--2sc rescuers help carry wounded and dead away--people looking----------

Date of Event: Jan.1954

----------(B)VANCOUVER,BC:(pan wreckage of Canadian RCAF transport--tail upside down--two sections of plane--fuselage and two engines--seat,"North Star Emergency Procedures"--officer looking at the book--(NOTE:folowing the "book"saved worse disaster from happening)--injured removed--man and woman injured--crew shake hands all around(all survived,most without even injury)----------

(A)CASABLANCA,MORROCCO--BOMBING--WOUNDED--VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--BOOK--PLANE CRASH--RCAF--

SEE OVER

BOOK: (on Turkey Management presented to Ike - along with bird)

Issue Number 27-623-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

(A) 91 (C) 38
(B) 44 (D) 29

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
(A) CSonly 7373 x 9
Can No.

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:(swarm of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------
--------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------
---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Gilum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

BOOK: ("The Captains and the Kings" author gr-eted by first ladies)	Issue Number 7303x7	

Subject THREE FORMER FIRST LADIES GREET AUTHOR	Cameraman PUGAINER
	BK NO: 6670-9

Length 292ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft er card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(former U.S.Pres. Harry S. and Bess Truman arrive at Womens' Nat'l Dem.Club for party celebrating publishing of "The Captains and the Kings",written by Mrs. Edith Benham Helm--they stop to pose with Mrs. Helm--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt joins the group--Mrs. Woodrow Wilson arrive and enter--Mrs.Helm,Mrs.Roosevelt and the Trumans pose with the book--var.scs.same--Mrs.Truman,Roosevelt and Wilson pose--they join Mrs.Helm in receiving line to greet guests--ls of the Club----------

Date of Event 5/11/54

WASH,DC--POLITICS--TRUMAN,Harry& Bess-- ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--WILSON,Mrs. Woodrow--HELM,Mrs.Edith Benham--BOOK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmounted by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 431b turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

BOOKS: (Library will house I20,000 volumes for public use)	Issue Number 7314x10; 7358x2; 7354x5

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 (three stories)	Camera PATHE

BR NOS.6697-4--6757-7

Length 335ft. 295ft. 193ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 11 BW	Cuts 6757-11--captions inserted after card made

7314x10:(June 1954--MEDIEVAL

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June/Sept.1954

FASHION SHOW--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--dir.of German Nat'l Museum displays medieval fashions in a modern-day fashion show--ge-.view Chapel with knight accompanied by two peges on platform--grou of ladies in Rokoke gowns on platform--member of Nuremberg Town Counci of 1600--applauding spectators--knight in blue and gold harness,wiping off forehead as harness weighs about 100 lbs.--people living 400 years ago were smaller so this fellow had to squeeze into the harness and found breathing difficult--girl in Rokoke costume applying lipstick in front of travel makeup kit of Russia's Katherine the Great-knight being shoved into iron sleeve--Museum official put finishing touches on night

SEE OVER

BOOKS:(Guest book, Book on Art & one for Records rec'd as gift by Eisenhowers on 2nd anniv. in WH- 1-20-55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7404 x	10

Subject: [illegible] GET GIFTS ON [illegible] IN WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	200			

Description and Remarks: ASH. DC: Cabinet members [illegible] books to Pres. & Mamie-- in [illegible] --cu Mamie sitting--Ike gaters & sits-- Ik[illegible] --opens it--looks at books--Mamie gets gi[illegible] --books on Art, Records and Guest books--

WA[illegible].C.--WHITE HOUSE--CABINET--ANNIVERSARIES-- EI[illegible]--BOOKS--[illegible]

Date 1-20-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

gown worn by little girl--gentlemen in Rokoko dress bowing graciously before spectators----------

----------7358x2:(Sept.1954--AMERICAN MEMORIAL LENDING LIBRARY IN BERLIN----var.scs.finishing the work on the library which will house 120,000 volumes for public use when it opens soon--see modern equipment in use here--children's room----------

----------7354x5:(Sept.1954---MORE SAME-----OPENING OF THE LIBRARY BY U.S.HI COMMISSIONER JAMES B CONANT--var.scs.as Conant arrives,welcomed by VIPs--he speaking(silent)--cu of Reuter plaque--Conant inspects the library----------

GERMANY--FASHIONS--HISTORICAL--COSTUMES----------LIBRARY--BOOKS--MEMORIALS----CONANT,James B.--CEREMONIES--------

BOOKS:(The Oldest Bible..Pres.Ike sees Bible,in Wash,D.C...Owner of Bible.Norman Yonan..Ike looking at Bible.....) (Bible placed in Library of Congress)

Can No. C.3.7427x

Roll No. 6

Subject

PRES.EISENHOWER SEES OLDEST BIBLE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...SHINGTON,D.C..(At White Hou...)--ca... al..., protected--Mr. Norman Yonan,owner of Bible,with guards carrying ...--P...ident D.Eisenhower look at it, turning ...--... looking at it, 2 shots------

...N,D.C.--C...--UARD--YONAN--BIBLE--CAMERAMEN--...ER--BOOKS--RELIGIOUS

(Bible placed in Library of Congress)

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOOKS(Mag.):(Annual Look Award is presented to Milton Rackmil,Pres. of U-I--Hollywood,Cal.-3/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
#29-20	2

Subject	Cameraman
(Look Award) (B)ROTORCYCLE (Airborne Bike)	(B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 39 53				Can No. (B) S7527x3

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.:(title,group on stage--group celebrities--Milton Rackmil,Pres. of U-I,seated--cu of award--shot of "LOOK" mag. Mike Cowles,pats Rackmil on back,then,shak--group applause Rackmil still shaking hands,goes to award--shoe aga n--------- LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(shot of motorcycle on ground(resemble oversize three-wheel bike with huge motor engine starts--longer scene,goes up--flight--closer no showing tail--spins around,stops--pa mera----

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--VICTOR--BOOK(Mag)--COWLES--PRESENTATIONS--LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK--MISCELLANEOUS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--FLIGHT--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2580—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOOK:(Hindu festival..man sitting with book,praying silently..Hardwar, India..4/56--(B)

Can No. 29-33 9-34

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) RED LEADERS ARRIVE
(B) HINDU FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A) H. HARVEY
(B) ASIAN FILMS-ROMA STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 81 88				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(red flag, hammer & sickle,raised--2 sc crowd--hs Victoria motorcade pulls away,flowers tossed at Sov.PM Bulganin & Communist boss Kruschev--hs crowd--look down main street, motorcade,crowd--crowd mills into street--hotel Claridges, flags--out of car & into Hotel--crowd in street----------
(B)HARDWAR,INDIA:(hls throng of Indian pilgrims--walking towards camera--a a same--wide angle crowd-- & a walking away from camera--var.cus "holy men"--hs in water,2 sc-- closer them in water,2sc--closer,see in water,bathing-- cu man splashing water on self--woman washing baby--man sitting with book--man filling vial with river water--

Date of Event Apr. 1956

Used No. 48 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOOKS:(10/57-Pres.& Mrs. Eisenhower and Mr.& Mrs. Winthrop Rockefeller present set of books to visiting Queen Elizabeth of England)CUTS 7672x2

Can. No. 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEENS TRIBUTE--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameramen: LYONS-TUGANDER-MARKMANN-FOX(DD)--FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-98			

~~F-7673x8,11,3,10~~
~~M-7674x5:: L-7673x4~~
~~He-7673x6,7672x1::F-7672x2~~
~~F-7673x3,2~~

~~ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA:~~ (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--bs Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu mementoes,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's grandfather,King George V--mcu they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd--they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot--CUTS:7673x8 & 7674x5;(visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs.

Date of Event 10/17/5

SEE OVER

cu man praying--cu man lying on bed of thorns--cu man sitting fakir style, crossed legs--very highshot crowd----------

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--FLAG--CROWD--VISITS--RECPTIONS--BULGANIN KRUSHCHEV--COMMUNISTS--ENGLISH--HOTELS--CARS--

(B) HARDWAR, INDIA--INDIANS--CROWD--PILGRIMS--BABY--BOOK--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FAKIR--

luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Veep
leave U.S.Capitol on walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--
[illegible] to head table--his head table--ms head table--Nixon and Li
leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art
in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal
couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--
[illegible]as,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Wintrhop Rockefeller (he's chrmn
of board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of
Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and
Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National
Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books,
in White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathe-
dral--Rev.Tilston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at
football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium--
queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil-
houettes of football game------more on attending Church (this time the
Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

(2) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around------7673x11: (visit Britsh Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--Is colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds-retake of spectators----7673x5:(they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--Is Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA----------7673x4 & 7673x10:(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6:(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same---------- 7672x2:(Sec.of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

BOOKS:(Given away free by bookseller who can't sell them and must move—	Can No. 8/64) 37-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S A GIFT! BOOKSELLER GIVES HIS STOCK AWAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-67		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(pan building and crowd on line--cu sign--ss crowd into store--ss boy getting books--girl same--ss carry books outside--put books in bag--ls crowd on line--ss getting books inside--ss girl carrying box--ss girl getting books--ss same--store empty-- (50,000 books given away because owner had to move (George Gloss)and had no room for all stock-couldn't sell 'em so gave 'em away)----------BOSTON,MASS--ODDITIES--STORE--BOOKS--CROWD--SHOPPING--

Date of Event 8/10/64

SEE OVER

(4) 30-86-Canaca (Royal Visit)

Laying of British Embassy, in Washington, DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone-----7673x2,3: (coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC, added shots----------Ike, Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON, DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIST--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERG)--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER, Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITA--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHURLEY--CAR--

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

BOON-DOGGLING (re-enactment ofof bits of buffonery in Mr. Ford's office)(SOUND)

Can No. 1444 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: BOON-DOGGLING

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
780				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

New York City--various shots and angles of re-enactment of bits of buffonery actor in chief is Herrick the great boon-doggler--scenes taken in Mr. Ford's Office at Radio City.

NEW YORK CITY--HERRICK--GOVT.--SOUND

4-3F
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOOTLEGGING	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Bootleggers flee as Prohibition aids blow up $300,000 still.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		54		Can No.

Description and Remarks Clark's Landing, N.J.

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event Kino 5236

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

BOOTLEGGERS	Can No. V.3 R.78	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARDS NAB FLEEING RUM CREW AFTER WILD PURSUIT	Gibson---Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	144 NS			Can No. 77 x-2

Description and Remarks: Stapleton, N.Y.--on a C.G. boat sighting a runner--firing shot over bow--speed boat in chase--angles of chase bootleggers throwing stuff overboard--capture--captives being led away at dock
Also listed as: NAVY(Coast Guard)--STAPLETON N.Y.--WATERCRAFT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.78	9-26-

SEE OVER

BOOTLEGGING

Can No. V.3 R. 79

Subject BORDER PATROL NABS VICIOUS SMUGGLERS IN SURPRISE ATTACK.

Cameraman McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	Ret.
95	85				

Description and Remarks El Paso, Tex.--a line of smugglers in surprise attack--patrol dismounts and hides in ambusch--closer shots of bootleggers coming into country --surrounded by patrol--surrender & marched off

Also listed as: ARMY--RIO GRANDE RIVER--EL PASO TEXAS.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V3R.79~~	~~9-30~~

BOOTLEGGERS	Can No. V.3-R.96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Federals Raiders Nab Records Liquor Cargo And Crew Of Sixty Men	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	79			123 X 4

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--Oil Tanker Raritan Sun Coming Into Dock--Men On Boat Taking Liquor Bottles From Hold Of Ship--Pile Of Sacks On Shore--Loading It Into Trucks--Truck Driving Away

Also Listed Under--Brooklyn, N.Y.--Raritan Sun--Prohibition

Date of Event 11-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

BOOTLEGGING(raid $200,000 Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL ATTACK MARKS RAID ON $200,000 BOOTLEGGING PLANT	Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 440 ft. 476x2

Description and Remarks Downey, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DOWNEY, CAL.--RAID

Also as: MACHINES--GAMBLING--LIQUOR--PROHIBITION--POLICEMEN--PRISONERS

Date of Event 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-25-32

	Can No.	Roll No.
BOOTLEGGING--	256 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND JURY INVESTIGATES LARGE STILL	David Ell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	160			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--long shot and c.u. of Grand Jur, walking thru yard--hole entrance--private entrance by bootleggers--shots of bldg

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--PROHIBITION--U.S. GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

BOOTLEGGING (last cargo landed) SOUND TALK & MOTORS)	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 5

Subject RUM RUNNERS BATTLE WITH COAST GUARD TO LAND FINAL CARGOES

Cameraman EDWARDS--SEELEY-FORDHAM

Length 144 14	Neg. 133 DNC	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 644x1,2,3,4 2269 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-30-33 Date of Event

SEE: RUM RUNNING--OFF LONG ISLAND

Also as: LIQUOR--AIR VIEWS-COAST GUARD--SOUND(TALK & MOTORS)--CAPT. JIMMIE COOK--NITE SCENES.

Used No.	Date

see ov

BOOTLEGGING (George Earl rum boat;bad boats,stiffs etc) V.C R.310	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUM RUNNER CAPTURED IN NORTH RIVER	TRAYNELL-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			Cuts 1176x6,155 Can No. 1196x4,360

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--RUM RUNNERS

MISC.BOATS--LIQUOR--PORTLAND,ORE.--
LANGLEY--KEEGAN

Date of Event 12-10-74

Used No.	Date

BOOTLEG (destroying Confiscated Liquor)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 8

Subject CONFISCATED LIQUOR (HL)	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1414x1 Can No. 465
35				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-3-35

SEE: RAIDS--PONCA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: LIQUOR--DALEY

Used No.	Date

BOOTLEGGING (Tobacco)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOBACCO BOOTLEGGING (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				Cuts 1499x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: FACTORY--INDUSTRY--GOVT.
CUSTOMS--FEDERAL MEN--WAUL--DE LUCCA
CHRISTOFORO

Date of Event 10-24-35

Used No.	Date

BOOTLEG (Federals smash Moonshine still in Penna. hills)	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. PHILA.

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERALS SMASH MOONSHINE STILL IN PENNA. HILLS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1581x4
53	41			Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAIDS--FRAZER, PA.

Also as: GOVERNMENT--LIQUOR
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

1-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

BOOTLEGGING (Alcohol still captured and dynamited Mt. Ivy N.Y. (SOUND TALK & LAST)

Can No. 1757 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: ALCOHOL STILL CAPTURED

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
576				

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSIONS- MT. IVY N.Y.

Also as: LIQUOR(STILL)--DYNAMITE--SOUND

5-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

BOOTLEGGING (BOOTLEG LIQUOR GOES DOWN DRAIN)

5753x

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOOTLEG LIQUOR GOES DOWN DRAIN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN, NEW YORK: sev. EXT. scenes Used 2/16/45 Date
[illegible] on wing police truck entering-- INT:
[illegible] police on job breaking various types bottles, jugs
[illegible] of wine--MCUs showing dif. bottles & gals. Mr.
[illegible], small man in overcoat in charge of Police Warehouse.

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: BOOTLEGGING: LIQUORS: POLICE: WAREHOUSE
LUCY:

Date of Event

SEE OVER

BOTTLES	Can No. 2-27	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. "Drys" DESTROY $500,000 in liquor seized on steamers	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	873			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, California

Date of Event 3/26/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	4/2?0

SEE OVER

See PROHIBITION

OVER

BOTTLES (glass)	Can No. V.4R.83	Roll No. 6

Subject ODD BITS--PROPOSE HOMES OF GLASS BRICKS

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
69	61			

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CINCINNATI,O.--GLASS

Also as:MACHINERY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--FURNACES

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

BOTTLES	Can No. 298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BREWERY

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Louis,Mo.--l.s.bottling plant--l.s.bottling machines(18)--millions of cases of empty bottles--filling cases with beer in bottles--same down the automatic rollers--sterilizing bottles--foam before capping--c.u. girls labelling bottles

Also listed as:DISTILLERY--ST.LOUIS,MO.--BILGS(Anehauser Busch Brewery)--LIQUOR--PROHIBITION--BREWERY

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOTTLE (mail)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ORIGINAL BOTTLE MAIL	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459	459			Can No.

Description and Remarks
VIENNA, AUSTRIA--MAIL

Date of Event
7-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOTTLES: (Evangelist spreads word of God in whiskey bottles)	Issue Number 7835.1	

Subject WHISKEY BOTTLE EVANGELIST (Mr. George Phillips)	Cameraman EMERY

Length 700ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4393-8 (stock shots) caption junked aft card made Can No.

Description and Remarks TACOMA, WASHINGTON: (George Phillips, Evangelist, typing sermon--machine folds religious tracts, etc, he turns handle of machine--display of hundreds of tracts he has sent to all points of the globe by inserting them in whiskey bottles and floating them ino Puget Sound and they go on their way--he invented the machine which rolls the tracts into small roll (containing 12 tracts) so he may insert them in necks of bottles; he then includes a self-addressed car and raps the roll in cellophane to keep it dry--he puts sand in bottle first for ballast so bottles won't ride too high in the water and come ashore too soon--var.scs. inserting tracts--he takes a case of sermons to shore--shot of Mr. Phillips looking off

Date of Event 1936

SEE OVER

BOTTLES(Soldiers drinking from big bottle in Italy)	Can No. 1543 X	Roll No. 2

Subject t	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7835x1

into the distance,showing the Tacoma Narrows-a route his sermons take--

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--ODDITIES(Religious)--PHILLIPS,Georg
BOTTLES--SHORTS(BW)--

BOTTLES(Loading matured bottle on conveyor belt,passing on belt and bottles being dumped and liquid running in Canada)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1543x2

BOTTLES: (Creator decorates bottles with twine, cellophane, etc.)

Issue Number 7418x2

Subject: NEW TWIST IN BOTTLES

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
504ft.				Bk No:5974-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CLOVERDALE,CALIF:(ls and cus of girls at bench turning out shapely and well-dressed bottles--threading cellophane ribbon thru a plastic base which is then attached to the bottle and the celephane attached at the neck of the bottle by plastic band--others girls then take the bottles and put them in lathe-type machine and paper twine it wrapped from plastic base to just below neck of bottle and twine is secured by small brad--var.scs.of this operation--finishing touches put to bottles and then they go into cases--shipped all over--all types of bottles made like this for wine,perfume,etc---------idea is that of George Ing,Chinese, who shows us here a display of his creations--he made the machinery

Date of Event: June 15,1951

SEE OVER

(2) 17-310- CANADA

bottles on conveyer belt--bottles passing [illegible]
bottles being dumped and liquid running into [illegible]
scenes--girl with test tube for testing--testing.
scenes--finished product..powder for--[illegible]
scenes used and pan shot of thousands of bottles--

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--WAR--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--
INDUSTRY--WORKERS--GIRLS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--
BOTTLES--CHEMISTRY--

-7-

BOUNDARIES: (Markers on new highway)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-142	CANADA

Subject
[illegible] REVIEW SHOTS
LATEST STYLES 2) NETHERLANDS LIBERATION
[illegible] 3) SUNSHINE HIGHWAY OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	83		
7	74		
6	87		

Cuts
1,2 JUNKED
Can No. 5737x5..290ft

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL--1 full length Persian lamb coat with a ranch mink Puritan collar and mink cuffs--1 gal Persian lamb--wild mink with a deep cape collar and full gathered sleeves with a twisted, turned cuff Northern back muskrat in stone marten shade with bloused sleeves and storm cuffs--pan down cutin crowds--Negal Kohinoor mink in a hip length jacket with a shawl collar that is worn turned up to frame the face--Somali leapord in sling care with its own matching straight skirt and matching handbag--leapord again and start introducing sheared beaver--Canada beaver in an eleven stripe coat with expert deal of soft fullness--MONTREAL; ls Cenotaph--

Date of Event MAY 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

.at is used,too--he created the idea in 1943 and is still going strong
B and his wife----------

LCVERDALE,CALIF--FACTORY(Calif)--GLASS--BOTTLES--ODDITIES(Bottles)--

BOUNDARIES (Peace Bridge between U.S. & Canada)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VETS MARK U.S.-CANADA FRIENDSHIP	PARA (A3308)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	60			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA: long line cars over Peace Bridge--U.S. flag and Canadian flags parading--group marching, Canadians, ls and cu--backshot in front of memorial bldg walk toward it--celebrities, four of them, two army, an shot--scouts marching, massed flags together 2 shots--Canada soldiers lined up--legionnaire Erie county attention--cu Canada legionnaire--two officers shake hands--

CANADA--VETERANS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)FLAGS(CANADA) PARADES--CEREMONIES--BLDG--CANADIAN ARMY--BOY SCOUTS--MEMORIALS--BOUNDARIES

Date of Event AUG 1948

Used AUG 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-CANADA

Col. Chennault

MONTREAL--MODELS--FASHIONS--FURS--STATUES--MONUMENTS--PUBLIC BUILDINGS--U.S. ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--SERVICES--ALEXANDER--CHENNAULT--FLAHERTY--CHILDREN--BOY SCOUTS--INSPECTIONS--CROWDS--CARS--BOUNDARIES--COUTTS, ALBERTA--HOTELS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

BOUNDARIES(ceremonies held to commorate 100 yrs of peace between U.S. & Canada)	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
100 YEARS OF FRIENDSHIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	67			5958x6	730ft

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA: Is Whirlpool Rapids Bridge--two couples, dressed in the garb of 1848, walking across bridge--look at rapids below--dedication ceremonies--unveiling plaque on American side--ditto Canadian plaque--ou inscription--ou knotted ribbon--guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck shake--CUTS: add.on above--American band approaches center of bridge--Canadian Highland band does likewise--ceremonies opened with prayer by Benerable W.Wallace--Mayor Houck of Niagara Falls Can.da speaking and introduces Premier Geo. Drew--Drew addressing gathering--crowd shot-of Americans and Canadians--Mayor W.Lupton of Niagara Falls, N.Y. speaks

Date of Event Aug 6, 1949

Used NBC 6/8/49

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUNDARIES:(PEACE ARCH AT BLAINE, WASHINGTON-U.S. & CANADA)	Can No. 21-182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-7	62			Can No. JUNK

Description: BLAINE, WASHINGTON: ls Peace Arch and proceedings--
pan of Yank & Canadian flags on top of arch to group marching thru--fellas marching thru arch, see sign MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED--long snake line kids parading--boundary post U.S.-CANADA and parade by--Canadian flag in fg and arch in bg--2 shots kids standing--exchange of flags--
BLAINE, WASH--ARCH--FLAG(U.S)--FLAG(CANADIAN)--PARADES*
CHILDREN(YANK)--CHAILDREN(CANADIAN)--SIGNS--CEREMONIES--
BOUNDARIES--

Recent
SEPT. 24 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-169-1

and then introduced Lt.Gvo.J.R.Hanley of N.Y.--Hanley unveiling American plaque--Hanley and Drew shake in fron on International Boundray Plaque,rapids visible in bg-- pan from crowds at Canadian evtrance to center of bridge- cu rapids--add crowds--cu people listening to ceremony-- new C.N.R. diesel crossing the bridge,tilt to parade coming off bridge at Canadian side--Dres and other offic leaving bridge--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,;CANADA--CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--RR TRA WATER--COSTUMES--PLAQUE--PARADES--BANDS--SAM--CANUCK-- RELIGIOUS--WALLACE--HOUCK--DREW--LUPTON--HANLEY-- CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--LOCOMOTIVES--BOUNDARIES--

BOUNDARIES:(cu of International boundary marker)

Can No. 62 Cut

Roll No. 5

Subject: INT'L PEACE ARCH CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

BLAINE, WASH--ls of Peace Arch, very good shots of American & Canadian flags--shots walking through the arch, boy scouts and var other organizations--U.S. & Canadian scouts exchanging flags--s of International boundary marker--hs of crowds around peace arch--

BLAINE, WASH--ARCH--FLAG(US)--FLAG(CANADIAN)--BOY SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS--CROWDS--CELEBRATION--BOUNDARIES--

Date of Event: SEPT 03, 1940

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOYCOTT (Jews protest against Hitler)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 2

Subject 50,000 JEWS DEMAND HITLER BOYCOTT IN MONSTER DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman Topical

Length 59	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 205 Can No. 683x4

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND--PROTEST

Also as: JEWS--HYDE PARK--VETS(JEWS)

Date of Event 7-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOYCOTT (Cuba reds protest)	Can No. V.5R. 181	Roll No. 1

Subject 'RED' DEMONSTRATORS DEMAND U.S.BOYCOTT IN NEW CRISIS.	Cameraman Gibson

Length 95	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 754x5,6 Can No. 110,400

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as:COMMUNISTS--PROTEST--CUBA ARMY--NACIONALE HOTEL--CAPT.RODRIGUEZ

Date of Event 9-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BOYCOTT (Day of German Boycott) (SOUND GERMAN STREET NOISES ETC)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DAY OF BOYCOTT	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159			159 dev	

Description and Remarks on this day all Jewish stores were kept shut--ground and traveling auto shots of closed Department store bldgs etc.--c.u.order pasted on window of the stores--people crossing streets etc.showing closed Jewish stores in bg.--closer shots of padlocked bldgs--Nat'l socialists guarding closed bldgs--a couple of Socialists parading with signs--l.s. closed theatre

SOUND STREET NOISES ETC.

Also as: BDSC.BLDGS--PROTEST--GERMAN GOVT.--

SOUND CARD--JEWS

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BOYCOTT (JAP SILK STOCKINGS)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--var.shots from car of protesters parading along Lex.ave.,cus same eyemo shots thru strs.etc.placards and posters shots in public forum at Columbus Circle

NYC--HOSE--JAPANESE--SILK--PARADE-Protest.

Date of Event 12-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRANDING (tattooing chickens)	Can No. 774 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TATTOOING CHICKENS	EDWARES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ART--NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ

Also as:TATTOOING--MR.TAYLOR--FARMERS--
POULTRY--LT.CONKLIN--POLICE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	6-14-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BREADLINES

See also DEPRESSION; HOUSING; UNEMPLOYED.

BREAD LINE

Can No. V-2-29

Roll No. 2

Subject Starving thousands fill bread line in unemployed crisis.

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.
Long Line unemployed
Rev. Ray handing out bread tickets.
Rear shot line
Front shot same
Shuffling feet
C.u. Rev Ray handing out tickets
Pan shot, showing huge lineup.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BREAD LINE: (show 1917 breadline scenes which will be avoided by U.S. rationing in 1943 says govt--2/43)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	157			Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks crowds milling around stores food ration 1917: styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out canned goods, sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--negroes lined up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms--war operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her some--Brentiss Brown Opa talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--newspapers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines, OVER

Date of Event 2/10/43

Used No.	Dur.

BREADLINES(ls lines of people at Ft.cu's) BROOKLYN N.Y.	Can No. 5414 x 5414 x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEAT SHORTAGE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls lines of people at Ft. cu's--people leaving,butcher says no more meat to woman buyer--cu choppers & meat hooks,empty hooks,cu closed stores BOATTI-

BROOKLYN,NY:FOOD:MEAT:BREADLINES:STORES.

Date of Event 10-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross,Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc.registration,gas,oil,tires,food,etc.in offices,cus types etc.signs--filling out applications,stamps etc.--

SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:RATION: US GOVT:OLD PIX:WAR:FOOD:ORGANIZATION:
RED CROSS:SALVATION ARMY:OPA:BROWN:PRESS:HL OF YR:BREAD LINE:DEPRESSIO
UNEMPLOYMENT:USA:

BREADLINES (breadlines people get loaves of bread)

Camera No. 20-89

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: ITALY: GRAIN HARVEST

Cameraman: DEPT OF AGRIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269 CO AB.	PIX			Can No. None

Description and Remarks

Scenes depicting food conserva[tion]-down on the farm showing chicken farm[s] igs, grain harvest--food shipments aboard [SHIP] LD WINTER IN EUROPE - ice-chocked rivers-- nt in France-Germany-Italy--cus kiddie types mished, 1-smoking cigarette--breadlines eople get loaves of bread--flashback to US. perImposed titles save food etc.--CU'S CHAS.LUCKMAN TALK

S.A.-EUROPE--FRANCE--GERMANY--ITALY:FOOD:AGRICULTURE
RAIN:HARVEST:COMMITTEE:PIGS:CHICKENS:FARMS:WINTER:
MAN:BABIES:BREADLINES:LUCKMAN:SPEECH

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREADLINE:(In Hong Kong,China for Chinese refugees from Red China being fed by British--1/59--"A"story	Can No. 32-7	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A). REFUGEE AID IN HONG KONG (B)CECIL B. DE MILLE DEAD (C)ARGENTINE PRESIDENT (Frondisi in U.S. for visit)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-79 (B)3-85 (C)3-61 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HO G KONG,CHINA:(ls Hong Kong--ss crowd Chinese in street--pan building--ss same--ss slums behind new buildings--ss buildings,pan to slums--ls people on line for food--cu woman and baby--cu girl and baby--cu signs--ss group get food--ss same on line--ss woman get food------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF: (Cecil B.DeMille down stairs--ss DeMille Banner--ss DeMille and others cu DeMille--ss DeMille in chair--cu same,swatting flies--(FLASHBACKS)--Le Mille looks thru glasses--crowd around statues--DeMille near cavern, dissolve to DeMille in chair, dissolve to DeMille get in car--ss DeMill in car--crowd and sphyinx--ss DeMille fires gun--natives running------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,Argentine Pres.Arturo Frondisi and wife off plane,meet Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--walking away--cameraman--into car and leaving--ss Ike, Frondisi and wife--SEE OVER

Date of Event: makeup 1/22/59

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREWERY	Can No. 2 - 87	Roll No. 3

Subject: Optimist Brewer spent $1.000,000 hoping for dry law chance.

Cameraman: Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	51			

Description and Remarks: Milwaukee, Wis.

Various shots interior of brewery showing men scouring kettles and carrying kegs of malt plus hops.

Date of Event: 10/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 32-7-2

same--cu of Pres and Mrs. Frondisi,pan to others,including Secy of State John Foster Dulles--as of group----------

(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--BRIT.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SLUMS--BABIES--FOOD--HEADLINE--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE MILLE--DEAD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--HOUSING(New Apts.For Refs)--HL OF YEAR(Obits)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--FRONDIZI--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CAR--DULLES--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR(Politics)--

ATLAS BREWING CO.	Can No. V.4 R.73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATLAS BREWING CO. (tide turns)	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650
	35			Can No. 416x1

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL-INDUSTRY

Also as: PROHIBITION--FACTORY--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--LIQUOR(BEER)--CHAS. VOPICKA.

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

LOS ANGELES BREWING CO.	Can No. V. 4 R. 96	Roll No. 7

Subject BEER PREPAREDNESS SPEEDED UP AS WETS PRESS LAW'S REPEAL

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			Cuts 491x 1 Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.---

Date of Event 11-17-33

For complete detail:
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--PROHIBITION

Also as: LIQUOR(Beer)--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--
COBWEBS--TESTING

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5030 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BREWERY (Anheuser Busch Brewery)	Can No. 298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BREWERY

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks St.Louis,Mo.--l.s.of bottling plant l.s.of bottling(18machines)--millions of cases of empty bottles--infilling cases with beer in botttles--sameit down automatic rollers--sterilizing bottles--foam before capping--c.u. girls labelling bot les

Also listed as:ST.LOUIS,MO.--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--BLDGS(Anheuser Busch Brewery)--DISTILLERY BOTTLES

Date of Even 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREWERY (A.B.C.Brewery)	Can No. 301 ~~501~~	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
BEER CELEBRATION ~~BEER CELEBRATION~~	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000	1000			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexicali,Mex.--at bar--various shots of schooners of beer being loaded and sailing over bar--extreme c.u.of a schooner of beer--c.u.drinking--various shots of ABC BREWERY--inside & outside--beer signs & sign "Mexico"--beer laden but sober customers return to U.S. passing Customs & other officials
Also listed as:MEXICALI,MEX.--LIQUOR--BAR--PROHIBITION--TYPES--BLDGS(ABC Brewery)

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATLAS BREWING CO. - KREUGER BREWERY (Breweries)

Can No. v.5 R. 128

Roll No. 7

PART SOUND

Subject
BREWERS ALL SET TO GO AS CONGRESS VOTES TO MAKE BEER LEGAL

Cameraman
Barnett, Lyons, Lutz

B-530,579x1
Lyons 500,578x2
Can No.
Lutz 579x3,660

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	117		

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as:SOUND--INDUSTRY--T.SIROVICH--SADOWSKI--DOUGLAS--O'CONNOR--BOLAND--KREUGER BREWERY--TRUCKS--HORSES

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted]ERIES (San Francisco, Michel -- Trommers)	Can No. V.5 R. 134	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEER FLOWS -- BARMEN TRAIN -- AMERICA BUYS -- DEALERS GET LICENSES	Fordham--Barnett Traynham--McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
133	122		

Cuts
B-400,596x2--F-500,596x3
M-380,340--595x2,3--T.
Can No. 570-595x1

Description and Remarks

SEE:LIQUOR(BEER)
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--SCHOOLS--BARRELS--BEER TRUCKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--HEALTH DEPT --SAN FRAN.,CAL.--SAN FRAN.MUNICIPAL AIRPORT AVIATION--N.Y.C.--JACK PEARL--J.F.TROMMER--CHRISTENING--HOTEL DEL MONTE--MONTEREY,CAL.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 196

Date of Event 3-31;4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BREWERY (Chicago guards against hijackers)	Can No. V.5 R. 138	Roll No. 4

Subject HI-JACKERS FOILED AS SHERIFFS POLICE GUARD BEER TRUCKS

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 560 596#1 Can No.
83	72			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

SEE:CHICAGO,ILL.--TRUCKS(BEER)

Also as:POLICE--LIQUOR(BEER)EMBLEM (Hi-way cops)--SHERIFF MYERING

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

KREUGER BREWERY	Can No. 551 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEER TRUCK HORSES	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
566	560			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--weighing prize Percheron draught horse--it was christened "Beer" w't 2250 lbs--c.u.horse on scale--loading beer on truck at Kreuger Brewery--hitching horses--l.s.horses & trucks exit Brewery--Gen.Heppenheimer christens horses,Beer,Ale and Porter--horse drinks beer--starting out on delivery--at place of delivery--making same--on sts.showing angle views such as c.u.s.drivers,horses hoofs,etc. Also as:NEWARK,N.J.--PROHIBITION--BEER--GEN. HEPPENHEIMER--HORSES

Date of Event 2-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BREWERY (FLOATING)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOATING BREWERY (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1133x6
42				Can No. 268

Description and Remarks

Seattle--ls 3-masted schooner ls raising vat with winch,swings to boat cu nearing hatch--ls vat--cutin skipper at wheel--real cu portion of vat--cu rolling vat--extreme ls in hold sev.vats rolling kegs down ramp--pumping beer,3 with glasses and cu of a guy drinking brew--CUTS:Capt.Hans Peterson at wheel--add.shots loading.
SEATTLE,WASH.--SHIPPING--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES
MISC.BOAT--CAPT.PETERSON--LIQUOR

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WORTON BREWERY (BLAST)	Can No. V. TO R 647	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
PIGGY BACK PLANE MIDGET AUTO SPEED

Cameraman GEN. FILM EXCLUSIVE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENGL.

TYPES

Date of Event 3-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREWERY(shot of Brewery..in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)18-276 - Rec'd.

(5) 18-376 - Rail

BRIDGES, FOREIGN

BRIDGES, FOREIGN-
ALGERIA-EGYPT

BRIDGE:(In Algeria--1/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-8	1

Subject: ALGERIAN CRISIS--DE GAULLE PLAN S. ARMS STRIKE, STREET FIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(In Algeria--ms soldiers watch--same--ms soldiers on bridge--ms same--ms crowds in street--Raoul Salan arrives with Gen.Jacques Massu--cu Massu--cu some--crowd--var.angles same,4 shots--cu jumping on car--crowds--crowds at gate--crowd climb up balcony--crowds running--crowd throwing rocks--crowds at windows----------

Date Shot: 1/25/60

ALGERIA--FR. SOLDIERS--BRIDGE--RIOTS--SALAN--MASSU--FR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

HARBOR BRIDGE (sailboats) Australia SOUND	Can No. 812 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY OF SILVER SAILS OF SYDNEY HARBOR SPECTACLE	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177			177 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SAILBOATS--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Also as: WATER SPORTS--ENGLISH EMBLEM SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DANUBE BRIDGE (nr.Stadlau) Austria	Can No. 837 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRIDGE ACROSS DANUBE AT STADLAU	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Stadlau,nr.Vienna,Austria
Opening Danube Bridge--Cardinal Innitzer with assistants & Pres.Miklas & members of Govt--cu Pres--cu State Sec.Schonburg-Hartenstein--Pres.,Buresch,Schonburg-Harten-stein--ribbon span is closely guarded--ls--a decorated locomotive drives thru band that officially opens bridge--looking toward bridge--var.shots of bridge
Also as:STADLAU,NR.VIENNA,AUSTRIA--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--CARD.INNITZER--PRES.MIKLAS--BURESCH--SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN

Date of Event: 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BRIDGE:(8/66-Shots rushing water under bridge,track washout under bridge during heavy floods in Tyrol,Austria)

Can No. 39-69

Roll No. 1

Subject: AUSTRIAN DISASTER--TYROL FLOOD COVERS WIDE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-138				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TYROL,AUSTRIA:(var.shots of rushing water--rushing water under bridge--track washout--under bridge--flooded area--pan water to houses--flooded area--riding by--trucks thru flooded street--rescued in raft--houses surrounded by water--aftermath wreckage--removing belongings--mud & stones--removing mud--village & mountains--------TYROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Flood)--RESCUE--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/25/66

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (ALBERT CANAL) BROKEN Belgium	Can No. 2790 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BRIDGE SMASHED	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BRUSSEL,BELGIUM--Bridge of Albert Canal crashes(Hasselt)--ls and sev.angles broken bridge.

BELGIUM(BRUSSELS)--CANAL(ALBERT)

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (Pontoon built by Can.Army) across canals)

Issue Number
2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2;
2570x2,3; 4958x5

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Check after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2100ft.				all Checked

See BkNos. after each x-number--captions

2550x3:BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12; Dec. 1944

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----In heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen.....

2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee.....

2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree--- 3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

(3) 2550x3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
couple of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances that brought back wounded got thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------
----------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4344-11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rations carried by the refugees---tucks unloading--more same--woman covers in corner,covering her ears-assigned billets----------
----------4958x5:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4342-1--H.Wright--240ft.:--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,var.scs.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen take way toward wooded area--

BRIDGES: (Bailey Bridge pontoons line road in Belgium)

Issue Number: 5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088x3; 5223x1

Subject: THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman: see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
Total 2100ft.				See BkNo.after each x-number--captions all linked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arr ive in sqaure,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Natio drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------

----------5020x2:(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--

Date of Event: Mar.to July 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
--------5088x3:(BELGIUM: Bk.No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at toubs--var.Belgian
orgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
--------3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bk.No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45----------
Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Rexylists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salsburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
haffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 5011x2, etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ops and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
and equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river, construct
he bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
ights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
mpregnable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
asion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore, loaded with supplies and ammo--
n return trips, carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
unch, capture by US, used for us--war, invasion craft left behind on D-D
into use again----(April 1945)----------
---------5073x6:(ANTWERP)kNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
ay 1945, tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
ntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
re of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
ere shot down by fighters before they did their damage--some knocked off
alance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit, such as
t this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
ports--long line of Allied truck convoys ----------

BRIDGE(Chinese engineers putting up new bridge in Burma)	Can No. 17-288	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1827x5; 1807x3, 1, 2 4804x4; 1828x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 5011x?,etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

ecord of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in ustria--var.views of Palace, hamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia eading newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King alls his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job---

ELGIUM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
PEECH(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
ONSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island nvasion in Belgium)--[illegible] INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
---------BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
ISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
---------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
OSTERS(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

BRIDGES: (Knocked out by Japs in Burma is rebuilt by British troops)	Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)	HAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED-extensive informati

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

----------4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1096 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

Date of Event Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(4) 17-288-1

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them
get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees
with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--
make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river
--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more
details---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--ODDITIES(Con
struction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA
ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle)
INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--K.A.F.

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floati
Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the
beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolte
into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks
beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for
more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2572x3:(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH
NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in
Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing ca
site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL
---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--
packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded
packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at
frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy
retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops suppli

Bridge(Montreal Harbour Bridge)	Can No. V3 35	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
King Winter Loses Grip First Liner of year navigates St.Lawrence To Montreal	Associated Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montreal, Canada

See Steamship(Duchess of Richmond)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 35 1	4/29/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AMBASSADOR BRIDGE(air view)	Can No. V.4 R.47	.Roll No. CAN.SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO DEBS FORSAKE FAIRWAYS FOR AIRWAYS	Ass'd Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Toronto,Can.--new service inaugurated by Mrs.W.J.Stewart--Mayor Stewart--1st passenger is Mrs.Eliza Grills 82 yrs.old--air views Western U at London,Ont.--St.Clair River--Windsor by air--Ambassador Bridge--Toronto air view--Capt.A.F.Ingram pilot

Also as:MAYOR STEWART--MRS.W.J.STEWART--AVIATION--TORONTO,CAN.--CAPT.A.F.INGRAM--ST.CLAIR RIVER--TORONTO,IN WINDSOR--WESTERN U--AIR VIEWS--AGED LADY--MRS.ELIZA GHILLS

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BRIDGES (SPANS ACROSS I000 (ISLANDS)AIRSHOTS)SOUND	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. I

Subject FDR EXTENDS MONROE DOCTRINE TO CANADA: BRIDGE DEDICATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON CAN.

FDR

Date of Event 8-I9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (WASHED OUT) QUEBEC FLOODS)	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWS: STRIKE: FLOOD: RR WRECK SEN. ED SMITH: SEN.ELECT DOWNEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES (Peace river bridge opens in Canada)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE(SS Greenhill Park smoking at Lion's Gate bridge in Canada)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES(see bridge thru heat waves--big pile of pulpwood burning,closer shot same,bridge at right--)

Can No. 19-490

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

[illegible] BIG PULPWOOD [illegible] ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	86		

Cuts 526&xM 3

Can No. 560 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], QUEBEC,CANADA..

[illegible]..CU big pile of pulpwood burning--closer shot same, bridge at right--LS logs burning, see firemen in BG--XCU LOGS BURNING..GOOD SHOT--men and firemen silhouetted in FG--LS fire--silhouette of firemen--DAY SHOT..XLS & CU pile still burning--see bridge thru heat waves--shot of twisted tracks on bridge--CU twisted RR tracks--looking up at bridge,see sides all warped--firemen playing hose on pile--pile of conveyor machinery,wrecked--CU:add.good night shots of fire--shot of Parliament Bldgs. across river--Parliament Bldgs. across wrecked bridge--

[illegible], QUEBEC,CANADA--FIRES--NIGHT--LUMBER--MONTAGE--BRIDGES

Date of Event 4/1/46

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES-(People stand on briedge watching height of flood in Western Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	CANADA

Subject

A/FLOODS SHEET PLAINS

B/C.PACIFIC FLAG POLE FOR LONDON

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	77		
6	84		

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

air shots flooded valleys--houses still under water--ls and cu man with boots in mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching height of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--water around houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI,CAN.:ls forest looking over trees--look up at choice tree--sawing at trunk with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at saw mill title comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--ls hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--

CANADA(WESTERN)--PORT ALB RNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--BRIDGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS--FLAGPOLE--

Date of Event APRIL 29,1948

Used No.	Date
April	29-48

SEE OVER

BRIDGES(Peace Bridge between U.S. & candaa)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VE[illegible]S [illegible]ARK U.[illegible].-CANADA FRIENDSHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	89			PARA(ASSOC) JUNK	JUNK

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:long line cars over Peace Bridge--U.S.flag and Canadian flags parading--grour marching,Canadians,le and cu--backshot in front of memorial bldg walk toward it--celebrities,four of them,two army,an shot--scouts marching,massed flags together 2 shots--Canada soldiers li ed up--legionnaire Erie county attention--cu Canada legionnaire--two officers shake hands--

CANADA--VETERANS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U?S.)FLAGS(CANADA) PARADES--CEREMONIES--BLDG--CANADIAN ARMY--BOY SCOUTS--MEMORIALS--BOUNDARIES

Date of Event AUG 1948

Used AUG 1948 **Date**

SEE OVER

BRIDGES:(In British Columbia)	Can No. 22-232	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DYKES BUILT TO PROTECT FLOOD AREAS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	72			Can No. 6089x1

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:bridge,cars over--dragg seeing into truck--surveyor--caisson--couple more sc[illegible] that I can't decipher(Kelly's writing,you know)--
CUTS:the new span at approach,east end--another angle--2 shots a completed dyke near Deroche BC--var shots huge carry alls working n-cu carryalls hauling gravel and du p ing on new dyke top--ls s=v.carry alls working in gravel slough partly submerged in water--interior shots engineer studying profile diagram of Fraser River Valley--cu draftsman sketching plan for flood box--3 shot engineer checking map with huge photo--photo showing flooded area-big trucks being filled by drag line shovel--

Date of Event 8/10/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE:(Boy Scouts in canoe pass under it in Montreal)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HALIFAX ARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL JILLION ACRE IRRIGATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			
7	85			Can No. JUNK
7	83			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE.: ls whole group and Mr. Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan boy cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pass ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.:2 shots excavation--cu spiked machine;2 shots--steam shovel--spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished--ls note dam--

Date of Event JUNE 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-232-CANADA

Trucks loaded with gravel passing camera, dumping on dyke for to build it higher--2 close shots workmen putting wood forms in place for concrete which will be poured to form lumes--man standing on old dyke as shovel puts earth on new portion--two shovels working together--cu shovel operator--sev shots big shovel operating--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGES--FLOODS--CONSTRUCTIONS-
ABORERS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--SCIENTIFIC--

BRIDGES:(International Bridge connecting Maine & Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA
Subject [illegible] ACROSS THE BORDER		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	7	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALAIS MAINE-- International bridge--sign Calais--hs Canadians crossing from St.Stephen-- Canadian and U.S. color guards change sides in middle of bridge--wign on bridg- showing boundary--two kids looking on--baby parade is--kid all dolled up by with carriage--kid with flag covered carriage--Mary had a little lamb--line up of beauty contest--winner showing what it takes Miss Olga Hemphill--posing--pan up from feet--

CALAIS,MAINE--ST.STEPHEN.N.B.--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)(CANADA) CHILDREN--U.S.ARMY--CANADAN ARMY--PARADES--ORGANAZITONS (VFW)(CANADIANLEGION)--BATHING BEAUTIES--HEMPHILL--COSTUMES--

Date JULY 8-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-262-CANADA

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

BRIDGE: ~~Seattle~~ in Canada	Can No. 22-304 ~~22-304~~	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ALUMINUM BRIDGE SETS A PATTERN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6223 x 3,400 ft. Can No.
7 77				

~~ARVIDA, QUEBEC~~, CANADA: (Over Saguenay River, Dallo~~r 25m49~~
LS bridge--HS placing girder--underneath looking up--pan picks up big angle--he carries angle on shoulder--HS looking down over water--two workers looking up--key to arch in position--CU same--Pan around span--LS completed arch--CUTS: Add.scenes same-------

Used No.	Date

ARVIDA,QUEBEC,CANADA--BRIDGE--SAGUENAY RIVER--CONSTRUCTIO
LABORER--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

BRIDGES:(In British Columbia damaged by flash floods-see under lined below)

Can No. 22-306 ~~22-306~~

Roll No. Canada/ ~~CANADA~~

Subject
FLASH FLOODS RAVAGE WEST COAST AREA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 118				Cuts 6227 x 3 Can No. 6229 x 3 appx 600 ft

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA: storm damage--town on hillside--water roaring down streams--water rushing--sandbags, 2 shots, shoring up houses--house washed back from chimney--highway cut away--gap in street--pavement washed out--looking down in washout--Princeton Highway partly washed away--AS showing extent of damage--closer AS showing bridge out--GS bridge washout, railroad bridge--looking across rail bridge, center gone--another vehicle bridge--bridge out--GS water rushing by--Bailey section slanting down--one end in place--traffic resumed--CUTS: Add shots same--------BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--DAMAGE--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGES--RUINS--HOUSING--AIRVIEWS--Storms--

Date of Event 1-1-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE:(2 shots, after flood of Red River in Manitoba, Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MANITOBA'S WORST FLOOD IN 100 YEARS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 117				6316 x 3

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA, CANADA:(floods--2 airviews over area--CNR station under water--cottage under water--sign RED RIVER--guys in boat--welcome sign partly submerged--Airviews area, farmland--cottage, 2 guys rowing by--bulldozing dike--travel shot to water--2 shots, bridge--down river on duck--CUTS: Add. same--

MANITOBA, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BUIDLINGS--SIGNS--RIVERS --AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--WATER--WAVES--ROWBOATS--DAMS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE:(to Quebec City burned out in blaze-1950)	Can No. 23-350	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE 2,500 HOMELESS AFTER $25,000,000 BLAZE	FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 100'				Can No. 6325 x 2

RIMOUSKI, QUEBEC, CANADA:(AS burning bldgs of St.Joseph's Hospital--AS closer same,heavy smoke--GS ruins--firetruck and firemen with hose,burned out bldgs in bg--CU thru window,of burning rubble,heavy smoke--Med.bridge to Quebec City damaged by fire--CU under bridge looking up at damage to it--Med.firemen spraying water into bldg.thru door, smoke & flame--Med.Cu fireman & civvie while fireman still sprays fire--med.burned out car surrounded by rubble--Med.CU limping bewildered dog running toward camera--CU civvie(unidentifi looking at ruins of house--LS ruins--Med. burned out bldg of St.Joseph's Hospital--another,different angle and still another shot same--CUTS:Add.same---RIMOUSKI,QUEBEC,CAN

FIRE--HOSPITAL--CAR--DOG-CIVILIAN & apparatus--HUMAN INT.-

Date of Event 5-8-50

Used No.	Date

COVER

BRIDGE:(Norwood Bridge during flood of Red River in Winnipeg, Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-352	Roll No. 1
Subject FLOOD AREA		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. 6332x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG CANADA (Red River flooding--airshot flooded area,residertial--airshot stranded train--airshot bridge (Norwood)--debris against bridge--sand bagging operation--CU place sand bag down in watery spot--now water gauge just below 31 feet--power plant just out of water--Princess Eliz.hospital surrounded--ambuland under water, St. George Hospital nearby--isolation ward sign, evacuating patients--evacuating stuff,matresses,etc. personal belongings--sign,shelter evacuation--mother and child--kid with dog--MS crowds walking at rr station--CU 2 kids--soldier carrying civilian--woman carried thru window train--2 air shots residential area--AS people in bo

Date of Event 5-14-50

Used No. Lines Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Norwood Bridge, during flood in Winnipeg-1950) Canada	Can No. 23-354 23-354	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--SCENES RIGS AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 8 127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6336x2, 6330x4 6337 x 1 Can No.

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:Water pouring out of buildings--transformers,CU 60,000 volts--Viscound Alexander coming up in boots--climbing on truck and slips--ls bridge with house against it--closer house and bridge--guys set off charge--boom (explosion)--first aid in hangar,ls and cu with patients--nurse with patient-patients carried out--taken into plane,2 shots--evacuees by train,ls--CU cute kid--boarding train--newlyweds,Dorge Camille and bride Deloraine Martell--CUTS:Add.same SEE--OVER

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--FLOOD--DISASTER--ALEXANDER--TRUCK--BRIDGE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--NURSE--TRAIN--PLANE--CAMILLE--MARTELL--WEDDINGS--RESCUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--

Date of Ev 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-352-1

flooded houses, one with hothouse under water--pass bus sto
sign, almost covered--motorboat past camera with people in
it--street sign, nearly submerged--train again, stranded--
Army move on train, dramatic nite shot--men and woman sand
bagging operation, incl. Army----------

WINNIPEG, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RIVER--BRIDGE--
WRECKAGE--SAND--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL-
SIGNS--CROWDS--RR STATION--CHILDREN--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--
CAN. ARMY--NITE SCENE--

BRIDGE:(All aluminum bridge opened in Canada)1950)

Can No. 23-376

Roll No. Canada

Subject
WORLD'S FIRST ALL ALUMINUM BRIDGE OPENS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			6395 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARVIDA, QUEBEC, CANADA:(crowd--Hon. Maurice Duplessis in front of mike--crowd applauds--Father Joseph Levique blesses tape--crowds--Duplessis cutting tape--start across bridge, 2 shots--traffic, 4 shots--CUTS: add.same--Pres. Aluminum Comp'n; R. E.Powell,Hon.A.Talbott & Duplessis getting out of car--G.Martineau of Legislature,Hon.C.D.French, Min.of Mines,and Talbot,Min.of Roads,Fr.Levique,Mr.Donald Gordon,Pres Can. Nat'l Railways together--Mayor Louis Fay of Arvida speaking Fr.Levique blessing bridge----------ARVIDA,QUE.CAN--BRIDGE--DUPLESSIS--CROWD--CLERGY--LEVIQUE--RELIGIOUS(CATH) CEREMONIES--TRAFFIC--POWELL--TALBOT-MARTINEAU-FRENCH--SPEECH(FAY)

Date of Event
6-4-50

Used No.	Date
--	--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

over OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-354- CANADA

6336x2, 6330x4 6337x 1

WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES
RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are cuts fro
23-354-Canada.

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see
23-354-Canada Lol WINNIPEG,CAN) 5-19-50
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton,
chg.of Flood Operations--From Helicopter,Alex views damage
Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta
Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell,see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--Mayor Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell --
May.L.R.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Warren, Miss Seapaca-1950--Lt.Col. Russenholt with

BRIDGE: (In Canada-unidentified name--1950--seen from hotel patio in Saskatchewan) by in cut

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MAYORS HOLD CONFERENCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts Can No. 6413x5

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (LS Hotel Bessborough picketed--cu sign--Mayors off bus--2 shots, group--Greater Montreal Delegation with their ladies--CU Mayor Edw. Wilson of Verdun, Que. talking to other delegates--Orville Hubbard, Mayor-in-exile of Dearborn, Michigan--CU Dearborn Letterhead--MCU Mayor Don McKay of Calgary, Alta. makes bed--Geo. Mooney of Montreal, exec. Dir. of Federation with newly elected President Boivin (Horace) of Granby, Que.--CU Boivin--all eating, 3 shots--CUTS: MCU of group of Officials incl. 1950 Pres. of Fed. Geo. C. McLean of St. Boniface, Manitoba & head of U.S. delegation Kemp of Kansas City & host mayor J. S. Mills of Saskatoon--Traf

Date 9-9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(E) 23-376-Canada

Hon.Maurice Duplessis is Prime Minister of Quebec)--IN CUTS showing expansion joints which allows bridge to contract or expand with the weather temperatures--CU expansion joints--CU Cure Fr.Jos.Levique blessing bridge--MS Duplessis cutting ribbon--var.shots as Premier Duplessis leads an offical party in march across bridge--var.shots as Premier Durlessis speaks--var.shots of traffic on bridge----------

BRIDGE:(Three Rivers, Que. Can. crashes taking part of train with it-kills four--2/3/51) "AA story

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS of BRIDGE ... & RIVER ... (B)USS TARAWA (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Camera (A) ... (B) MAILMAN (C) PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	6			
	52			
	45			
	101			

Cuts (A)6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C)6534x3, 6533x6 6531x1--1125 ft

Can No.

Date of Event 2-3-51

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car hs another car--wrecked car on side--side shot of bridge dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"---people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg---(bridge had been repaired only year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night)-----CUTS: add of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines-- BROOKLYN, N shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)-- At Brooklyn Navy Yard, 2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate-- Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews with

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-383-Canada

shots, delegates getting out of busses, tilt shot on sign of Hotal--shots at Reception incl. J.J. Fitzgibbon with Mayor Wenige of London, Ont. & John Diefenbaker---group on hotel patio looking over Sol Saskatchewan River & one of city bridges--Fitzgibbon & Diefenbaker--At Reception, Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg & Mayor McKay--At table, Fitzgibbon with Fred Mendel of Saskatoon, 2 shots--head table shot with Saskatchewan Govt.--Mayor M.A. Baldwin of Fargo, N.D. & J.S. Mills of Saskatoon--banquet shots--cu at head table, L.F. McIntosh, Min. of Municipal Affairs for Sask & Mayor Geo. McLean--Bishop Pocock of Saskatoon & Premier Douglas--at mike, Premier "Tommy" T.C. Douglas of Saskatchewan

SASKATOON, SASK, CANADA--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HOTELS--PICKETS--SIGN--BUSS--DELEGATES--WILSON--HUBBARD--MC KAY--MOONEY--BOIVIN--FOOD--DINNER--MC LEAN--KEMP--MILLS--FITZGIBBON--WENIGE--DIEFENBAKER--SCENICS--BRIDGES--RIVER--COULTER--MENDEL--BALDWIN--MILLS--MC INTOSH--POCOCK--RELIGIONS--CLERGY--DOUGLAS--

BRIDGE:(Fort Erie Peace Bridge in Fort Erie,Ont.Can.during Industrail Fair in Hamilton in BG of crowd at fair

Film No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

4/20/51

Subject: ELECTRONIC MAN STARS AT CUSTOMS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			6610 x 1

Can No. 379ft.c

Description and Remarks: FORT ERIE,ONT.CANADA & HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(1s,xls customs house--robot walking in--cu robot,7 ft.tall--inspector opens bag--cu oil can--Officials greet him--cu mechanical dog--gal gives "him" cigaret--dog sits up--gal lights cigarette & he smokes it--cu smoking--crowd applauding--Thelma Cheavins, Queen of the Hamilton Industrial Fair-crowned, 2 shots--CUTS:all add.material on these two mechanical devices--met at border by Robt.Saunders,Chairman of Hydro Comm & by L.G.Harriman,Jr. Pres.of Buffalo Jr.Chamber of Commerce John F.Reiser,Pres.of Hamilton Jr.Chamber of Commerce & [illegible]

Date of Event: 4-20-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-428-2

Capt. John A. Griffin, CO of "Tarawa" at time of Capture of Capt. Badger, CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet--cu of Capt. Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADELPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains, crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres. Harry S. Truman unveiling, 2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving platform, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar, revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription----
CUTS: 6531x1; talk by Pres. Truman (taken) ~~CUTS~~ 6533x6; Truman lv. Wash, DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains----
6534x8; more on Altars, etc.--Pres. lv. Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--WRECK--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN, NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S. GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA. PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH, D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

BRIDGE:(Blue Water Bridge in Sarnia, Ont. Can. where oil tanker crosses under it with 1st oil from the West--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			6622x1, 440 ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA: Oil Tanker "IMPERIAL LE DUC" ls--shot from overhead--sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--ls down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh, driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment, 2 shots--hook up feed line, 2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines, refinery inbg, 2shots--------CUTS:(cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking, etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--

I.to R.W.F.Bull, Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce, Frost and Capt. Knight, Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Event: 4-27-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(82) 24-450-Canada

Byran Goldsmith, Chairman of Hamilton Industrial Fair & Herbert H. Rogge, Pres. of Can. Westinghouse & Controller Arno Hicks of Hamilton & Mayor Joseph Mruk, Mayor of Buffalo & Mayor Chas. Price of Fort Erie--------girl lighting cigs fo robots is Teddy Forman f Hamilton--more on inspection of baggage of robot--crowd, Fort. Erie Peace Bridge in bg--more on crowning of Queen of Hamilton Ind. Fair--girls, contestan in Queen competition parade--Peggy Brooks, U.S. TV star give roses ot new Queen--Queen crowned by robot with Miss Brook assistance--bldg. development exhibit--Machinery Exhibit by Int'l Harvester--car display by Austin Car Co--top shot, gen. sc. Fair Exhibits----------

FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. CUSTOMS--BLDG--MACHINERY(Robot)-ODDITIES--DOG(Mechanical)--CIGARET--SMOKE--CROWD--CHEAVINS HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAUNDERS--HARRIMAN--REISER--GOLDSMITH--ROGGE--HICKS-MRUK-PRICE--FORMAN--GIRLS--INSPECTION--BRIDGE--FAIR--BROOKS--FLOWERS--CARS--

BRIDGE:(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..looking down from bridge into Welland Canal..boats wait to go thru..boat coming thru--bridge going down..shot from bridge,showing boat leavin.. see gign "PEACE BRIDGE",+n bg...(cuts)--Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.-6/31)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-463	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Ont.Hydro Electric Power Commission shot in lunch with head of House of Reprsentatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boat wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge showing boat leaving--2 shots of project--at rapids 3 shots (long shot model, 2 shots of Congressmen looking--Deputy Prime Minister Paul Martin--looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour, see sign "PEACE BRIDGE" +n bg

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 24-452-Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots during tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Frost with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on platform reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turns wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc----------

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN.GOVT--

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT IP[illegible] & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--EXHIBIT--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IRIQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. [illegible])

(2) 24-ACJ-Canada (Heaney)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland CAnal at Thorold,Ontario--George A. Dondero,Cong.from Mich.interviewed by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same,tilt down to notebook--Cong.all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approaches lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var.shots lift bridge descends--Hon.Léonel Chevrier Min of Transport in Can.greets Cong.at Prescott,Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots,ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong.Tom Pickett of Texas,pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey,Dir.of Special Projects,Dept.of Transport Col.Schull,special projects Branch,U.S.Army and Mr. Ray F.Stellar,special projects Branch,Dept.of Engineers,Washington look at Montreal Harbor

BRIDGE:(Provincial Bridge bewtween Ottawa,Ont. & Hull,Quebec,passed under in River Cruise by visiting royalty--

Can No. 24-500

Roll No. 2 2

Subject Canada--10/51
ROYAL VISIT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
GOOD WILL EMISSARY

Cameraman
ASSOC. & PATHE (Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	78		

Cuts 6742x1, 6745x4
Can No. 1100 ft.appx.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip out of car,standing by car,near lil gal--lil girl smiling--looking on,good cu couple--2 shots,crowd straining at police lines--gal carried,fainted--huge stadium,park--seated in car,passing, waving to crowd--at NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA,crowds,falls in fg--they sign register--out bldg. below falls,attired in raingarb to see Falls-she hooded,talk to man guide--group standing at edge-------CUTS:in 6742x1:(Ottawa River,couple taking cruise--cu boat name(not given)--they arrive by car and board ship--boat leaving dock--cu Capt.of the watch Col.R.M.Courtenay--var.shots of Flotella--cu of Royal couple on bridge--var.shots escort vessels--boat approaching Inter-Provincial Bridge between Ottawa,Ontario and Hull,Quebec--var.shots of trip--visiting the Kingston Royal Military College--march past of Cadets--var.

Date of Event 10-14-51

Used No. Date

raingarb--with them is Hon.Charles Daley,Chairman of the Niagara Park Commission----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--CROWD--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATERFALLS--SCENICS--COURTENAY--BRIDGE--
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PARADE--TRENTON,ONT.CAN--MEMORIALS--SLEMON--
AIRPORT--
[illegible]--CITY HALL(Tor.)--MAC CALLUM--CHILDREN--TOMBS--
MAC DONELL--SINCLAIR--[illegible]
HOUCK--CHURCH--DALEY--

ls of RMC-----at TRENTON,ONT:arrival at Trenton Air Station thru memorial gates-met in front of dais by Air Vice Marshall Slemon--presentation of silver keys to Memorial Gates--march past--Memorial Gates children waving--troops march thru gates-----at Malton Airport,first ride in RCAF Aircraft for the Royal Couple--in TORONTO,ONT.at Toronto City Hall,huge crowd forcing police lines--some faint & are carried of top shot of procession arrival--top shot of ceremony--Royal Party up City Hall steps--Princess at mike--she meets dignitaries--Royal Carpet being swept off before arrival of party--they arrive City Hall--them with Mayor Hiram MacCallum--they leave City Hall---thousands schoolkids in colorful display--Royal Couple at Saluting Base--Victoria Crosses presented to Sgt.J.Tombs of Kings Regiment,Britain & Lt.Col Thane MacDowell of 38th Can.Battalion by Lt.Col.Sinclair----crowds & cadets marching--couple drive fast--at Riverdale Park,var.crowd shots--9 yr. old Sandra Creber presents bouquet--var.crowds----------

6745x4:(At Niagara Falls,Ont.Canada:var.shots of their visit there--car arrives at Table Rock--var.shots look at Falls--with at Oakes Gardens with American Falls in bg--[illegible] Niagara's Mayor Houck with them--Couple enters Christ Church--var.shots them at base of Falls in

BRIDGE:(in Kingston,Ont.Canada during visit of Princess Eliz & Duke of Edinburgh--10/14/51)

Can No. 24-560 24-500

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject: ROYAL VISIT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GOOD WILL EMISSARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6742xl Can No.
207	199			

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:(ls bridge--march past by Cadets of the Royal Military College ~~for visiting Royal~~ couple,Princess Elizabeth and her consort,Prince Philip of England--Princess takes salute on stand--crowd--at TRENTON,ONT.AIR COLLEGE,they pass thru Memorial Gates--massed planes overhead--presentation to them of silver keys to Memorial Gates--in TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: hs welcome ceremony at City Hall--royal party arrives,crowds around--on stand,roy arms,pan down to couple--2 shots,shaking with dignitaries--she talks at mike--hs ceremony----------CUTS: 6742xl: SEE DESCRIPTION OF CUTS ON CARD NO: 24-560-2. under PRINCESS ELIZABETH----------

Date Ordered ~~10-14-51~~

Used No. Date

KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--BRIDGE--RMC--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--
TRENTON,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--MEMORIALS--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(LIONS GATE BRIDGE in Vancouver, BC--destroyer passes under it--10/51 Canada	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
165	157			6750x1, 6746x3	900 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC:(3 scens Christ Church Cathedral, Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of HMCS CRUSADER, Canadian destroyer--on board, 3 shots standing with the officers--fire boat, 2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--lineup at pier--parade thru streets, 2 shots--out of car, shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard, etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen. scene of Thunderbird Park----------
CUTS 6750x1:(Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev. G.C. Swanson------top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA, BC, 2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots a 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev. shots then greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike, welcoming them--

10/24/51

she & Prince Philip

Used No.	Date

BRIDGE: (congtruction over the Donjek River in Yukone Territory during joint Can.-US maneuvers--4/52)

Can No. 25-552

Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S.CANADA PUT ON JOINT ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		8-113		6845 x 1,500 ft.	

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(troops march--sign "Eager Beavers",joint exercises--ls bridge being bulit--throw rivets,rivetting--man with steam pipe,freeze, ls bridge--working on airstrip,surveyors--put TNT in hole--blast--same--bulldozers clear off rubble--3 shots,loading gravel at pit--smoothing strip down--2 commanders U.S.Colonel H.D.Brown of Engineers and Can. Major E.D.Taylor of Can.Engineers watch--AS airstrip----------CUTS: add.same--AS,bad weather,no flites--Can.Engineers march in Kluane Lake Camp--cu some types--map,Taylor,Brown--Can.soldier get lite from U.S. soldier--var.shots machinery--trucks--at Donjek River,bridge construct

MORE on bri[illegible]----YUKON TERR.CANADA--U.S. ARMY--CAN.ARMY--[illegible]ARADE--SOLDIERS--MACHINERY--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-503-Canada

6748x3: (arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking, saying goodbye, etc—gen.view of ship—royal pair look at fireflosts and Lions Gate bridge, shots of bridge, etc—them on bridge of destroyer-brevel shots, train thru snow—scenic shots———

VANCOUVER, BC—VISITS—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—ENG.GOVT—CAN. GOVT—HMCS CRUSADER—FIREBOAT—HOTEL—VICTORIA, BC—PARADE—CROWD—PARK—CHURCH—SWANSON—BUILDINGS—JOHNSON—BRIDGE—SCENICS—SNOW—DESTROYER—CAN.NAVY—

BRIDGE:(5/52-Huge "HMS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" makes it under bridge with 4½' clearance on way to dock at Montreal)

Can No. 25-364

Roll No. Canada

STORY & CUTS 6872x3

Subject: LARGEST SHIP DOCKS AT MONTREAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-2 124				Can No. 6872x3, 530 ft.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s HMS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND,out into stream--crowd--Montreal Bridge--pilot Albert Gautier and skipper Capt.C.E.Duggan--people,pan up to bridge--tight squeeze--funnel coming thru--crew member look up--under power line--deck--turning into harbor--crowd on dock--heaving line--skipper------CUTS:tugs pull ship out into stream at Wolfe's Cove, Quebec to start trip to Montreal--topshot ship--Quebec Bridge--mast under with only 4½' clearance--football lecture session by passengers, Totenham Hotspur Football Team--Mgr.Arthur Rowe at blackboard--cu him, pan to team members---ls ship--var.shots show little clearance for the huge ship on way to Montreal--Harbor Master Capt.J.P.Dufer congratulate Capt.Duggan--unload baggage--cu name of ship---MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA

Date of Event: 5/23/52

KEYS: MONTREAL--QUE--CANADA--HMS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--MONTAGE--BRIDGE--GAUTIER--DUGGAN--TUGS--[illegible]--DUFOR--BAGGAGE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES:(5/52-Quebec and Chaudiere brigges opened in Quebec,Canada-shots of ribbon cutting,blessings and ceremonies)	Can No. 25-565	Roll No. Canada

STORY & CUTS 6870x2

Subject
QUEBEC BRIDGE RE-OPENED & NEW CHAUDIERE BRIDGE OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6870 x 2, 500 ft. Can No.
7-105				

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC:(1s and another shot of Quebec Bridge--crowd approach ribbon--the plaque--Premier Maurice Duplessis cut ribbon--crowd applause--drive over bridge--on the highway, 3 shots--new Chaudiere Bridge,2 shots--crowd approach ribbon--Hon. Romeo Lorrain,Min.of Public Works cuts the ribbon--shot from old Chaudiere bridge to the reopened Quebec Bridge--see rusting old bridge-------CUTS:(Duplessis arr--him greeted by Msgr. Alphonse Gagnon,cure of Quebec Basilica--group--Msgr.blesses approaches to bridge--Msgr.officiating at Highway Overpass near Quebec Bridge--group shot--var.shots Premier Duplessis over Quebec Bridge(with girders and the Chaudiere Bridge(without girders)--var.shots of old bridge de-

Date of Event 5/27/52

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (Canada): Structure knocked out by blocks of ice as river goes on rampage)	Issue Number 6843x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE DISASTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455ft.			FG POS.	DRNG: 61/1-6 caption junked Sheet: card made

Description and Remarks: SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (during spring break-up the So. Saskatchewan River goes on rampage--var.scs.wrecked bridge--var.scs huge blocks of ice piled along shore and near bridge--is washed-out bridge, swirling water and piers show height of pier at normal water--piers and part of steel bridge in river--AV washed-out bridge--ice jammed river--flooded farm houses and farmlands---------

Date of Event: 6/10/52

SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN.--BRIDGES(Canada)--FLOODS--ICE--DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-365-Canada (Bridge)

rerforating--2 shots,super highway approaches to bridges--cu French Canadian Flag--travel shot under bridge--Magr.Gagno bless Chaudiere Bridge--cu Duplessis & Magr.Gagnon share cutting ribbon to open stretc of highway at south end of bridge--cu Duplessis--------

QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CAN..BRIDGES..CEREMONIES..DUPLESSIS..LORRAIN..GAGNON..

BRIDGE: (New suspension bridge will eliminate need for ferry when completed)

Issue Number 26-670-Canada

Subject: NEW BRIDGE FOR HALIFAX

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-88				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(ferry crosses between Halifax and Dartmouth,Nova Scotia--engineers look over blueprint for new suspension bridge--across river, showing approach from Dartmouth side--pan down pier,ferry approaches--pouring concrete,3 sc--bigger pier approaches on Halifax side--from other side,sev.scs pier approaches----------

Date of 5/28/53

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--FERRY--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (New Granville Street Bridge in Vancouver opened)	Issue Number 27-543-Canada	

Subject	LAND, SEA, AND AIR TRANSPORT FOR VANCOUVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(SS ORONSAY,loading,2 sc--name on bow--passengers board--ship backing off from pier--skipper(unidentified)--in deep water--ls causeway--2 sc understructure of new Granville Street Bridge--3 sc. laying last girder--crowd--looking up at over-water span--Lord Mayor Fred Hume--crane operator Charlie Geisser cuts ribbon--cars start to move across--old Model T--cars move thru crowd----------

Date of Event 2/9/54

VANCOUVER,BC--SS ORONSAY--BRIDGE(New Granville Street,Canada)--HUME,Fred --CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (Monseigneur J Alfred Langlois bridge in Quebec completed)

Issue Number
27-608-Canada

Subject NEW BRIDGE OPENED AT VALLEYFIELD

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-116				cuts junked

Can No.

VALLEYFIELD QUE CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
9/27/54

gen.sc.town--Wide angle new Monseigneur J.Alfred Langlois Bridge--ls ceremony--cu bridge,unidentified VIP at mike--crowd--Premier Maurice Duplessis at mike--crowd--2 sc.Duplessis cut ribbon--he unveils plaque,2 sc--AV bridge--crowd--2 sc.Monseigneur Langlois blessing bridge named in his honor (he's the Archbishop of Valleyfield)--crowd--Duplessis cuts tape (2d tape officially opens the bridge)--cars start to move--AV bridge,traffic----------

VALLEYFIELD,QUE,CANADA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--
--LANGLOIS,Msgr.J.Alfred--CLERGY--AIRIVEWS(Canada-bridge traffic)--
--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (New bridge from Halifax to Dartmouth opens)

Issue Number 28-662-Canada

Subject: HALIFAX BRIDGE OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-88				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX TO DARTMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA: (ferry, Angus MacDonald bridge in bg, 2 sc-[illegible] crowd wait for ferry--2 sc ferry docking--hs crowd round bridge--2 sc[illegible] scs same--Mayor Donahoe of Halifax--crowd--Premier Hicks of Halifax--Mrs. Angus MacDonald, wife of former Premier of Nova Scotia--shw walks over--cuts tape--parade across bridge--Mountie, fg, bridge, bg--warship under bridge----------

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--BRIDGE--FERRY--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 6/4/55

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Nicolet Bridge,Nicolet,Que. Canada--bridge & area of river. land-slide buries town--11/550

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 2

Subject LANDSLIDE--PART OF CANADA TOWN IS BURIED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			junked

Can No. CS 7506x12

Description and Remarks NICOLET, QUE. CANADA: (pan sho[illegible] area of landslide--truck in mud--pan of Nicolet Bridge and area of river--pan house showing ground fallen away--pan to Church in bg--Rectory (Bishop's Palace) showing wall shorn away, 2 shots, cu one floor--pan down from Bishop Palace to debris in gulley--bell tower on ground--men go thrurubble--car way down in holee--car on side, almost buried street scene--across river to Church----------
NICOLET, QUE. CANADA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER(Nature)--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--BRIDGE--RIVER--COLLAPSE--CAR--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 11-15-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BRIDGE:(Cartier Bridge..the "Empress of Britain"on maiden voyage,arrives in Canada..ship under briege..4/56)

Can No. 29-36 29-36

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject MAIDEN VOYAGE--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" ARRIVES IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(St. Lawrence River,the "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN",see the promenade deck,2 sc.--Earl and Countess of Elgin & Kincardine--ou older couple--sports on deck,hoopla--Empress pss, people wave from shore--ship under Cartier bridge,ls & cu, 3 sc--out other side,2 sc--skipper Captain Keay looks on--closer as people aboard at rail,waving,2 sc.--at dock,ship sign "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--Captain and Mate salute,welcome aboard----------RIVER--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--ROYALTY-MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--PIER--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--BRIDGE--KEAY--

Date of Event 4/27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE: (Fraser River Bridge in British Columbia dedicated)	Issue Number 29-92-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
$4,000,000 SPAN--NEW BRIDGE CROSSES FRASER AT VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-76				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ROSEDALE,BC.:(ls Fraser River Bridge--car coming across bridge--flags--hs crowd--officials and Chief Dan Thomas of Seabird Tribe,2 sc--Guard of Honor at attention--cutting ribbon--cu Indian applauds--crowd--official in wheel barrow--crowd----------

Date of Bdst 7/7/56

ROSEDALE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--RIVER(Fraser)--

SEE OVER

BRIDGES: (In Brit.Columbia building by Can.Army--7/57) PONTOON BRIDGES, TOO	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. Canada
Subject ARMY BRIDGE BUILDING	Cameraman HEARST(A.SOC)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
127	116			linked

Description and Remarks TEDDLE CROSSING, B.C.(Can.

Army men carrying girders--[illegible] aboard,2 scenes--whole thing floated across--pontoon and girder to water's edge--pontoon into water and joined to others,2 sc--cu link-pin into place--laying ramp across pontoons,2 scenes--truck across pontoon bridge--land-bridge is derrick swinging girder--2 sc. girders put into place by derrick--guy on top,lining up joint--more girders laid in place--ls bridge,along length--guy with hammer on top,hammers in link-pin--3 bridge moving--soldier driving it--rollers under bridge--ls bridge complete,over ravine----------

Date of Event 7/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(in Vancouver,collapse while under construction-kills 18 men--6/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-49

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 die, 2 missing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				none

(A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

Can No. 31-49

Date of Event 6/19/58 makeup 6/19/58

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive Queen Mother--ls Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same----------(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same ls same--ss same--hs cattle in water----------(D)GREECE:(CU USN super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-63-Canada

VEDDER CROSSING,B.C.--CAN.ARMY--TRAINING--BRIDGES--
CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
MONTAGE(construction)--

BRIDGE:(in Canada, Royal yacht "Brittania" passes beneath it after opening of St. Lawrence Seaway--6/59)	Can No. 32-52 3[illegible]-52	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY OPENS--IKE & ELIZABETH IN GALA CEREMONY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ss Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball--cs Queen dances--as same--cu same--hs same--ss crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT--Pres. & Mrs. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen & Prince Philip--ls crowd--Ike & Queen in car--crowd--Queen on stand talking--crowd--Ike on stand--crowd--Ike & Queen off stand--ls cars leave--as same--crowd--Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"--ss yacht thru locks ss group on yacht--cs yacht thru locks--Duke hands Ike binocs--Ike looks thru binocs--ss boat under bridge ————————

Date Event 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--DANCING--ENG.GOVT--CROWD--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--PHILIP--YACHT--BRITTANIA--"COLUMBINE"--WATER--OVER ~~HEAD--U.S.GOVT--BRIDGE--CLASSES--CANALS--OCEANS & SEAS~~

OVER - RIVER -

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [redacted] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D)GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--USN--TAKEOFF--

BRIDGE:(In Chile wrecked by Earthquakes 1960)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	6

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: DISASTERS
EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NO.E

Description and Rem~~GADIER, MOROCCO:~~(AS Agadier—ss ~~makeup~~ Date of Event 1/2/61

ground shot,wreckage after quake—ss plane fly over—~~CITIES~~ wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake—ss Bridge damaged———————
CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST:(Hurricane "Donna"—trees blowing,ss———
BROOKLYN,NY:(ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air—ST TEN IS,NY:(ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)———BROOKLYN, NY:(new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION",on fire after accident aboard—ss firemen with hoses—ls Carrier afire———————

AGADIER,MORROCCO—EARTHQUAKES—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR—WRECKAGE—CHILE—BRIDGE—
AT SEA—HURRICANE—TREES—BROOKLYN,NY—
PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—STATEN IS,NY—FIRE—USN—CARRIER—"CONSTELLATION"
~~IN—FIRE & APPARATUS—~~

GARDEN BRIDGE China	Can No. V.4 R. 18	Roll No. 6

Subject: HEAVY SHELLS WREAK HAVOC AS CITY DEFIES FURIOUS ONSLAUGHT

Cameraman: Kraimukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2807 ft. Can No. 198x-4 199x-1,2,3
275	264			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--the Bund, at Chinchow
2 planes takeoff with orders from Major Hirata
--over Chapei--shots of explosions--dead in
sts--refugees flee across Garden Bridge--Amer-
ican marines--British detachment Scottish highlanders
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--RUINS--JAPAN ARMY--
SINO-JAPANESE WAR--MAJOR HIRATA--IN FLIGHT--U.S.
ARMY--BRITISH ARMY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.18	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553u 5M-5-31

OVER

MISC.BRIDGES (Chinese Army burning bridges)	Can No. V.5R. 155	Roll No. 1

Subject
CHINESE BURN BRIDGES IN DESPERATE ATTEMPT TO SAVE THEIR CAPITAL

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2600--666x5
128	117			Can No. 666x1,2,3

Description and Remarks Peiping, China

SEEPEIPING, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as: CHINA ARMY--FIRE--REFUGEES--R.R. TRAIN --JAPAN ARMY--COL. MIYASAKI

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-21933

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TIENTSIN BRIDGE (SANDBAGGING REFUGEES ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	139			Cuts 2339x5 Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

PEIPING CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MARCO POLO BRIDGE (SINO JAP WAR) & BOUNDARY GARDEN BRIDGE

Can No. v9 r 595

Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: FIRST PICTURES BOMBING SHANGHAI

Cameraman: LYONS WINTER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
857	823			see SINO JAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GARDEN BRIDGE (TRAFFIC, AMBULANCE ETC GOING ACROSS) CHINA

Can No. V.9 R. 599

Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
748	722			2470x7,2474x1,2 2473x1,2,3,3150

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event: AUG SEPT. 1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE, GARDEN (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL.)	WINTER.ALLEY.YOMURI KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (SINOJAP WAR) (NANTAO, CHINESE BURN THEM)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PIX: JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI	Cameraman: ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	353			Can No. see SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (INTERNAT'L) TIENTSIN	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN JAP BLOCKADE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES(direct bomb hit on bridge from 100ft altitude scored by B-25 bomber)

Can No. 2518X

4 Roll No.

Subject

MISSION TO CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA

Cameraman

FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA--B-25s in air--bombing--direct hits from 100 ft. altitude scored on bridge--strafing RR yards--

CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA--USAAF--TYPES--BOMBING--BRIDGES--STRAFING--WAR--

REC'D Ev 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE(La crossing, river bridge.. Chinese carrying belongings im China)

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE:(OVER the Yangtze River in China officially opened--2/58-- "History	Can No. 31-17	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN PLANE-TU 114 (B)YANGTZE BRIDGE (C)GLASS HOUSE (C)ANIMALS	Cameraman All Hearst

Length 5 (A)3-81 (B)3-79 (C)3-51 (D)3-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss Russian plane in air--it's an airliner--cu pilot--ss plane in air--ss plane in for landing--cu thrpugh bomb-bay--ss plane landing--ss inside,woman looking at seats--scu seats--ss woman near seats--pan shot of tripla seats--scu woman on 'phone--scu woman getting food-tray--ss plane taxiin

(B)CHINA:(ls Yangtze Bridge--ss same,plane overhead--ss man cut ribbon--crowd applaud--ss train approach--cu same--ss crowd applaud-cu same--ss trucks on bridge--cu truck same--ss traffic on bridge--ss large crowd----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ls house--ss same-cu windows--ss woman in dining room--ss woman open flexible door--ss woman in kitchen--ss woman in bedroom--cu same--ss woman and man sittin in living room----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:l ss kids running to see camels--ss camel and baby camel--ss kids watchin

Date Used 2/27/58

Used No. Date

OVER

...ALONG.TOWARDS CAMERA AND MAN RU... TOWARD CAMERA...
...FLAG lowered from pole--TAF.scenes (GOOD) of ...
...filling at airport--GOOD animated map of movement ...
...rive--trucks loaded with belly tanks and equip.movi...
...along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going thru city
...Night shots of Gasoline fire(GOOD)caused by Jap bo...
...day shots of damage..wrecked RR trains and tracks..cr...
...gas drums--air shots of Nanning and ground shots of city
...deserted--aining airfield..stretcher priest.good--air
...shots tow'ed runway--refueling trucks--broken down truc...
...along road--American and German Armored trucks--...
...Chinese sign on road --coolies working--building new
...airfield--

CHINA(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--BRIDGE--CHINESE--
HUMAN--CHILDREN--POULRY--PIG--PEST--JAPANESE--TRUCKS--
...TRAIN--TRAFFIC--ARMS--AMM.--TYPES(F-51)--FIRES--
AIRPORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBING--RUINS--PEOPLE--
MINES---

(2) 18-366-1

BRIDGE:(So.American troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia & Venezuela..presidents of the 2 nations meet..

Can No. Vene-30-20

Roll No. 2

Subject 3/57--(D) card #2) (SOUND ON C)

(A)FOR CLAH
(B)MARQUETTE(C)
(D)H.WRIGHT(E)

(A) MOROCCO (B)LOOK & PRESS AWARDS (C)RAINIER-KELLY BABY (D)SO.AMERICAN PRESIDENTS MEET (E)NEWS PRES.

Net

Dupe

Pos.

3 Cuts (B-D-E) JUNKED

(A) 5623x5
(C) 7623x3, 60ft.

(A)47 (B)73 (C)52 (D)46 (E)41

Description and Remarks RABAT,MOROCCO:(Title,U.S. Veep Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. in car, --Sultan of Morocco and small son in coach--Mrs.Patricia Nixon bends over picks up little girl--group in uniform--int.is Nixon & Sultan seated, talk, others in background--ms Nixon and Sultan--complete coverage of this visit--and shots same (B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Goodwin Knight holds Look award--he presents it to Elmer Rhoden,theatre manager--cu award--ms they shake hands--cu Rhoden and plaque--diners at table in Coconut Grove of Ambassador Hotel(PRESS AWARD DINNER)--shot of officials--Ross Hunter, award--tables, applause

Date Feb/Mar 19

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-17-2

ss camel & baby--ss of tapir--ss kids watch--ss tapir & baby tapir--kid
watch--ss tapir in water and baby tapir watch--ss of full-grown tiger--
tiger jumps in water--tiger swimming--tiger jump back on land----------

(A)RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone

(B)CHINA--BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--HOUSING--SCIENTIFIC--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--CAMELS--CHILDREN--TAPIR--TIGER--
water--ZOO

(3) 30-20-2

--cu odd ornate mask--cu packages of other gifts all wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and la

BAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--ISITS--MOROCCAN--SULTAN OF
CCO--COACH--CHILDRE--DIPLOMATS--
S ANGELES,CALII--A DE--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RHODEN
E--HOTEL--DINNERS--ESS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
-SIRK--MOTION PIX--EATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KEL HAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SCOUT
--LIQUOR--BLDGS--BOISSON--CEREMONIES--
UCUTA,COLOMBIA,SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--
BIA GOVT--JIMINEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
WASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
ITS--

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--is crowd, applause--
(C)MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--(SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air-----CUTS: Add. same--in palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views--
(D)CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, sc--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Gustavo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge center, hs--lew shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat--
(E)WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U.S. greets some of them--2 cus two different students--presentation

BRIDGE(bridge and var.shots bridge under construction)	Can No. 19-476 19-476	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
104	98			

Description and Remarks

..people getting off bus, [illegible] (FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS ETC.) LS Train coming in with supplies--closer view sign USA on coal tender--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION CORPS U.S. ARMY--opening up grain freight car--CU looking at grain on piece of paper--American tractor goes by--Chrysler Dodge of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on pkgs--food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women on sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting used leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--CU: addition scenes used and..var.shots ruins in

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE (1200 meter bridge, Jutland, Denmark) (also another under construction)	Can No. 1341 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1200 METER BRIDGE	FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

JUTLAND, DENMARK--bridge uniting Jutland and Denmark (funen) ls. bridge--cu pan longer shots, side views, cu fast pan bridge--shots on birdge, girls & boys--riding bikes--surface trains passing--another birdge under construction--ls structures etc.

JUTLAND, DENMARK--TRAINS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

6-35

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-3

taking--shot of iron lung--
cotton in other trains--train load
arriving and being assembled--
along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--
showing food in same--UNRRA on store
bales of used clothing--
party,giving out
marked UNRRA--

--R.R.TRAIN--
--GRAIN--CHARITY--UNRRA--
--RATIONING--
--BRIDGE--
--CARGOES--RED CROSS--

BRIDGE	Can No.	Roll No.
Warmouth	1-91	13

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF YORK ACTS AS ROYAL RIVETER	EMPIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T*.6	S-88			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sunderland, England

1- His Royal Highness personally complete work on new Warmouth Bridge by driving rivet and then opening structure to public.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Build canal over canal-Double waterway marks world's greatest freak engineering marvel.	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		44		Can No.

Description and Remarks Barton, England.

See CANAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE	Can No. 2-89	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Prince of Wales dedicates new bridge-Royal visitor opens $1,000,000 structure across River Yare	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yarmouth, England.

See PRINCE OF WALES

Date of Event: 10/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGES(London)	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: LUNCH TIME IN LONDON

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60			60	Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England-- laying miniature golf--scenes showing Thames River--shot of three bridges--London bridge--chimes to go back to work again

Unused
Also listed as: MINIATURE GOLF, THAMES RIVER, LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE	Can No. 142 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Workmen Place New Railway Bridge In Position In Record Time 25 Hrs.

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Southgate, England--various shots of men building bridge--night shots by flares--Monday passengers amazed to see bridge built which had not been there one day before

Also listed as: CONSTRUCTION--SOUTHGATE, ENGLAND--FEATS(Building bridge 25 hrs.)

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (Hammersmith & Barnes)	Can No. 227 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Cambridge Trims Oxford In Classic Regatta	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
239			239 dev.	

Description and Remarks On the Thames, England--the Oxford crew--Cambridge crew--going past the Hammersmith Bridge--under the Barnes Bridge--Cambridge wins by four lengths

Also listed as: ON THE THAMES, ENGLAND--CREW RACING--OXFORD U--CAMBRIDGE U--

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARNES BRIDGE(Crew racing)
AND HAMMERSMITH BRIDGE NARR WAS

Can No. V.5R.136

Roll No. 1

Subject
CAMBRIDGE DEFEATS OXFORD BY TWO LENGTHS ON BIG ROWING CLASSIC

Cameraman
Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	93			700	597x3

Description and Remarks Putney-on-Thames, England--

SEE: PUTNEY-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND--REGATTA

Also as: CREW RACING--CAMBRIDGE U--OXFORD U--STEAMBOATS--HAMMERSMITH BRIDGE--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WESTMINSTER BRIDGE (Financial section)	Can No. 623 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FINANCIAL DISTRICT	Cameraman TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
340	340			

Description and Remarks

LONDON?ENGLAND--STOCK EXCHANGE

Also as:SCENIC--FINANCIAL--MONEY--BLDGS (HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)--THAMES RIVER--CLOCKS(BIG BEN)--BANKS--RESIDENCE--BLDGS (MANSION HOUSE,DOWNING STREET)--NEWSPAPERS(selling)

Date of Event 4-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (viaduct) explosions	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRAVIS' FOLLY	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks DERBYSHIRE, ENG--EXPLOSIONS

Also as: POWER

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

MISC.BRIDGES (Royal engineers display their strenghh)	Can No. 771 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SAPPERS AT WORK	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks CARLINGNOSE,N.B.,ENGLAND

ENGINEERING

Also as:DEVICES

Date of Even 8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LAMBETH BRIDGE AND WESTMINSTER BRIDGE (~~hardly used~~) Bus TRAFFIC	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
A BRIDGE PROBLEM	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
26			26	Can No.

Description and Remarks Westminster, England--Westminster Bridge--showing new Lamboth bridge, practically deserted--this new bridge cost half-million dollars and hardly anyone uses it--Why?--var. scenes of bus traffic on Westminster Bridge--traffic at exit--

Also as: WESTMINSTER, ENGLAND--LAMBETH BRIDGE--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAMBETH BRIDGE (long shot)	Can No. 805 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
A D IVE IN FETTERS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72			72 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks London--STUNTS

Also as:LEVANTE

10-33 Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BRIDGE (new elevator-bridge)	Can No. V.6 R. 232	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ELEVATOR BRIDGE OVER RIVER TEES HAILED AS ENGINEERING MARVEL.

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	56			952x2 135 ft.lav entire subj.

Description and Remarks: Middlesborough,Eng--ls Bishop of Durham blessing bridge--cutin crowd--Duke and Duchess of York--duke pushes switch--ls bridge--Duke & Duchess on bridge cutin crowds--bridge going up--crowd below look like ants--back shot Duchess looking over top of bridge--ls bridge--CUTS:British Union jack--

Also as:MIDDLESBOROUGH,ENGLAND--ENGINEERING--BISHOP OF DURHAM--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--BRITISH FLAG(UNION JACK)

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAMMERSMITH BRIDGE (crews head under bridge)	Can No. 962 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CAMBRIDGE & OXFORD CREW RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	205 dev.pos.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE--PUTNEY ON THAMES,ENGLAND.

OXFORD U--CAMBRIDGE U--BOAT RACE--REGATTA

Date of Event 3-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

HAMMERSMITH AND BARNES BRIDGES
(Thames River, Eng..Crew Race..
SOUND ENGLISH ANNOUNCER)

Can No. V.8R.450

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANTABS BEAT OXFORD AGAIN IN BOAT RACE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
132	120	dev.lav.	

Cuts

Can No. 1698x8

4-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--PUTNEY ON THAMES ENG

Also as: CAMBRIDGE U--OXFORD U--
REGATTA--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIS. BRIDGE (heavy dynamite blast destroys unwanted bridge, Overton, On-Dee, England)

Can No. V.8R.45

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HEAVY DYNAMITE BLAST DESTROYS UNWANTED BRIDGE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			1695x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DYNAMITE--OVETON, ON-DEE, ENGLAND

Also as: BLAST--RUINS

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES (ENGLISH) BARNES BRIDGE.	Can No. V 9 R 550	Roll No. CANADA

Subject OXFORD OARSMEN BEAT CAMBRIDGE AFTER 14 YEARS

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length 92	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2201x6,160 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE
THAMES RIV. ENGLAND

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAWBRIDGE (ERECTING AND KING'S PARTY GOING UNDER)	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 1

Subject: KING GEORGE VI DEDICATES NAT'L MARINE MUSEUM.

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74		62 dev.	lav.	2244x1,2	1430

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH, ENGLAND.

KING GEORGE VI.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHELSEA BRIDGE (DEDICATED BY MACKENZIE KING) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.9 R. 568	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN PREMIER OPENS $2,000,000 CHELSEA BRIDGE	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106		96	dev.lav.	2228x8

Description and Remarks

LONDON--ls and cu's crowds at ceremonies--W.L.Mackenzie King Canadian Prime Minister cuts ribbon etc.walking shots etc.--ls bridge--CUTS:ditto.he talks

LONDON--KING--CEREMONIES--BRIDGE

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (BOATS PASS PUTNEY BRIDGE;OTHERS)	Can No. 2056 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BOAT RACE PRACTICE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 131 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THAMES, ENGLAND.

REGATTA.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (BARNES BRIDGE* ON THAMES)	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: OXFORD VS. CAMBRIDGE CREW: WRESTLING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THAMES ENGLAND

VCREW

Date of Event 4-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAWBRIDGE (NEW LONDON) OPEN BOATS ("ATLANTIC") THROUGH	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OTE SPORTS: EYSTON'S CAR CYCIE RACE: HUNGARY SOCCER: YALE & HARVARD CREW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE WRECKED BY EXPLOSIONS)	Can No. 3308x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOMB WRECK AQUEDUCT AT WILLSDEN	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lavendar				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON END.

EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 3-9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (HAMMERSMITH SUSPENSION BRIDGE BOMBED	Can No. 3334x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE EXPLOSION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
.5 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

EXPLOSION

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON BRIDGE (NOT FALLING DOWN) SEEN FROM RIVER FERRY	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOTORVYCLE TROOPS: CANADA AIRMEN IN ENGLAND: THAMES RIVER PASSENGER SERVICE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 54-44 133-123 68-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WESTMINISTER BRIDGE(ROYAL FAMILY COMES HOME: cuts Westminster Bridge) P.O.A.D.	Can No. V.30 A.39	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5558x2 715ft.
100	94			Can No.

NR. GOSPORT--PORTSMOUTH HARBOR--WATERLOO--

Description and Remarks HMS VANGUARD,pose shot with crew,2 shots,Vanguard bg,crowds,coming into port fg.royal group on bridge,flag down--down plank,guard atten,LONDON:Royal family in carriage thru crowds,ls TOWER of London,crossing bridge,ls Big Ben bg,elev.nearing Buckingham Palace cu carriage,thru crowds,into Buckingham,crowds break for gates GOOD RIOT EFFECT--royalty on balcony,2 shots huge crowds below--royal family waving--CUTS:Trafalgar Sq Parliament Sq.-Westminster Bridge--Victoria Memorial. GOSPORT,ENG:PORTSMOUTH,ENG:WATERLOO,ENG.BRITISH NAVY: HARBOR.BIG BEN(CLOCK):BUCKINGHAM PAL:RIOT:TRAFALGAR SQ: PARLIAMENT SQ:WESTMINSTER BRIDGE:MEMORIAL:TOWER OF LONDON. PRINCESS ELIZ.:MARGARER ROSE.

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES:(Severn,England--1948	Issue Number 6024x11	

Subject	Cameraman
'HURRICANE' TEST FOR SEVERN BRIDGE MODEL	BR.PIC. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				BK.NO:5333-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

THURLEIGH,EGLAND:(wind tunnel tests for 52 foot model of suspension bridge--var.scs. of the model--wind tests in which bridge shivers and shakes--shots of the ferry that now runs thru Severn River between So.Wales and Bristol--library shots of the Tacoma Bridge crash in American in 1940----------
(NOTE:Det in can.4/69--this one was ok then)

Date of 10/48

THURLEIGH,ENGLAND--WIND TUNNEL--TESTS--BRIDGES(Severn)--BRIDGE(Tacoma)--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (Festive Bridge destroyed in weight test)	Issue Number 6858x9; 6861x5; 6875x11; 6900x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.LONDON STORIES (1952) (Four stories)	HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	11 EC Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		Dupes		BkNos:see after each x-number--captions to be added after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: 6858x9:

Date of Event 1952

(Bkno:6192-3--30ft.--May 1952:---FESTIVAL BRIDGE---featured in last year's Festival of Britain,the South Bank Bridge whc was designed to carry 35 tons,is being destroyed so they tested it to find out what it really would hold--it gave way under 88 TONS,more than double its "safe" weight capacity----------

----------6861x5:(BkNo:6196-9--85ft.--May 1952:---EISENHOWER FAREWELL TO BRTAIN-------arrive at London Airport on way home to seek the U.S. Presidency,Gen of the Army Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and his wife, Mamie,stop off for a two-day farewell visit to England (he was Supreme Allied Commander of NATO)--they visit #10 Downing St.,were preceded by Mr.Mrs Clement Attlee and lord and lady Al[illegible]er(not sure there [illegible]

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (London): Frames Royal Yacht as Queen returns home)

Issue Number 27-570-1

Subject: ROYAL TOUR ENDS--QUEEN HOME AFTER ROUND WORLD TRIP

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-190				7304x1, 7ft.

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (London Bridge, yacht BRITTANIA thru--people in barge with welcome sign--hs down on river crowded with craft--in barge, Queen Elizabeth on way to dock--Queen sets foot on dock, foloed by Prince Charles, Prince Philip saluting members of the Royal family, Princess Margaret kisses Queen Elizabeth--Princess Anne skips along--Queen welcomed by Lord Alan Brooke--Archbishop of Canterbury welcomes her home--talks with him--PM Winston Churchill greets her--Charles & Anne with Queen Mother Eliz and Princess Margaret--huge crowd with binocs--carriage along amid cheering crowds--look down street, see guard on horseback--carriage make turn--hs down, carriage entaring Buckingham Palace grounds--crowd surges

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 6833x9,etc.(Misc.London Stories-1952"
ix of them on this roll,please check(that is,of Atlee and Alexander)--
----------6875x11:(BkNo:6205-11--71ft.--June 1952----LONDON FLOOD-
LIGHTING--------scenic summer-night flood lighting to encourage tourists
and home-folk to continue their sight-seeing at night in London--------
----------6900x3:(BkNo:6237-11--124ft.--July 1952:--LONDON TRAMS LAST
JOURNEY--------crowds at night for the last run of the 91 yr.old London
Tram(Trolley to us)--jampacked tram starts last journey--pennies put on
track ahead of the tram to make flattened souvenirs for those who could
not fit on board for the last ride--travel shots along the route--------

LONDON,ENGLAND(all four stories)--BRIDGE---COLLAPSE----------
EISENHOWER,Gen.and Mrs.D,D.----------NIGHTSCS.(LONDON,last two stories
--ELECTRICITY(London floodlighting)-------TROLLEY(London Tram's last
ride)--HISTORICAL--

BRIDGE:(In England under which the Oxford & Cambridge crews race--nice scenic shot--3/63)

Can No. 36-27 ~~36-27~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: SPORTS: SHELL RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PUTNAM,OXFORD,ENGLAND:(ss crowd--start of crew race--crowd--pan Oxford to Cambridge race--crowd--ls race--ss men rowing--crowd on boats--ss boats under bridge (NICE SHOT),Oxford leads--ss same--crowd on boats--ss race, Oxford leads--crowd--finish,underdog Oxford wins----------

PUTNA ,OXFORD,ENGLAND--BOAT CREW RACE--OXFORD U--CAMBRIDGE U--SCENICS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

forward--alights,meets member of household staff--huge crowd--Queen and Prince Philip go in,Philip looks back,pan to Anne--she skips in--huge crowd below balcony--family portrait--crowd--whole royal family,include Queen Mother and Princess Margaret----------
----CUTS:additional material on same--includes good shots of fleet of watercraft welcoming the yacht--planes overhead--docking shots--opening London Bridge--various people greeting them----------
night shots taken the night before as people gathered to await their Queen's return--talk by Archbishop of Canterbury MAY BE in sound-------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTION--BR.GOVT--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,PRINCESS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MARGARET,Princess--CROWD(England)--BRIDGE(London)--FISHER,Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis(Archbishop of Canterbury)--BR.NAVY--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES(England)--CLERGY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

BRIDGE:(5/66-London Bridge over Thames stands lonely over massive strike crippling British ports and shipping)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPPING STRIKE--WORK STOPPAGE CRIPPLES ALL BRITISH PORTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss London Bridge over the Thames--ss empty pier--ss ships--ss men with signs(56 hours)--ls people with signs--ss same--cu sign (40 hour week)--ss "HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--cu same--pan shot,river--ss quiet pier--ss building (Car Ferry terminal)--ss empty building--pan same--ss ship--ls same----------LONDON ,ENGLAND--STRIKES--HL YR--PICKETS--BRIDGE--RIVER(Thames)--HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--BUILDING

Makeup

Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (KASR-EL-NIL)	Can No. 222 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
King Fuad Starts Construction Of New Bridge	A. Orfanelli

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cairo, Egypt--H.M. the King Fuad places the first stone for the construction of the bridge "Kasr-El-Nil", Cairo, placing stone --King examining model of bridge

Also listed as: CAIRO, EGYPT--MODEL OF BRIDGE--KING FUAD--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 2-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES:(in Suez area inbg as natives are stopped & searched by Br.soldiers-- 1/52)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH ROUND UP TERRORISTS IN SUEZ AREA	HEARST (BR) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6789 x 9,63ft

~~EGYPT~~ Remarks: SUEZ:(barbed wire barricade,bridge ~~in bg~~ Dateline Sept 1952
--sod.British riflemen--Tommies sandbag barricade bridge,people cross--Br.soldiers going into homes--feet,use mine detectors--rifle grenades--soldiers coming out with natives--group brought to compound for questioning--searching them,man with coat spread out--officers question Egyptians--pix of terrorists compared--above one alone Tommies with file of terrorists,march--terrirosts behind barbed wire--Suez Canal,ship coming thru--ship bg,see guards--CUTS:(add. same--traffic halted,cars searched--

Released No.	Date

SUEZ--BR.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE(War)--SEARCH--EGYPTIANS--BRIDGES--WAR--HL OF YEAR--CANAL--MISC.SHIPS--

SEE OVER

BRIDGES, FOREIGN-
FORMOSA-JAPAN

BRIDGE: (Formosa,China) 190 mile highway over suspension bridge)

Issue Number 30-99-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FORMOSA HIGHWAY (B)GAS MAIN EXPLOSION ON BAY (C)4H CLUB (D)POLIO PROTECTION (E)CALF SCRAMBLE

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT (D)MARCH OF DIMES (E)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-30 (B)3-35 (C)3-52 (D)3-39 (E)3-59	STORY			(B)(C)(E)Jkd/ (A)CS&Cuts 7688x1 (D)CSOnly 7688x9

Date 10/27/67

Description and Remarks (A)FORMOSA:(pan down canyon walls to Bridge--ss Gen.& Madame Chiang Kai Shek walking--cu they come off bridge toward camera,big smiles--they pose--workers on scaffolding,star drills--one man pounding,watches camera--cu him still staring--Chiang and Mme.Chiang past workers toward us--engineers lined up--cu Chiang at mike(silent)---CUTS:CS in this roll--7688x1:AV clouds nestled over Taiwan's 10,000 ft.mountain peaks--ls bridge footing and tunnel mouth near start of highway--ls jeep crossing makeshift bridge over riverbed--workers crossing catwalk bridge to remove stone from tunnel--ms pan makeshift bridge and workers--surveyor and workers at base of bridge footing--workers haul timber to tunnel

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

f milk in hands--drink to their own health and that of all others--
iris are JoAnn Koettel,Sandra Smith,Linda Lee,Doris Wood,Mary Lu
hitehou[illegible]nd Evelyn Gottschalk--pan all--hold glasses high and drink--
----------(D)PROTECTION,KANSAS:(group people get polio shots--
asil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis and
little girl--he watch kid get her shot--outside,on field,crowds
ith balloons--cu signs on balloons "We're all polio-protected,are
ou?"--pretty cowgirl holding balloons--release them--everybody re-
ease balloons----------(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(calves run
oose--kids running--calves chased--kid stranglehold on calf--kid try
old on calf--another one grab hold--stubborn one led by lead--cu
truggle--kid try to push calf--winners with calves----------
A)FORMOSA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGE(Formosa,China)--CHIANG KAI SHEK-
CONSTRUCTION--CHINESE--MONTAGE(Highway bldg)--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--
Families(WIP)-- (B)NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
CHICAGO,ILL--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth 4H)--POSTERS(Signs)--BALLOONS("D"str
D)PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--O'CONNOR--
E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CHILDREN--COWS(Calves)--LAUGH PARADE--H'MAN INT
(kids and animals)--

unnel opening--along highway,workers,construction of arch stone bridge
workers on highway,pan to four tunnels in distant background carved
hru sheer mountain wall--telephoto of same showing tunnel and workers-
men make stone wall footing for roadbed--men bring stone in carrier
askets--dump ing basket of stone--men laying stone for roadbed fill,
shots--mixing stone with cement--workers fitting stone for re-infor-
ing wall into place--wedging stones in place,mcu--var.shots workers
n ladders and scaffolds,workd with hand drills and mallets--worker
ear soldier's helmet for safety--ms workers finished for day--more
n the Chiang's over bridge,inspecting--their son Chiang Ching-kuo
s with them--soldier-workers applaud Chiang--(workers are nearly all
ormer servicemen----------(B)NEW Y RK CITY:(down street,
lame shooting in air--closer,billowing flame--firemen pour water--
eople look on in snow--full shot flame--long shot,hoses,firefighting--
----------(C) CHICAGO,ILL:(hs formations of 4H Club members on
loor--med.hs of floor,club members carry banners "To Make the Best
etter"--crowd--winner Mrs.Sue Secondino,19 yrs.,with cup,press around
-she curries the Hereford--another room,6 girls around table,glasses

BRIDGE:(in Formosa on 10th Anniv.of Free China--10/59)	Can No. 32-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE CHINA--TEN YEARS ON FORMOSA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(pan shot land--ss bridge--ss street--ss street with theatre--ss woman with textiles--ss working in rice field--pan up girl with rice--ss men working in field--ls pineapple field--cu picking pineapple--cu pineapple ss ship being loaded--ss aluminum factory--ss aluminum machine--cu same ls Chiagn Kai Shek & wife on bridge--ss same,looking at dam--pan shot dam----------

TAIWAN,FORMOSA--CHINA GOVT--BRIDGE--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--GRAIN--AGRICULTURE--LABOR--INDUSTRY--CHIANG KAI SHEK--[redacted]--DAM--ANNIVERSARY MACHINERY

makeup 10/5/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(In Formosa during flood following typhoon--9/62)

Can No. 35-74

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE ENDS VISIT (B)FORMOSA FLOODS & TYPHOON (C)TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY (5,000 MI.long)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 62 69				Can No.

NONE

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ss view from window--ss F.Pres.Charles DeGaulle & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & wives meet people--cu same,pan--ss same--cu pan down of Church (Cathedral of Cologne)--ss DeGaulle come out--ls same--ss cameraman--ss DeGaulle near car----------FORMOSA:ls bridge--cu same pan flooded streets,houses--more same--ss man swimming--ss flooded hous ss men in water-- ss flooded cars--ss flooded streets--girls walking thru water--ss flooded streets--more same--ss flooded area and cars----

VICTORIA,B.C.:(ss crowds & mountains--cu unveiling--crowd--ss stone unveiled--ss man pounding highway--ss cars on highway--ss same--cars out of tunnel--cars on highway, 4 shots-----GERMANY--VISITS--DEGAULLE--ADENAUER--CHURCH--FORMOSA--FLOODS--BRIDGE--GIRLS--CARS--VICTORIA,B.C.--HIGHWAY--CHECKMATES--HL YEAR--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE (WRECK)	Can No. V.3-R.50	Roll No. 3

Subject 12 WORKERS DEAD AS BRIDGE COLLAPSES AFTER TRUCK SMASH

Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	65		

Cuts Can No. 21 X-5

Description and Remarks St. Denis de Piles, France

Date of Event 6-10-31

Various views taking during the saving operations

Truck being hauled from water--
Corpse on beach--wrecked bridge

Also listed as: ST. DENIS DE PILES? FRANCE--AUTOMOBILES (Accidents)

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 50	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SUSPENSION BRIDGE	Can No. 148 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
New Suspension Bridge Tested	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83			83 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--new bridge is tested according to new law on resistance of metal-- 40 military trucks are carried on the bridge-- various shots and angles of bridge over Seine River

Also listed as: TRUCKS--PARIS, FRANCE--SEINE RIVER

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (Cavaillon) (SOUND)	Can No. 432 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SUSPENSION BRIDGE (of Cavaillon)	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108			108 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Cavaillon, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CAVAILLON, FRANCE--M. DALADIER

Also as: SUSPENSION BRIDGE(Misc.)

9-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BRIDGE (viaduct collapses)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VIADUCT WRECKS (HIGHLIGHTS)	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTLUCON, FRANCE--COLLAPSE

LABORERS--DISASTER--DEVICES--MACHINERY
RUINS

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 3M 8-32-U

OVER

BRIDGE (enlarging Bridge du Carrousel)	Can No. 924 x	Roll No. 7

Subject. :ORKERS TO WIDEN SEINE

Cameraman Eclair

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 70 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Also as: Paris,France; BUILDING, BRIDGE; DIVER; EXPLOSION; SEINE RIVER; LABORERS.

FORM 2550-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NATIONAL BRIDGE (canoes with steerers going under bridge)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
CROSSING PARIS TO AVIRON AND UNDER NATIONAL BRIDGE	AC UALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109		108 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--BOAT RACES

CREW RACE--REGATTA--EIFFEL TOWER

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRIDGE (Suspension Bridge Collapses	Can No. 1342 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SUSPENSION BRIDGE COLLAPSES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
53 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Villevallier, Frnace--span of 2 rivers de L'Yonne at Joigny and Villeneuve-sur-Yonne, collapses--truck entombed in water--cu's ruined bridge, planks ripped up, and overhanging--cu low shot neath bridge--auto in water--dredger during lifting operation--ls pan of wrecked bridge.

VILLEVALLIER,FRANCE--RUINS--COLLAPSES

Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGE (Inaugurate new bridge in France)	Can No. 1403 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGU ATE NEV BRIDGE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

new bridge, ls and gs.dissolve-3
trees etc.--passing on water--shots on
bridge--cu's bridge--Herriot cuts ribbon
--cu leading crowds over bridge--ls and
cu same.

NE VILLE, S R-SAONE,FRANCE--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION
HER IOT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGES (labcrers digging by ruined walls --floods in France)	Can No. 1577 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RISING OF THE SEINE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 ft.	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SEINE RIVER

1-14-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (PARIS CARROUSEL BRIDGE) Paris, France	Can No. 1903 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS CARROUSEL BRIDGE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE--various shots and angles of bridge which will be finished completely for the 1937 exposit on--long shots and clo-eups of bridge..

PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEXANDER BRIDGE (SWIMMING RACE)	Can No. 2003 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: SWIMMING COMPETITION

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length 78 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SWIMMING

PARIS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (L'ALMA FLOOD WATERS RICE)	Can No. 2048 x 5	Roll No. 2050 x6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FLOODS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARROUSEL BRIDGE (PARIS)	Can No. 2488 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PARIS BRIDGE TRIED OUT

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--new Bridge du Carrousel--var.shots and angles of new bridge,ls and cu's

PARIS

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (ALEXANDRE III)	Can No. V. I0 R686	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH SOVEREIGNS GREETED BY THE FRENCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

KING & QUEEN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-I9-3

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRIDGE(SEINE RIVER SPAN) IN PARIS DAMAGED	Can No. 3653 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SEINE RIVER BRIDGE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Dx 69 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles after tug smashed into bridge, damage etc--

PARIS--SEINE RIVER--COLLISION

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (Piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges in France) | 17-300 | 2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks: FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd 6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

(OVER)

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-11 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--Is LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks..train moving along----

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

(4) .19-300-a Applier
water- strafing ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Reel

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

CU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

BRIDGE(Bombs drop by Fortresses hits bridge in France)

Can No. 17-302

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY--
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

(3) 17-302 - Reel

(2) 17-302- Rec'd

(5) 17-302-Reel

(4) 17-302-Reel

BRIDGE(Yanks looking over wrecked R.R. bridge in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-309-1

(2) 17-309-1

BRIDGES(Material and troops cross bridge, in France)

Camera No. 17-326

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-326-1

[illegible] down on Eiffel Tower [illegible] U.S. tanks--Yank infantry running in--allied tanks firing, infantry advancing behind tanks--Yank sniper firing--Yanks running for cover--Yank tank fires--civilians crouching behind cover--Yank tank firing--2 Yank snipers firing--1 enters..Yank tank fires--Yanks crouching behind [illegible] ment,watching--tanks blasting enemy as they..return fire this tank..bullet bounces off--2 scenes..Yank sniper and examine gunner firing--German prisoner..bloody face--another prisoner, scared--soldiers walking with pix of Goering and Hitler on bayonets--new pix Goering..bayonet thru picture--do pix Hitler, bayonet sticking thru nose--2 scenes..big entry into Paris by fleet of trucks..running shots crowd cheering--pretty girl running alongside of [illegible] --passing City Hall..trucks,obscured by people running..but clip crowd cheering and waving..thru trees..[illegible] --Yanks in a jeep,American flag unfurled..can be [illegible] --group Nazi prisoners coming out of [illegible] of different units..scared looking..3 scenes--[illegible] --another scene..several times at Paris--[illegible] --Eiffel [illegible] --2 scenes--[illegible] --mass of bicycles

(2) 17-326- Reel

Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching Eiffel Tower in bg--Yank truck, soldiers in truck cheering Yank

(5) 17-326-1

(4) 17-326—Reel

BRIDGE(Tanks rolling over pontoon bridge in France)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 17-326-Reel

...ing work on Art--Van Dellroyn Piring--Ger...
...ds in digtaine--wrisen German tash--perlacness--
...for yates over mines of farls--Leflare and shaff
...exiter at supe--end on Pore Preach Armies Parts--Sig
...ds etc. -- Putsing Dan...en Fir, on Ling--

...TO, PRAYER--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--TRENCH--
...ILDREN--POLICE--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
...ENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
...INS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--MOTORCYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
...DICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--SPORTS--DECORATIONS--U.S. ARMY
...ERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE
...ISTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--LA GAULE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
...ORU--EXPLOSIONS--GREGARIOUS--LIFE--BUDDY--U.S.GOVMT--BLDGS--
...EMBASSY--FRENCH GOVT.--OLD VILLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS--
...SICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

BRIDGE BLDG. (Scenes bldg. bridge in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	2

Subject: ALLIES FREE BELGIUM AND PUSH TO REICH

Cameramen: FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67	60		

Date

Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks

BELGIUM: tanks moving thru field.. cu U.S. soldier with glasses -- ls tanks firing in field -- med. shot tank firing -- side shot tank firing -- infantry advancing thru field -- tank smouldering -- prisoners entering town -- prisoners -- ls troops walking (away from camera) on road side thru town -- Belgian putting flag out window -- tank and jeep going thru town -- cu little boy and girl smiling -- padre embracing 2 U.S. soldiers -- street scene, troops walking thru town -- CUTS: add. on scenes used and .. add. tanks firing. ols firing rifles -- ls hits -- ls ruins -- soldiers advancing thru town (FRANCE) looking for snipers -- pontoon bridge over Seine River .. -- scenes bldg. bridge -- tanks etc. across bridge --

recd

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date
wrecked Nazi	
cu group glum	
tank and jeep	
padre	
troops walking thru	
tanks firing. ols	
advancing thru	
bridge over Seine	

-wrecked bridge blown up by German

(2) 17-3283

BRIDGES (Shot of ruined bridge, people crossing same, in Lyons, France)

17-333

3

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF REICH

Fox (BR) Cameraman: PARA. (FORD & DORED)--PATHE (SIG) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

2443x1 2444x3
4884x1, 2, 3--4888x6
4885x1--4885x7

Description and Remarks: LYONS, FRANCE: hi-shot of Lyons--shot of ruined bridge, people crossing same--cu of same--soldiers shooting from behind barricade--ls hospital dome being fired at (GERMANS HIDING IN HOSPITAL civilians lying on ground, with bikes etc.--soldiers shooting rifles--2 scenes fire breaks out of dome (GOOD SHOT) FFI men with U.S. and their flag--head cu of French Gen. DeLattre de Tassigny, Comm in So. France... saluting--mob jumping and waving--- (RHONE VALLEY...wrecked and burning Nazi equipment, ls--flaming and smoking ruins--cu flaming vehicle--4 scenes..cu dead Nazis--BOURG FRANCE Frantic girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles--girls in window with THANK YOU sign--girl Kissing passers

Date of Event: Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-331-2

wrecked guns--group of German prisoners--wrecked Bridge--
cutting hair of collaborationists--shots of men and women
collaborationists--shots of wrecked German RR trains, tank
cars--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--
GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--
BELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R. TRAINS--WAR--

to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they salute each other and step back--Nazi prisoners marching into compound (MOB OF THEM)--dachshound dog jumping around behind marching German owner--CU German police dog barking, pan down to puppies--2 scenes mob Nazi prisoners in enclosure--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. var. scenes of advance up Rhone valley.. scenes of masses wrecked German equipt. etc... German prisoners digging graves of bodies of Frenchmen tortured and murdered by Nazis--Sig. Corps Photo Unit with cameras.. capturing Nazis--scenes of wrecked RR yds, wrecked by our Air Force--women collaborationist --scenes of German secret blockhouse--4 militia men disguised as FFI men captured by police.. var. shots--var. shots of group of militia captured..one badly beaten--group collaborationists..women shaved..one old woman--

ing soldiers--one leaps on G.I., kisses him, jumps off and on another soldier to kiss him--Obs of var. soldiers as they march by--cu of a pretty girl--BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--surrendering Nazi army (20,000) riding in horse-drawn carts --more surrendering Nazis marching along, ARMED..RIFLES ON SHOULDERS--Nazis throwing their guns on pile--Nazis throwing knives on pile..2 scenes--German Major General Erick Bkoter, cu--Elste takes out his revolver and walks to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they

BRIDGE(Refugees crossing pontoon bridge, in France)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...er
...3
...old ...
...scene
...e in ...
...ng ...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group FFI marching..var. shots, officers, etc.--scenes of evacuation of patients from shelled hospital--scenes of attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from half track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation of Antwerp, Belgium..people cheering etc..var. angles--scenes of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line German prisoners running thru st..shot of Albert Canal ..vehicles crossing bridge--add. on surrender of Gen. Elster and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER CEREMONY..INTERPRETOR TALKING..GEN.MACON TALKING--var. shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--piles of bicycles and mass of German vehicles--
LYONS, FRANCE--AIR--BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL-U.S. ARMY--FIRE--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TASSIGNY--CROWDS-RECEPTIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
BOURG, FRANCE--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--OSCULATION--
BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--WAGONS--ELSTER--MACON--** DOGS--ODDITIE
CEMETERY--TORTURE--SIG. CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R.R. TRAINS-
BOMBING--FORTS--MEDICAL--ANTWERP, BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-333-3

BRIDGES(Commands on phone, on bridge showing sections being put together in position in France)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-340- CANADA

1-

Canadians inspecting steel mesh anti-

C

Calais Fire

CALAIS, FRANCE--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--

BRIDGES(Tanks going over pontoon bridge,in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4913x1, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-342-2

BRIDGE (Wrecked Kehl Bridge in France) | 18-377 | 4

Subject: GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.
BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT

NEJAT-HEARST(MADRID)
PARA(BORED & SIG.CORPS)
FOX(NEJAT)-PATHE(OWI)
CAUDMT-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
374	368		

4496x15, 4973x5
4973x5, 4976x1.2.4
Exp No.
4977x2.3-4978x3

Description and Remarks: WINGEN, FRANCE--3 scenes..GIs passing dead on road--men running in snow across field--CU GI with rifle in hand--Back shot soldier approaching bldg.on alert--group GIs standing alert--Is dead soldier on sidewalk--Is and cu dead German in ditch, (LOOKS LIKE NAPOLEON)--Civilians being evacuated, walking between soldiers--CU woman crying--.pan over to another woman walking over to speak to GI--women with baggage being directed by GI's--women with bundles walking towards camera--cu woman passing camera--Is Refugees in truck--cu woman petting child--CU 2 women crying--Army truck pulls away--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--Is people in square--2 scenes groups..of people returning to city with belongings--.....

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No. | Date

(2) 17-351-6

3 CU's Prisoners, last one 16 yrs old-- CU Body of dead GI in snow--digging bodies out of snow and pan away to troops going up road--2 shots groups of dead Civilians piled up--CU 4 coffins.. pan to body of dead woman--cu dead woman--3 shots groups of dead civilians--CU Red Cross kit, pan to bodies of dead civilians guarded by GI--3 scenes women weeping--1s of NANTES, FRANCE--high shot square, huge crowd--Gen. DeGaulle walking along--cut in crowd--Police keeping crowd back--CU DeGaulle walking--high shot huge crowd--DeGaulle pinning Cross of Liberation on pillow--CU cross on pillow--CU DeGaulle saluting--1s along street-1s and cu DeGaulle inspecting troops in snow--CU French Battle Flag--DeGaulle presenting flag to Officer--French

(3) 18-371-4

soldier, carrying child, walking with woman--
ing newspapers--CU paper on stand--civilian reading
GIs reading paper--Man and boy looking at poster VIA LA
FRANCE and CU poster--people crossing square--MAUNEDY,
FRANCE: 3 air scenes of destroyed city--Is troops advancing
across field in deep snow--cu soldier walking in snow--
cu feet walking--cu face of GI--Patrol walking along both
sides of road...officer signals to halt--Is digging up
bodies of murdered American soldiers--CU bodies in snow
pan up to German prisoners watching--cu group prisoners--

(2) 18-371-4

patrols in snow carrying wounded--sign GEREMONT--Harold Siegman ACME photog. at work--air shots of shell holes etc & convoy on road--NANTES, FRANCE: good crowds and sound VIVA DE GAULLE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM: convoy of trucks on hair-pin curve in Ardennes--CU hole in U.S. tank and shots take[illegible] body out of tank--GIs warming up beside fire. cold feet and cold overshoes dried--heating rations and eating--truck convoy on snow covered road--patrol entering town-- thru town on alert--6000 SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.--looking for mines--wrecked bridge--hi shot dead horse in st. near wrecked bldg.--HAGENAU, FRANCE--firing rifles--GIs running across bridge--pressing charge and BRIDGE EXPLODES--

(5) 18-371-4

[illegible] entering to and past camera--
[illegible] on scenes used and:MINGEN: CU John Dored with
camera--GI breaking in door--walking thru ruins--breaking
in window--hi-shot ruined city--refugees out of hiding--
walking along..woman running with carriage--WEYERSHEIM,
GIs walking in snow--tanks painted white--travel shot
German prisoners--Prisoners walking along road and cu's
prisoners--STRASBOURG:wrecked Kehl bridge--good shots of
wreckage--MALMEDY:GI's dressed in sheets and lace-works--

(4) 18-371-4

BRIDGES:(Blown-up by Jerry in Boulogne, France)	Can No. 4897 X	Roll No. 2
Subject CANADIANS TAKE BOULOGNE		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 417	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--Le sev.coastal guns--
loading scenes--guns firing--air cover--
.S looking down mainst. of Boulogne..fires
'n bg--var.shots of damage in Boulogne caused by Allied
bombing and heavy fighting--badly battered st.--bomb
damaged st..smoking bldgs.at end--sign boards--sign board
pointing to right CALAIS--sign BOULOGNE in fg--bridge
across canal destroyed by Jerry--3 scenes bridge under
construction--2 prisoners coming in with white flag--
POWs are seen streaming in from Boulogne--900 prisoners
in cage--prisoners down road--more prisoners marched off--
BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN ARMY--WAR--GUNS--ART.--TYPES
SCENIC-RUINS-WRECKAGE-FIRE-POSTERS-BRIDGES-FLAGS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS

Dated 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WINGEN, FRANCE--WAR--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SNOW--
GUNS--GERMAN ARMY--REFUGEES--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--PRESS--
POSTERS--MALMEDY, FRANCE--AIR--EXECUTIONS--PRISONERS--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--NANTES, FRANCE--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
CEREMONIES--POLICE--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--FRENCH ARMY--
FLAGS--REVIEWS--BORED--CAMOUFLAGE--BRIDGE--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--WEYERSHEIM, FRANCE--MEDICAL--CEREMONY, FRANCE--
SIEGMAN--AIR--CONVOY--SOUND--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--FOOD--
RATIONS--WEATHER--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--
BLASTS--HAGENAU, FRANCE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM--

(6) 18-371-4

BRIDGES:(Pontoon bridges built by Can. Engineers in France--1944--4874x3

Issue Number
5203x1; 5202x2; 5204x3; 4862x5; 2307x4; 2306x3; 5202x7; 4874x3; 4880x2; 4874x4

Subject
CANADIANS IN FRANCE--Aug/Sept.1944
(10 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutter
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5203x1:(BkNo:4229-1--99ft--H.Wright--Aug--HMCS ALGONQUIN---Royal Canadian Officers of the ALGONQUIN(which shelled Normandy on D-Day) come ashore on June 19th to view the results--at COURSEULLES,CO LCdr.D.B.Piers with LCdr.J.F.Lloyd,Lt.Peter Cock and Lt.A.D.Stanley leave their ship --in motor launch,approach shore--var.scs.them in launch--arrive at jetty--var.scs.viewing the damaged they and their Allies inflicted--var.scs.of beach,inspection--see German guns,etc--talk to French kids-taking pix--French civilians,var.scs.--var.scs.tour----------5202x2:(BkNo:4229-4--97ft--Wright--July 17th--MAJOR SMYTHE WOUNDED--Maj.Gennie Smythe,star hockey player,now in charge of AA

Date of Event
Aug/sept.1944

stories rec'd

SEE OVER

(3) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE-1944

up after bombers were gone----------flares drop from Can.aircraft while early-morning bombing of Caen--Can.plane falls in flames--pontoo bridge used to float tanks across Orne River--Prisoners include Poles, Russians,Mongolians--var.scs.prisoners--burning factory----------

----------4862x5:(BkNo:4240-11--97ft--Wright--July--BURIAL SERVICE FO CAMERAMAN SGT.JAMES CAMPBELL(Killed while filming battle)--at cemetery near Fleury Sur Orne,var.scs.service--Cross with Sgt.Campbell's Glen-carry0c----------

----------2307x4:(BkNo:4249-11--75ft--Wright--Aug--GEN.CRERAR VISITS #3 PUBLIC RELATIONS CAMP--talk with Col.Malone and other officers of the Refugee camp--they with Maj.Austin walking--into jeep and leaves--

----------2306x3:(BkNo:4249-12--297ft--Wright--GEN CRERAR LEAVES FOR FRANCE--in launch then board the HMCS ALGONQUIN--skipper LCdr.Piers greets Crerar--var.scs.talk with officers--shot of HMS RODNEY which was escort--Church service on board----------

----------2307x7:(BkNo:4254-4--285ft--Wright--Aug.--PRINCE BERNARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS CANADIAN TROOPS--Prince talks to

(2) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944

battery of Can.Army,was seriously wounded in service in France--these are flashback pictures of him with other prominent Can.sports figures who now serve their country in France--with Smythe is Lt.Bill Leak wit Capt. Jim Boeckh who is Ontario Golf Champion,sit at table,talk over old times--look at map--sitting in front of Smythe's tent--Smythe with LBdr.Doug Gillespie,hockey player for Marlboroughs--cu Maple Leaf Calendar (Smythe's former team)--with Bob Alexander who was Goodrich Oil ballplayer,M.Marchand of Windsor Fords Ball team and LBdr Spiff Evans of Columbians ball team--see also Gordon Gill who played for Canada Bud/LBdr.Nossy Atamasoff who played for KIKS,at control of LAA gun--var.scs.the group of former sports stars turned servicemen--------

----------5204x3(BkNo.4236-1--Wright--458ft--July 1944--BREAKTHRU NEAR CAEN--armoured vehicles wait to cross canal--ruins in Caen--Capt. Sketch--German prisoners taken from Caen RR station--bridge over canal --var.bridges wrecked--var.scs.railroad station extensive damage from Canadian fire during attack--at Battle of Orne,var.guns firing--bomber with wing on fire fly toward target area--guns firing--Can.Reg.move

(5) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
cars move forward,people surge behind the car--traffic attempts to return to normal with people still foloing the vehicles-----

FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WAR--HMCS ALGONQUIN--CAN.NAVY--CHILDREN(French
--MISC.SPORTS(Stars now in Canadian Army)------PRISONERS--MONTAGE(WAR
--RUINS(France)--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.warplanes)--PLANEWRECKS(Can.
War planes)------CEMETERY---REFUGEE(Camp visited)--CREERAR,LGen.H.C.--
BERNARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--DUTCH ARMY----BRIDGES(Pontoon)--------
LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe------DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--RECEPTIONS--

(4) 5203x1,etc--CANADIANS IN FRANCE--1944
officers of Dutch Airborne division--var.scs. him--lights his pipe,et
--with LCol.A.C. de Ruyter van Steveninck in charge of Dutch Brigade-
with MGen.R.N.Gale of Airborne--talks with Dutch soldiers of Recce Un
var. scenes--at Canadian area,with LGen.H.D.G.Crerar--var.scs. with
Canadian officers and men--Honor Guard--ceremonies----------
----------4874x3:(BkNo:4261-5--267ft--Wright--CAN.TROOPS CROSS SEINE.
Sept.------lorries with bridging along edge of Seine--Lorries and
crane for placing pontoon sections--var.scs.placing sections,making
bridge--var.scs.engineers working--bulldozer make road to river edge-
Bren carrier over on pontoon raft--var.scs.pontoon raft thru water---
----------4880x2:(BkNo:4261-6--429ft--Wright--Sept.--GEN.LECLERC IN
PARIS---Gen.Leclerc's French Division enters Paris triumphantly--peop
greet them wildly for "liberation"--Pantheon in bg--blind Fr.vet of
last war greet Canadians----------
----------4874x4:(BkNo:4261-7--282ft--Wright--Sept.--ENTRY OF FRENCH
INTO RAMBOUILLET--armed [illegible]--people cheering--Gen.Charles De
Gaulle's car enters,greeted wildly--flowers handed into car to him--

BRIDGES:(in France--1944

Issue Number
5207x4; 5212x2; 4891x9; 4893x1; 4895x3

Subject
WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-OCT.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-number--captions jkd after card

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5207x4:(BkNo:4260-9--316ft--made Hearst (Lieb)--MADRU & HIS CONCEALED CAMERA--

Date of Event 10.44

Hearst Photog Madru concealed camera in basket he carried & had string atached to control--camera covered with empty bottles--cu see lens--takes pix----------

5212x2:(BkNo:4276-3--628ft--PARA--PARIS LIVES AGAIN---var.scs.after liberation--crowds go home on bikes aftr day of work--Eiffel Tower shots--well-known landmarks--US officers--shopping(stores much depleted tho----------

4891x9: (BkNo:4276-7--15?ft--PARA--BATTLE FOR LE HAVRE---

SEE OVER

BRIDGES(Wrecked RR & highway bridge across Saar canal that Germans blew up in France)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5207x4,etc
gen.vu city--Lancaster Bombers in air--bombing--explosions etc--flame throwers(Churchill Crocodiles) in action--tanks massed,infantry,shellbursts in bg--var.infantry moving up-wreckage in town--round up German prisoners----------

4893x1:(BkNo:4277-4--670ft--FOX(Br)--CROSSING RIVER MEUSE--Engineers built raft for troops and then built a bridge for vehicles--light resistance from enemy--Br.Army units crossing Meuse at Lille St.Hubert--dawn crossing----

4895x3:(BkNo:4277-5--440ft--Fox(Br)--ATTACK ON CHANNEL PORTS-----Coast Artillery support,var.scs.--this is 1st Canadian Army unit--huge shells used in 15" weapons,mov ed by derrick and rammed into nozzle--planes overhead-------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAMERA--PHOTOGRAPHY(War)--MONTAGE(War)--SCENICS(Fran ce)--AVIATION--BOMBING--ARTILLE BRIDGES--CAN.ARMY--

BRIDGES:(1946--in France

Issue Number: 5323x4; 5307x3; 5325x4; 5824x5; 5327x1;2; 5340x2; 5358x7; 5355x7; 5355x8,9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1946

Cameraman: See after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5323x4

Description and Remarks

5323x4:(BkNo:4687-8--94ft--Gaumont----BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--the Montigny Bridge under reconstruction,var.scs.----------

5307x3: (BkNo:4687-9--201ft--Eclair--LEON BLUM TALK--no caption----

5325x4: (BkNo:4690-3--75ft--Eclair--LORD MOUNTBATTEN--visits Vets hospital and bestows awards----------

5324x5:(BkNo:4690-8--192ft--Gaumont--ELECTIONS--in little village of Tartre Gaudron,var.scs.voting----------

5327x1,2: (BkNo:4694-10--1236ft--Gaumont--ANNIVERSARY OF D-DAY---- var.celebrations throughout France--parades,memorials,etc--cemetery sc: many VIPs Fr.,American etc----------

Date: June 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 18-362-2

BRIDGE:(Viaduct,new one in France--1946

Issue Number

5445x8; 5454x6; 5460x9,4,8; 5464x3; 5462x11,10

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - December 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5445x8

Description and Remarks

5445x8:(BkNo:4819-8--122ft--Eclair--LE CLERC--Gen. Jacques Philippe LeClerc tours Strasbourg,etc----------

5454x6: (BkNo:4824-9--128ft--GAUMONT--SITUATION IN DUNKIRK---------people living in former blockhouses--Thanksgiving day at town hall------

5460x9:(BkNo:4834-5--78ft Lav. & 37ft.D.Neg--Gaumont--FRENCH INVENTION---var.scs. new French invention,modern machinery which aids in the building and repair of bridges,etc----------

5460x4:(BkNo:4634-9--68ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--Leon Blum and others out of building,into cars--no names on caption---------

Date of Event

December 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5323x4,etc

5340x2:(BkNo:4702-11--Eclair--DE GAULLE IN BAYEAUX--var.scs.visit--speaking,ceremonies,etc---(183ft)

5358x7:(BkNo:4709-10--Eclair--99ft--FLIGHT FROM PARIS TO DAKAR---- var.scs.at Bourget --Skymaster DC 4 probably landing and takeoff,etc--

5355x7:(BkNo:4710-1--65ft--Gaumont--HO CHI MINH IN PARIS--Pres.of No Vietnam arrives at Bourget--met by Messr Moutet,Fr.Colonial Min----

5355x8:(BkNo:4710-2--150ft--Gaumont--FRANCO BELGIUM ANNIVERSARY--- in Charlevill,celebrate French Belgium friendship with eternal flame carried from Brussels to Mont Valerian memeorial----------

5355x9: (BkNo:4710-3--73ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--in Paris,Pres.Vincent Auriol,with Georges Bidault who was elected provincial head of Fr.Govt--Eduoard Herriot,Robert Schumann,Thorez apparently in film,too----------

MISC.FRANCE--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION----FR.GOVT--BLUM,Leon--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--VETERANS(FR)---FRENCH--ELECTIONS--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas----AVIATION--HO CHI MINH--INDO GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Geo.--DIPLOMAT

BRIDGE:(France--1947

Issue Number: 5496x6; 5508x4,8; 5514x5; 5503x13; 5510x1; 5503x9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5496x6

Description and Remarks

5496x6:(BkNo:4880-8--63ft--Gaumont--CANADIAN SKATING CHAMP--Barbara Ann Scott shows her stuff----------

5508x4:(BkNO:4885-4--303ft--Gaumont--FR.PM AT NIMES--Paul Ramadier at Town Hall--at cemetery--Opening bridge at Bagnoles Sur Ce Crees-----

5505x8:(BkNo:4885-7--75ft--Eclair--FRENCH ALLIANCE--with Britain--at Dunkirk, Georges Bidault walking--fotogs working--Bevin (Ernest)of Britain with Bidault----------

5510x1:(BkNo:4889-2--44ft--Hearst--GEN.MARSHALL IN PARIS--Gen.Geo C.Marshall arrives at Orly,greeted by VIPS,U.S.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey

Date of Event: March 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5445x8,etc

5460x8: (BkNo:4835-1--Eclair--60ft--VIADUCT---new viaduct over the Nogent,var.ccs. operations,etc----------constnction going on--then trains using it----------

5464x5:(BkNo:4836-7--95ft--ECLAIR--MANSART---Jules Hardouin Mansart art treasure evidentally uncovered by experts--some of his works shown in galleries,etc-(evidentally examples of his architecture)----------

5462x11:(BkNo:4836-8--84ft--Caumont--MARSEILLES----police dogs used by police to cover the black market operations----------

5462x10:(BkNO;4836-9--128ft--Caumont--OLD DOCUMENTS--specially trained personnel work on the restoration of many old documents which were damaged in the last war----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FR.ARMY----DUNKIRK,FRANCE
SCENICS(France)--HUMAN INTEREST----FRENCH----INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Repairs)----------FR.GOVT----BLUM,Leon----------
BRIDGE(Viaduct)----------MANSART,Jules Hardouin--ARCHITECTURE--MUSEUMS--
ART----DOGS--MARKET----HISTORICAL--

BRIDGE:(France--1948	Issue Number 6031x1; 6033x2; 6034x11

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY STORIES-FRANCE- 1948	see aftr each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.aftr each x-number--captions filed under 6031x1

Description and Remarks

6031x1:(BkNo:5342-1--gaumont--437ft-----MINES-----scenes of mining activity as strikers return to work--var.typical coal mining scenes----------

Oct/Nov Event 1948

6033x2:(BkNo:5347-7--303ft--Eclair--DOCK STRIKE IN FRANCE--var.scs. during dock strike--soldiers on guard--strikers stand about--no work activity on dock----------

6034x11:(BkNo:5349-7--Eclair--95ft--BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--var.scs. of construction work underway----------

FRANCE,Misc.--INDUSTRY(France)--MINES--MONTAGE(Mine work)-------
STRIKES(DOCK)----------BRIDGE(France)--CONSTRUCTION---------

SEE OVER

(2) 5496x6,etc

among them------he arr.at Elysee Palace--with Pres. Auriol,etc--------
at Arch of Triumph,ceremonies--Henri Bonnet there with other VIPs------

5514x5:(BkNo:4891-1--134ft--Eclair--GEN,MARSHALL IN PARIS--------
var.scs.him there--more as above--with Georges Bidault,etc----------

5503x13: (BK NO:4902-8--131ft--Gaumont--RATS--var.st.scs.of extermonation of infesting rats----------

5503x9:(BkNo:4902-11--121ft--ECLAIR--PLANE STORY--KLM Constellation apparently on flight from Paris to Holland,etc--seems to be scenes of a flower show in this reel,too----please see film----------

MISC.FRANCE--SCOTT,BARBARA ANN--ICE SKATING----------RAMADIER,Psul--
FR.GOVT--CEREMONIES--BRIDGE(France)-------BR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--
BEVIN,Ernest------U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,Gen.George C---CAFFREY,Jefferson
--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--BONNET,Henri----------RATS--SANITATION--
AVIATION--FLOWERS--HOLLAND--

BRIDGE:(France--1949--opening

Issue Number: 6139x6; 6143x4; 6143x9; 6143x11; 6151x5; 6151x4; 6152x3

Subject: MISC. FRANCE STORIES- June1949

Cameraman: see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6139x6

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

6139x6:(BkNo:5474-8--281ft--Hearst--FG Dupe--PRINCESS MARGARET IN PARIS--Eng. Princess arrives by train,off,greeted,etc---no names of VIPs[who meet her] on captions----------

Date of Event: June 1949

6143x4:(BkNo:5475-4--40ft--Hearst(Br)--F G Dupe--PRINCESS MARGARET IN PARIS--attends ser vice in Anglican Church and then visits the Elysee Palace----------

6143x9:(BkNo:5477-3--41ft--Gaumont--Lav--DE GAULLE--touring in Fran --addressing big crowd--at tomb and graves of British and French men----

6143x11:(BkNo:5477-7--72ft--June 1949--Eclair--RITA HAYWORTH's WEDDING----------no description on captions--in fact,no caption----------

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(France---1951--new one

Issue Number: 6675x4; 6684x8; 6688x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6675x4

Description and Remarks

6675x4:(BkNo:5985-11--110ft--BW--Gaumont--NEW CHURCH--in Nice,consecration of new Chapelle Matisse---ceremonies--Henri Matisse,French Artist,assists at the dedication ceremonies named for him----------

6684-8:(BkNo:5998-5--57ft--BW--Eclair--ALEXANDER III BRIDGE---var. scs.of construction of the bridge over the River Seine----------

6688x5:(BkNo:5998-8--159ft--BW--Gaumont--ALEXANDER III BRIDGE--opened--see pontoon bridge that served part of need until now in bg----

MISC.FRANCE--CHURCH(France)--MATISSE,Henri----------BRIDGE(France)--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES(1951)--

Date of Event: July 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6139x6

6151x5:(BkNo:5486-2--80 ft--Eclair-Lav-----LE CLERC----scs.of ceremony re-naming Orleans Avenue for Gen.LeClerc----------

6151x4:(BkNo:5486-3--62ft--Eclair--Lav--OPENING PONT BIR-HAKEIM----ceremonies opening Bir-Hakeim Bridge--personalities include Pierre De Gaulle,Madame LeClerc--Gen. Koenig----may be some sound on speech by Koenig--[we have newspaper copy of the speech in French in caption]-----

6152x3:(BkNo:5491-6--Eclair--Lav--96ft----MAURICE CHEVALIER--------actor autographing books(believe the French edition of Readers' Digest)---he with the editor of the French edition--believe Chevalier acts as translator for Digest------please see French caption if needed----------

MISC.FRANCE--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR,GOVT--DIPLOMATS--------DE GAULLE,Gen. Charles----------WEDDING--HAYWORTH,Rita--KHAN,Aly----------CEREMONIES--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe(memorial to him)--------BRIDGE(France)--KOENIG,LtGen.Joseph-Pierre----------CHEVALIER,Maurice--BOOKS--------

BRIDGE:(over the Garonne River in Northwest France nearly inundated--2/52-- "A"story	Can No. 25-535	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(A)FLOODS in France (B) U.S.S. INTREPID re-commis-sioned	(A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		57		ECLAIR:CS only	6801x6

LEDERER: JUNKED

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST FRANCE:AS flooded area--Date of Event Feb.1952

cu water roaring by--bridge over the Garonne River nearly underwater--water in streets,see shops--men in rowboat--cameraman falls in mud--men shovel mud,others wade--brooms sweep out water & mud--flooded countryside----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(HS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID--crowd--Carrier's Officers look on--Chinese Scouts--Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout--crowd applause--cu Bell--HS Carrier----------

NORTHWEST FRANCE--FLOOD--WATER--DISASTER--RIVER--BRIDGE--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS INTREPID--PLANE CARRIER--BOY SCOUTS--CHINESE--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--POSTERS(Name spelled out by scouts)--CROWDS--

BRIDGES:(TANCARVILLE in France,the largest bridge opens to traffic--7/59)
"D"story

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 2D

Subject 1963 NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S KIN, place of (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR ELECTION. (D)GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (E)LARGEST BRIDGE (Tancarville)

Cameraman HARRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-80 (B)3-47 (C)3-67 (D)3-48 5				Can No. NONE

Date of Prod. 7/9/59

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(At West Point--ms Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps hand up--ls group in yard--ms getting hair cut--as same--ms getting pants tailored--as same--as same--ls cadets in uniform--as same--ms officers-cadets parade--DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane--greeted--more same--ls crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd--as same--ms flag--DeGaulle on stand--trucks pass--ls of DeGaulle on stand--ms same--crowd--ls huge crowd--SAAR:ls city--people going to work--ms truck with new money (Deutchsmarks,German currency)--guards--unloading money into bank--as same--ls same--cu sign--people into bank--up to windows--woman exchanges money--as same--ls people in streets--NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:(ls Tancarville Bridge--as same--MS trucks--trucks on bridge--

Used No. Date

FORM 2550-TSM-3-58-G

OVER

BRIDGE	Can No. 2-62	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Divers seek victims drowned in bridge collapse tragedy.	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		50		Can No.

Description and Remarks Coblenz, Germany

See DIVERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62	8/2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 32-55-2

as same--as same--as same--as same--

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

BRIDGE	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Install triangle bridge- "Three strap system" marks new engineering triumph.	U.S.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10		33		

Description and Remarks Duren, Germany

Various l.s. and c.u. of triangular bridge as train gasses over--showing peculiar construction.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 92 1	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (PONTOON)	Can No. V.4-R.12	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Engineer Troops Set New Bridge Record Over Flooded River	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			Cuts 180 X 6 Can No. 182 X 9

Description and Remarks Magdeburg, Germany--shots of troops floating pontoons into place in a bridge under construction--various shots of men working--slipping the last pontoon into its place and cut ing to sound of men marchin over bridge in colum formation.

Also listed as: GERMAN ARMY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--SOUNDS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.12	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MAIN BRIDGE	Can No. 327 X	Roll No. Y

Subject Canoeing Thru The Dams of The Main — Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155			135 Rev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Wuerzburg, Bavaria, Germany—under Main Bridge--thru choppy waters--spills--going thru--canoes capsizing due to cross-currents -spectators on bridge--thrilling

Also as: WUERZBURG, BAVARIA, GERMANY—CROWDS--THRILLS--DAMS--DANCING

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ELBE RIVER BRIDGE (dedication) (GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI SHOW(DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER)	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302 def	Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u. white geese on gras--
med. hi-view of city--c.u. town pretty scene
cutting ribbon to dedicate bridge over Elbe
River--c.u. bridge--l.s. same--angles--folo
of procession over bridge--soldiers marching
over--cavalry--c.u.Nazi flags,sailors marching
over bridge--air views same--air view 850
metre long Elbe River Bridge
also as: DEDICATION--NAZIS--FLAGS(NAZI)--
GEESE--SOUND--ELBE RIVER--ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--
scenic--GERMAN ARMY--NAVY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (bldg construction	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDLELAND CANAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237			237	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: GERMANY--BUILDING CONSTRUCTION--
CANAL--ENGINEERING--MACHINERY

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WERRA BRIDGE (BLDG CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: AUTO STREETS ARE GROWING

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

BLDG CONSTR.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW BRIDGE (IN GERMANY) OPENED	Can No. 2833 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING NEW BRIDGE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN-- headon parade over bridge,cus militants and crowds,cu Mayor or someone,old train and pontoon bridge,ls boats pennants ls Mayor putting ribbon cars across bridge,cu loco going across,cutting ribbon,crowds on bridge, choo choo going over,ls pan same.

BERLIN--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 4-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (Pontoon bridge in Germany)

Can No. 17-237

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 1/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-237-2

(2) 17-237-2

BRIDGES:(bridge blown up by Germans in Greece)	Can No. 2492 x 1452	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INVADE GREECE	H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks:

DGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols
route to meet British paratroopers--bridge
lown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and
locked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--
rawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--
ined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into
3 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara
irport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers
and and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build
liders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--
British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying
heir parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--
reek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Date 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES(Wrecked bridge, truck over bridge in Thaw in Europe story and water rushing under bridge)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LITE BRITISH--

EECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
HIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
RACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

(2) 2492x2

(3) 18-277-3

water rushing by--GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--ruined flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--ox native cart ing in st--var angles trucks, sedans and rowboats thru flooded st--M.P directing traffic- truck dropping dirt-- leveling road--CU's tanks along road--same caped men along road--ENGLAND: shots of planes on field--at headquarters of U.S. Eighth Air Force, Lt.Gen. Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him, Staff Members stand behind them--GOOD on Weather Briefing, Target Officer, Officer giving plan of attack, Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Outin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening-- Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off-- Liberators taking off--formation flights over field-- Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SMALL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST-- Men of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door- Bombs falling from Fort in BF, others in FG, exhaust streaks. GOOD SHOT--explosions below--boats falling and streak from smoke bomb--gun explosions below--scores over Berlin, very high shots--formation in loosened flight-- Good shots formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(2) 18-379-3

BRIDGES(Vehicles crossing bridge (pontoon)..soldier running across the bridge..in Linnich,Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-381	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	309		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

street,bldgs.leveled--Jeep load of ing mortar fired on other side of Hedzerath--CU GI firing mortar- men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line of tanks firing in field- gun carrier loaded with --la vehicles crossing bridge(pontoon)across -soldier running across footbridge- running across bridge--GIs pacing GI firing rifle into burnt ramparts of Fort marked UNDERFOOT standing around bodies of CU another dead German--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOCH, GERMANY

(4) 18-379-3

(3) 18-381-1

b/ Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] --wounded German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrow [illegible] man Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--ex family group--German evacuees pushin pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(2) 18-381-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Duesseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 men kissing girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS [illegible] ranks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

BRIDGES: (Wrecked Hangebrucke & Rohenzollern bridges..1s wrecked bridge from land in Germany)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 1
ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5008x3,4 5009x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES,
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HEXXXX
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GER
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

HS long line passing--- and: line of tanks along bridge— men truck passing &

(3) 18-384-1

(1) 18-304-1

hands

wrecked bridge so as

BRIDGES (Remagen Bridge)	Can No. 18-386-	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH DEAL FOR GERMANS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
242	220			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] to old style specie in tanks..GV pan-- GV German officer and GI..pan to GI guard[illegible] Civilians in line..tilt down to woman with [illegible] in her hand--INSERT German sighting book before German officer at desk--GV reaches turned in on [illegible] Remagen Hotel[illegible] GV sign REMAGEN..REMAGEN HOTEL)--GV [illegible] in the salon where the talks took place..LS, GI walks over to window--SS GI looks out window--LS [illegible] River from window--GV wrecked tank--GV two star rocket car--LS and [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-386-1

posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel
LABOR) and pan to group of
shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN .shaking
I SIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck
acrossing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts with hands over heads--CU wounded German
shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water--
Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
city of Neuss

(2) 18-386-1

BRIDGES (GI's Crossing Remegan Bridge)	Can No. 18-396-1	Roll No. WHOLE REEL
Subject GERMANY GIVES UP!	Collection HARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: L. & CU Truman at desk SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. ...ds at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass ...wds..GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S. wreck ...city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-...to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GÖEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
XXERXXX AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

(4) 18-396-1

pan over to vehicles crossing--lg mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] on ground--CU bodies--CU bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIP DECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(3) 18-396-1

. .

. .

. .

BRIDGES:(New and old ruined Canal Bridge in Germany)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL BRIDGE	CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: SHOTS of wrecked bridge(a war casualty) shot erecting new bridge--completed bridge--MARCH 1949 water traffic--bridge traffic--shot of German flag--

GERMANY--BRIDGES--WRECKAGE--TRAFFIC--CONSTRUCTION--BARGES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-396-1

Hitler telling--[illegible] marching [illegible]
[illegible]--LS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY-
Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into
Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at
map--Hitler in ca., past crowds he enters
German troops marching [illegible]
along road telling--CU [illegible]
scenes--HS BIG GR[illegible] I--[illegible]
Hitler and staff, plotting [illegible]
LS German soldiers advancing [illegible]
along road, see wrecked [illegible] look-
ing on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU prisoners
being fed in soup kitchen [illegible]
reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers [illegible]--
soldiers marching, super [illegible]
of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of [illegible]
thru water to boat--CU [illegible]
FRANCE: LS RR car--Germans [illegible]
CU Hitler and staff--Germans [illegible]
2 HS of London burning [illegible]
FDR signing Lend Lease- CU pape[illegible]

BRIDGE:(Danube River,Germany--Europe icebound..bridge banged,by ice--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-15	2

Subject: ICEBOUND EUROPE--NEARLY 600 DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman: PATHE--SEDI--ECLAIR--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	106		

Cuts 7522x3,8,9 & CS 7521x9, Can No. 6882; cuts

Date of Event: Feb. 1956

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(shot of Rhine river, ice choked--ships stalled,icebound--barges stuck in ice kids walk over floes--at Danube River bridge banged by ice--flooded street,boats thru boots--wading, carry man-- people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE:(ls street in Paris,2 shots--signs "VALENCE""NICE" & MARSEILLES"--pan shot Riviera snow covered palms,cactus,tropical--street scene snow SWISH TO ROME,ITALY:snow falling--snow covered ruins-- coliseum in snow--columns,square plaza--the fountain--shots of Vatican--circle snow,needle monument--CUTS: all add.scenes around Europe--

Used No.	Date

GERMANY--RHINE RIVER--CHILDREN--MISC.SHIPS--BRIDGE--RESCUE--ROME,ITALY--NOT--VATICAN

ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER(Nature)--DANUBE RIVER--FLOOD--TREES--ODDITIES(Weather)

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE (Formed of pontoon boats)	Issue Number 29-75-2	
Subject: AUTO PONTOON--BRIDGE BUILT IN TWO HOURS		Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				junked C.S.only 7570x9

Description and Remarks: RHINE,GERMANY:(On thr Rhine, Date of Event 9/36
Fr.Army Engineers' attach metal side plates--attach rubber ,inflate tubes,inflated--"auto boat" plunges into water,see operator--troops march on land and then they go aboard auto boat--(pontoons make this a combination bridge,auto-boat--troops ferried across river--helmsman steering--many boats together to make a bridge-heavy tank crossing "bridge"----------

RHINE,GERMANY--FR. ARMY--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES,MISC.--MISC.SMALLCRAF--BRIDGE(formed of pontoon boats)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (new bridge of Corinth Isthmus underway RUINS GREECE	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. STARTS REBUILDING OF GREECE	GAZIADAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			Junk Can No. 5658x7 950 ft.

Description and Remarks

Is US carrier Leyte--planes on deck el up,visitors,planes on deck,people inspection,ruins along Piraeus,docks,new construction--mix cement,supply ship,cu US flag, officers,loco craned up,jeeps & trucks,flour bags out hold,swing em onto dock,cu guy directs operations cu bakery flour bag,pile bags up--CUTS:unload autos ,Maj Evans--cranes unload--new bridge of ~~Corinth Isthmus~~ underway--Cdr Van Evera--

ATHENS,GREECE:US NAVY:RECONSTRUCTION:US ~~LEYTE:CARRIER~~ PLANE TYPES:DOCKS:FOODSTUFFS:AUTOS:BRIDGE:VAN EVERA

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE(1s the river and big bridge, (Nijemegen)military traffic over the bridge in Holland..captured.. taking dynamite from bridge)

Can No. 19-335

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (TANK crossing Bailey Bridge in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-355	1

Subject: WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH

Cameraman: GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.) PARA (ENG.) IN BRIG[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No.
294	286			

Descriptions and Remarks: ANTWERP BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor recd 12/44 cranes etc.visible--ship coming in --ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock,boat in bg--truck hoisted from ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--.. .... HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower seated talking, 3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior [illegible]-- exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--[illegible] sitting down to IKE printed on his boots--[illegible] area flooded by Maas River--sign M.A.C--4 scenes of trucks going thru water-- tank crossing Bailey Bridge SNOW AND MUD..tanks lined up in field,moving along 2 scenes--tanks driving out on road from field--soldiers...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-335-1

FRANCE

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes used and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Baronville, France..firing big Toms..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 cu of big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment --Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

(E) 11-25-1

(5) 17-355-1

Air shots of Betterich..showing destruction caused by artillery--ls tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep-group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th division...--Patton giving out medals--in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French people..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers on way to Belfort--ls valley..artillery..hits in valley--

Quadrant to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking chocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching down str.--German Medic helmet in mud--GI with [illegible] rabbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on Western Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road--[illegible] mud--Firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf, tanks in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..sighting etc. Demolition squads at work..setting charges and explosions

(4) 17-355-1

(7) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FTG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	130
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1	
		+ 7754x9 Stock Shots	
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..tank leading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..Brig.Gen.Cannon,Fr.and Lt.Col.Barbour at ceremony..Choirs marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injured-collaborationists taken to prison--ls Chateau De Belfort artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes tour of inspection...on battlements..looking down on city of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provos talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

(6) 17-355-1

BRIDGES:(equipment moved over pontoon bridge)	Can No. 4895.X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS CROSS THE MEUSE RIVER	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EINDHOVEN,HOLLAND--British soldiers walking down a safety lane marked with tape--at Mause River--get into boats--(fog)carry bikes into boats--boats into fog--scene crossing river --soldiers crossing on pontoon ferry--loading tank on pontoon ferry--ferry leaves shore--putting pontoon ferry together and bracing top deck--light field gun pulled aboard--mobile units ferry across--cu tracks of mobile unit as they mount pontoon ferry ramp--ferry leaving--cu showing man pulling rope which propels ferry--ferry reaches shore ---equipt.over pontoon bridge--heavy equipt.over bridge--

Released 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS-
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT,
MULES--BLDGS.(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--FRANCE.

(8) 17-355-1

BRIDGE:(canal bridges lit up)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY:HOLLAND'S WILHELMINA FETED ON ANNIVERSARY	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	129			Can No. 5978x2 466

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:riding thru decorated streets--flag studded bldgs--thru streets--Used in Issue Date AUG 31-1948 as Wilhemina arriving in car 2 shots car pulling up--Marijke,youngest daughter of Juliana at window claspes Wilhemnia walks and turns and waves--crowd waves back--kisses Juliana and grandchildren--hs crowd--queen on balcony with family waving--crowd waving--queen waving--nite shots ls sign with Wilhemia I 2 shots--bldg with streamers--canal bridges lit up--crown 1898-1948--hs crown with streamer of lites--CUTS:add on above

AMSTERDAM--HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAY NITE--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--BRIDGES--BLDGS--DECORATIONS--VER.

Date of Event

(2) 4895x6

[illegible] mobile unit speeding into [illegible] action with men and equipment--

EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND--WAR--ENG. ARMY--WEATHER(FOG)--MINES(TAPE)--RIVERS--BOATS--BRIDGES-PONTOONS--ARMS & AMM.---FERRY)

BRIDGE:(Arnhem, Holland)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S VETS NEVER FORGET	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. 3892 x 7, 86ft

ARNHEM, HOLLAND Bridge,pan to other bank--
arade--closer soldiers carrying wreathes
t monument,crowd--SS bury wreathe--officer carrying
reathe- members of airborne putting down wreathes--two
ilhouetted against monument--rows of crosses--mother with
ead bowed--Padre,pan over to cemetery (Airborne Men's
emetery at Oosterbeek)--English naval attache--kids put
lowers--elderly lady with many medals--LS cemetery--
UTS: Add.shots same-----
RNHEM, HOLLAND--CEMETERIES--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--
EMORIALS--CAN. ARMY--BRIDGE--PARADE--WREATHES--CROWD--
VIATION--RELIGIOUS--FLOWERS--MEDALS--

Date of Event SEPT. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (Queen Juliana of Holland officiates at New Bridge opening)

Issue Number
6[illegible]x4; 6791x8; 6[illegible]97x3; 6801x9;
6[illegible]53x5; 6[illegible]54x4; 6[illegible]90x11; 6[illegible]89x10

Subject: HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952 (eight stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON (A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe A11	Pos. Lav.	Cuts See bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made
				Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

6746x4:(BkNo:6108-5--148ft.--Jan.1952--ROYAL FAMILY AT SANKT ANTON---In little Austrian Village of Sankt Anton,Royal Family spends its holiday--scenic snowy shots--Queen Juliana on skis--Princesses getting instructions---(Pr.Bernhard not there,had a cold)----------in the Tyrolean Alps,scenic shots----------

----------6791x8:(BkNo:6122-4--107ft--Jan.1952--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S NINTH BIRTHDAY--at the Palace of Soestdijk,the merchant seamen of the "Abel Tasman" bring a gift to their little "God-Child"--the cadets,in the reception room,with the little Princess--the gift was brought by a relay race among the cadets and each had signed the special charter

Date of Shipment: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6786x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

[illegible] Drees greets them officially for the Dutch people--they are back fro[illegible] 4 week tour--they visited both Canada and America--others in the VIP welcoming party are Can.Amb.to Netherlands Pierre Dupuy and Dutch Min. Boel,Lieftick,Wemmers and van den Brink--they bid farewell to their seaman Piet Bul[illegible],who travelled with them on the tour----------

----------6854x4: (BkNo:6185-2--464ft.--April 1952--QUEEN VISITS DUTCH EMIGRANTS in Canada---KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--travel shots from car--she talks with Dutch Emigrants--motor entourage thru streets,passing the houses of Dutch Emigrants--queen in orchard--she visit poultry farm--she in flower hot houses--in front of school--she talk with kids--she sit at school-desk with children around her--she speaks to Dutch Amb. to Canada,Mr.Loving--she speaks with building-trade laborers of Dutch nationality--letterbox with Dutch name on it--she look at Canadian landscape--she sees home of Emigrants----------

----------6890x11:(BkNo:6226-3--233ft.--June 1952--ROYAL COUPLE TOURS NORTH-HOLLAND---at Alkmaar with the Burgomaster,they tour a cheese-market--they watch inspection of cheese--in Great Brill--[illegible] offer

they brought her as a gift of the crew----------

----------6797x8: BkNo:6127-4--142ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS BRIDGE--fixed bridge at Doesburg in the Prvince of Gelderland--Queen Juliana passes over the old "Bridge of Sighs" as its last passenger before opening the new fixed bridge--reception for her--Min.of Pub.Works, Vemmers and Burgomaster Kolzer accompany her to new bridge--var.scs. of the ceremonies--children holding many toy balloons-- an improviaed door on which a picture of the old bridge was mounted is opened to start the traffic flow--they walked over the new bridge as a group----------

----------6801x9:(BkNo:6132-2--123ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA VISITS JOHANNA INSTITUTE AT ARNHEM--this is a home for crippled children--the girls are taught dress-making--she speaks with kids--boys learn wicker-work,etc--she distributes toys and dolls to the children--the toys came from a women's society in Oregon,USA----------

----------6853x5:(BkNo:6185-1--171ft.--May 1952--ROYAL COUPLE BACK FROM AMERICA-----greeted happily by Princess Beatrix,Irene and Margriet--

BRIDGE (unites Tegucigalpa & Comayaguela)	Can No. 626 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION OF NEW PRES.OF HONDURAS	--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONDURAS-CENTRAL AMERICA--INAUGURATION

Also as:BLDGS(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--GEN. TIBURCIO CARIAS & F MILY--DR.VINCENTE MEJIA COLINDRES--SCENIC

Date of Event 3-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

(4) 6786x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952
wrapped cheese as a gift--later they visit Wieringermeer polder---
hey visit agricultural industry there--parade of 150 tractors pass
he Queen in review--next day,visit ENKHUIZEN--they visit the town hall
-parade of youth in their honor--at Zuider Zee Museum,they visit------
---------6989x10 :(P No:631--8--194ft.--Lav.--Nov.1952--PRINCE BERNHARD
LEAVES FOR MEXICO VISIT--at Schiphol Airport,his car arrives--the whole
family with him to see him off--crew of plane is presented to the Prine
--he speaks of his forthcoming visit to Mexico to the Exhibition soon
to take place in which Netherlands has an export Exhibit--(MAY BE SOUND
On this small statement in English)--plane taxis off and then takes off

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--
SKIING----------MARGRIET,Princess--BIRTHDAYS----------BRIDGE-
CEREMONIES(Misc)----------CHILDREN(Dutch)--HUMANINT(Sick chil-
dren)--TOYS----------KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--EMIGRATION--
----------FACTORY(Cheese,Holland)----------WILHELMINA,Prince--AVIATION

LANCHIA BRIDGE	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 2

Subject 40,000 VETERANS MASS IN ANTI-RED PLEDGE TO GOVERNMENT'S CHIEF

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 455x2
75	64			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks Budapest, Hungary

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BUDAPEST HUNGARY--
cel-brations

Also as: COUNT TALVAY--ARCHDUKE JOSEPh--
REGENT & MRS. VON HORTHY--MILITARY PARADES--
VON GÖMBÖS--HUNGARY (ARMY (

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.84~~	~~10-14-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-6-32 U

OVER

BRIDGE:(Truck up boat bridge in Indo China war area--Oct.1950--"A"story)	Can No. 23-403 23-403	Roll No. 2 2
Subject NEWS I BRIEF-(A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6464x1 -6466x6 Can No. appx. 390 ft. (B) junked
6 75 81				

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers march towards camera--ms getting into trucks--pan entire area with trucks,men & equipment--lineup truck, men mount in in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along catwalk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortifications--cu spears of bamboo--moving a section of fence-shot of spears fortification and fort in bg--man on guard-soldier with gun on knee,seated on hillside--CUTS:XXXXXXXX add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo fence

Date of Dec 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

BRIDGES:(Vgr.ones in IndoChina crossed by Fr.soldiers in mopping-up operations--4/22/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-454	2

Subject: INDO-CHINA---FRENCH MOP UP REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~142~~	~~134~~			6629x6 / 319ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru water--2 shots,troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine ~~guns firing--fiel~~ with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smokin area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots---------CUTS:(big barge loaded with trps men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over/ head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated--

Date of Event: 4-22-51

Used Shots, Date

OVER

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air,bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--trains--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY:At Plaza Hotel,ls group of girls, two walk
forward--med.shoes & anklet of diamonds,cu also--gal with
dome-shaped ring,bracelet--$621,000 necklace & diade--
$300,000 necklace,clip & bracelet--$1[illegible] million worth
of necklace,clip and earclips,solitaire in ring,bracelets--
cu of above--med.shot group around table, millions in gems
and guns----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--TROOPS--BAZOO
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--
HOTAL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

BRIDGES:(In Vietnam hit by allied air power--8/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-67-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 84 (B) 62 (C) 63				see bk nos.after ea. location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)AT SEA(Off England):(Bk. No:32-9--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARP" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--mls ship,pan to lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish tra wler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes into se----------

----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk towar famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrim walk.kiss Mezouza on wall--cu hand touch it--pan to Jewish sign and

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

BRIDGES:(Crossing Bridge,-Evacuation, Jogokarta, Indonesia) See underlined	Can No. 22-265.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CRASH:SEVENTY NINE DIE IN PLANE CRACK-UPS	JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6.. 315ft

Description and Remarks: INDIA: Newspapermen grouped around plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Hulen--SWISH:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event: JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 6530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

arrow next to Mezouza--1s Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--1s of it--
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

BRIDGES:(Blown up in Tel Aviv)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 1
[illegible] LEGION	21-149	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]T [illegible]PT[illegible]NG [illegible]ONTINUES AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	115			Cuts 5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

T.L.A.V. ls lookout tower--men atop armed--guards walking around--bomb blasted hole,s[illegible] alley below--blasted house--ls wrecked captured tank--cu same with guy holding up helmet--armored car--truck thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldier lets truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with medic coat of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--woman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--putin sign of hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing Arab cles--insignia on [illegible] plane shot down--ls Haganah in [illegible] same plane--watch tower--CUTS add.shots [illegible] Arabs herding cattle, guarded by

Date of Event

MAY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-265-2

Knickbocker sits--photogs--Knick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to Anstall theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add.interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS*
KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES*
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS*
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

BOAT BRIDGE	Can No. 2—82	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Engineers break all boat bridge marks in fall maneuvers.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks River Po, Italy.

C.u. of soldiers running towards river with pontoons boats--then c.u. connecting boats and putting planks over them Trucks driver rides over them completed bridge soldiers by the hundreds walk over.

Date of Event 9/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 21-149-1

Jaffa--open-air bridge--high waves over Tel Aviv--wounded hospital--crowds on streets--air raid warden directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--GUNS--TAR--TANKS--FIRE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--FLAME TRUCKS--ARABS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBI G-BRIDGE C--EMBLEMS(INSIGNIA)--

BRIDGE (Rialto)	Can No. V.3 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject: ROYALTY ATTENDS GALA REVIVAL OF HISTORIC REGATTA

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	68			75 x-2

Description and Remarks: Venice, Italy--shots of the Grande Canal--the Rialto Bridge--cut in of King Victor Emmanuel and Party--firemen restraining crowds in small boats by means of a stream of water--shots of regatta
Also listed as: VENICE ITALY--REGATTA--WATER SPORTS--KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--GRANDE CANAD--ST. PAUL'S CHURCH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.68	9-26-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (Rialto)	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL HOSTS GREET FESTIVE GONDOLIERS AT HISTORIC REGATTA.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft.
109	98			Can No. 426x7

Description and Remarks Venice, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA

Also as: BLDGS (Foscari Palace)--BOATS--PRINCESS MARIE JOSE--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--CHURCH OF MADONNA--HISTORICAL--CANAL (Venice Grand)

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.76~~	~~9-17-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

GARIBALDI BRIDGE AND VICTOR EMMANUEL BRIDGE AND UMBERTO BRIDGE AND CASTLE ST. ANGELO BRIDGE, ITALY	Can No. V. 4 R. 77	Roll No. 11

Subject: EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS DEFY TIBER'S TIDES IN CLASSIC SWIM GRIND

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			Cuts 325 ft. Can No. 431x2

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ROME, ITALY--SWIMMING

Also as: TIBER RIVER--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--~~VICTOR EMANUEL BRIDGE--GARIBALDI BRIDGE~~--IS. OF TIBERNIA, ITALY--RENATO BACICALUPO--~~CASTLE ST. ANGELO BRIDGE~~

Date of Event: 9-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 BM-8-32 U

OVER

RIALTO BRIDGE (gondola race)	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REGATTA OF VENICE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
611	611			Can No.

Description and Remarks

REGATTA -- VENICE, ITALY

Also as: HISTORIC--GONDOLAS-FIREMEN

Date of Event 9-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RIALTO BRIDGE (Venice, Italy Historic Regatta)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ISTORIC REGATTA (HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x6 / Can No. 350
47				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GONDOLAS--VENICE, ITALY

Also as: REGATTA--HISTORIC--CANAL GRANDE
RIALTO BRIDGE

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-D

OVER

BRIDGES:(In Venice, Italy-June 1936) see below for details)	Can No. 7385 x 7386 x	Roll No. 1,2,3 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
VENICE TWILIGHT	GIULDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2845	2645			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, Italy--var.sc nic shots of Venice including..boats leaving lagoor to go fish... Clock of the Moors..pigeons..milkman in canal b t delive ing milk..coffee houses.. market scenes, l ading boats.. people walking in sts..people traveling in cural boats.. Grand Canal..Rialto Bridge..busin of St. Mar..church of Madonna of Health..woo en bridge of Acade y of Fine Arts.. Foscari Palace..Rezzonico Palace..islands of the Lagoon.. Bridge of Sighs..Piazzetta San Mark clock tower in St. Marco's square..gondoliers oating, etc.--St. Marks, Inc. Bronze Horses, Belfry..Is from belfry..Doges Palace.. Court of the Ducal Palace..Riva degli Schiavoni..Isle of St.George the Great..Church of St.George..RR station

Date of 6/36

Used No.	Date

OVER

N U. S. A.

BRIDGES (NO. ITALY FLOODS)	Can No. v 9 r 617	Roll No. 4

Subject: FLOODS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x7,385
57	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

NO. ITALY

Date of Event 11/2-4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

gondolas covered over for night..lamps lighted..night
shots Riva delgi Schiavoni, St. Marks Sq., canals,etc.

VENICE, ITALY--SCENIC--BOATS--GONDOLAS--LIGHTS--
BRIDGES--N C.E. CS--MUDGE--CANALS--NIGHTSCENES--
NIGHT--

(2) 7386 x1, 2, 3

RIALTO BRIDGE (REGATTA VENICE)	Can No. 2455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC REGATTA OF VENICE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
671				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY--

REGATTA.

Date of Event 8-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (Geo. Washington – sign, Army trucks over bridge in Benevento, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-238	1

Subject: THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248	252			477Bx1, 2,206D ft 1331x1, 2,454ng; 3541x 335x1, 2-718 ft

Description and Remarks:

ITALY – Off Salerno – 2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots – CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT – CU turret on fire as boat goes by – showing burning turret (smoking) – Taking out of turret.. head first – carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on deck – Another man stretched out – Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret – Giving first aid.. Artificial resp. – LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded – Lowering wounded into barge – looking down on hole in turret – Is U.S. Savannah – Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. Is of town – we fly low over ....

Date of Event: 10/43

Used No.	Dupe
Scene on board ~~body of man~~ head first – Another gas masks Artificial wounded – hole	

(3) 16-239-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc -- BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air -- NAPLES -- add. shots same and shots of harbor -- cu water bubbling -- pumping air -- diving coming up -- unloading supplies onto duck -- duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station -- piles of supplies -- wrecked st. -- Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble -- wagon loaded with belongings -- old style crib -- sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM (ETC.) -- pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs -- Funeral Procession -- one soldier waving at the

(1) 16-238-1

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD--flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wracked bldgs --Sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT-- shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS

(C)16-238-

ITALY--SALERNO—U.S. NAVY--USS SAVANNAH—WAR--EXPLOSIONS
—RUINS--FIRES--HUMAN--CASUALTIES.--MEDICAL—AIR--RUINS
BENEVENTO, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RR—FACTORIES--GED. WASH
BRIDGE--TRUCKS--BLDGS.--TYPES(ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE--
PRISONERS—NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--SUPPLIES
DUCKS--POSTERS--FUNERALS--U.S. ARMY—BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE)
CAVALRY--TANKS--JEEPS--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY--
TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--RUSSIAN ARMY--
ENGLISH ARMY—GEN. CLARK--HL OF YR.

(3) 11-28-1

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard -- good shots Governor's Palace -- var. shots German prisoners civ smiling -- questioned -- U. S. Cavalry riding along road -- U. S. soldiers marching across field -- trucks thru mud -- over stream -- Tanks -- pulling jeep along muddy road -- L. S. Volturno River and valley below -- firing howitzers -- explosions in distance -- recomaissance plane flying -- retreating Germans in distance -- half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River -- jeeps across -- var. shots bridge and crossings -- wrecked American trucks, etc. -- German plane wrecked -- dead pilot -- Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobru and Russia -- talking with U. S. Lt. -- Gen. Clark with group into jeep -- inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor -- into je

BRIDGES(Shots of wrecked bridge of new bridge in Italy)	shot Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 136? x 1, 4, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE(Pontoon Bridge under construction, wind & rain blowing in Sicily)	Can No. 14-251	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780 x 7, 10 1482 x 2, 3 Can No. 1482 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-240-4

16-251-1

(2) 16-2251-1

BRIDGE(Prisoners crossing bridge in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1481x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES: U.S. ENGINEERS BLDG BRIDGES ENROUTE MESSINA:	Can No. 1136X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-29-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR—

(2) 16-252-2

BRIDGE(Primosa Bridge, shot of bridge, trucks along road over bridge, Prisoners crossing bridge, in Catania, Sicily) 1169x3

Can No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

shot
shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES: (EXPLOSING OF BLOWN BRIDGE IN SICILY AS U.S. ARMY BOYS ADVANCE IN [illegible] SICILY)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ADVANCE ALONG THE SICILIAN COAST	XXX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
bridge in background--[illegible]
(Pellet) is located and wire to [illegible]
handle--[illegible]
wire to cut off boats [illegible]
EXPLOSION--[illegible]
bridge--[illegible]
marked to prevent [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1149x3

BRIDGE(Truck pulling big tow across the bridge in Messina, Italy)	Can No. 1192 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES(Bringingscenes as Ponton bridge throws across Volturno River in Italy)	Can No. 1369x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PONTOON BRIDGES (bldg pontoon bridges, ferrying troops across)

No. 2524 X 4

Subject	Cameraman
	PAUSE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx. 50 ft.		Lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

bldg pontoon bridges, ferrying troops across engineers using outboard motors to ferry bridges--I. Smith recovering broken camera.

ITALY:VOLTURNO RIVER:PONTOON BRIDGES

SMITH:PRESS:ENGINEERS:WAR

Date of Event 10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1369x2

BRIDGE(Pontoon being swept away by wind and rain in Italy)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1 3,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (Pontoon bridge in Italy - bridge being blown up)

Cue No. 17-298

Bill No. 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

PARA.(GASS)FOX(BELL)
PATHE(DONAHUE)
FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Net	Dope	Pos.
211	202		

1977x2,3,10-1981x7
Cue No. 3039 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian front..5 scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers ...over

5/44

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-255-1

CUTS: add.on scenes used and add.on mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.on prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings on head--woman carrying another on shoulders--prisoners with

(3) 17-298-1

(d) 17-296-1

[illegible] AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S. soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUIRI, ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Marauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-

BRIDGES (Air shots of ruined bridges in Italy)

Cue No.	Roll No.
17-318	2

Subject	Category
THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT	PARATROOPS & GLIDERS

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Code / Cue No.
118	125			

Description and Remarks

~~Bridges, etc. (Italy)--3 scenes only~~

of ruined bridges, etc.--over harbor.
sunken ships below--2 scenes natives
ships moll in--NAPLES, ITALY--ship with
troops on deck Lt.Gen Devers with Gen
Brazilian Exp.Corps--3 scenes. Brazilian
gang plank--Brazilians lined up for in
Brazilians marching away--FIFTH ARMY
shaking hands with Gen.Mark Clark--line
troops at attention as the King revie
another scene King reviewing--big guns
es of King reviewing WACs--Clark, The Ki
reviewing and inspecting WACs lined up--

Date of Event: 1944

Used No.	Date

CUTS!

hands up--pontoon bridge,,truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still camexaman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DECAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(4) 17-298-1

BRIDGES(VENICE:elev.and cu's gondolas down canal--cu Pres.De Nicola--under Rialto Bridge,etc.)

Can No. | Roll No. -537--6

Subject: [illegible] VENICE & GAETA: [illegible] RODEO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI--GAUM-ACT, ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79-75 81-77			

Cuts: NELSON

Can No. JINN.

Description and Remarks: VENICE:elev.and cu's gondolas [illegible] Date of Event 9-46.
[illegible]--cu Pres.De Nicola--under Rialto
[illegible] MEET:start free style race
(ULL SCREEN00-slow motion cu's
swimming--crowds,finish and cu of
of France--also shots of Hirohita US.--
[illegible]nts parade--Indians,squaws with papooses--
[illegible]tic and spills,one into fence and stuck,riding
[illegible]--[illegible]ills,and bull starts goring guy on ground--CUTS
[illegible]:PARIS,FRANCE:ELLENSBURG,WASH REGATTA:
[illegible] NICOLA:BRIDGES:SWIM RACE:SLOW MOTION:
[illegible]:RODEO:THRILLS:KKKK INDIANS:

Used No.	Date
	ditto

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...and var. shots of same--and...addition Brazilian troops
...shot from ship of Mt. Vesuvius...shot of city of Naples in
...distance--U.S Marines acting as honorary guards--
...King arriving by plane--King presenting to Gen. Clark [illegible]
...Medal of Honorary Knight of Brit. Empire--presenting to
Gen. Gruenther Medal of Honorary Companion of the Bath--

LEGHORN, ITALY--LIVORNO, ITALY--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
BRIDGES--HARBOR--SHIPWRECKS--ITALIANS--U.S. ARMY--
NAPLES, ITALY--HARBORS--SHIPS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--ITALY--
[illegible]KING GEORGE--CLARK--TANKS--REVIEWS--GUNS--
WAC--MT. VESUVIUS--U.S. MARINES--TYPES--MEDALS--WAR

(2) 17-318-2

BRIDGES:(Bridge collapses in Italy.)

Can No. 21-142

Roll No. 2

(S[illegible]..A !!)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE DUNKING DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (D)GLE[illegible]N S.A. FISH

Cameramen LYONS, EHLERS, G I[illegible]LDI, P.Ra(C RTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6[illegible]	53 66 70			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] two planes on cranes--pil[illegible] adjusting shoulder holsters--cu Brazilian [illegible] cu Mexican--is planes drop, hit water--c[illegible] of planes,dive in drink--is swim toward raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COY DuCAN D.F.--hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--fire-men touring it on--dense smoke,lotta firemen holding hose--ls charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel-gen'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan-s all stidio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying stuff,studio in bg--ITALY:/s bridge collapsed--ls look at p at trestle of where bridge was run down--wrecked girders an down to water--cu twisted girders--trestle other

(OKAY IT CAN)

Near Admiral J.C. Jurado

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER)

BRIDGE:(NATO Troops on maneuvers in Lake Maggiore,No.Italy--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane,tanks cross--ls bridge,tanks--9/55)	Can No. 28-708	Roll No. 2

Subject: MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--NATO--ARMY--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Multiform)

WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	93			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc. cu USN Adm. Wm Fechteler--cu Maj.Nevzat Akac of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.,2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--ls bridge,tanks--officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--FR ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--

MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--NATO--ARMY--TANKS+BRIDGE--DEFENSE--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH --FR.ARMY--TANKS+BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Multiform)

Date of Event: 9-2-55

Used No.	Date

(2) 21-142-2

en working on girders--fire stiff in water extract him--
ut die on stretcher--twisted girders in water--JAPAN:
s Jap kids--mother holds kid--rubbing brushes toghether
ollow to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
ids stomach--ci crc d watching man to guy praying--cu
oney nd bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation st nding befor
udge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--nother of him
efore bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
ETTING THE BED)NATURAL SOUND CHATTING OF KIDS IN ST TO
ING)
NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOACAN,MEX-
IRES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--[illegible]--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGICUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
[illegible] WRICK--ACT--AN APOLIP [illegible] ANIMAL ACADEMY(STRUGGLE)
JURADO--RESCUES--NOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
TUAL--JAPAN--SOUND--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

BRIDGE	Can No. V.3 R. 92	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT CROWD GATHERS TO SEE LAST DAY OF COOLIE FERRY-MAN	Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	76			Can No. 114 x-8

Description and Remarks Shizuoka, Japan--crowd gathered on beach preparing to cross on carrier ferry--squad of coolie perch platform on shoulders and jog thru water crowd watching--ferry reaches opposite shore--crowd at head of great bridge
Also listed as: SHIZUOKA-JAPAN--CROWDS(Japs)--TYPES(Japs)O

Date of Event 30-10-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.92	11-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MISC. BRIDGES (opening in Japan)	Can No. 582 x	Roll No. # 9

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING NEW BRIDGE	Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tsurumi,Japan--gen.view of whole layout--med.shot same--priest in action--reading prayer--c.u.bowing & praying--l.s.procession crossing bridge--school children in procession --var.shots of procession--throwing "Mochi" -- crowds scrambling for same--c.u.s.of oranges raining toward and over camera

Also as:TSURUMI,JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE TYPES

Date of Event 1-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

MISC. BRIDGES (Kyoto, Japan--ruined by flood)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH TOLL HIGH AS FLOODS SWEEP JAPANESE CITIES	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			Cuts 1394x5 Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--KYOTO, JAPAN

Also as: CLOUDBURST--RUINS

Date of Event 7-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGES(IS bridge--MU GI pointing showing direction of blast and shadow on bridge..some showing shadows of railings--var shots..see underline)

Can No. 19-509

Roll No. 2 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	130		

Cuts 5307x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

of Gen.destruction ta still standing-- ion.--shot Russian-Jap t...GI shot showing streaks(shadows)etched by blast--GI pointing to shadows etched on another bridge and pointing to shadow--GI examing light on bridge--IS bridge and shadows of railings pointing..showing direction of bridge..same showing shadows of man etched on bridge, GI walks into shadow..GI outlining shadows of hospital showing windows window frames blent out

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES:(One wrecked in Jap earthquake)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 2

Subject 1600 PERISH AS EARTHQUAKE STRIKES JAPAN	Cameramen FOX(SIG CORPS) PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
199	191			5923x2,3..1784ft 5922x2,3,.1391ft

Description and Remarks

FUKUI,JAPAN:air shot devastated city--flying over collapsed round house--AS looks like Hiroshima wiped out--AS wrecked dept store bldg--ow shot building looks like deck of cards 2 shots--another bi one leaning way over--people going thru wreckage ls and cu--burnt out trolleys car--another wrecked bl carrying out victims--ls wrecked bridge--ls wreckage--cracks in road.people walking by ls and cus--flimsy houses wrecked cu kids toys--guy with busted ~~bike~~--remains of victim--more victims carrying one--guy on strecher--truckload of victims--old man and woman sitting by wrecked house--woman carrying dead baby--family in front wrecked house--

Date of Event 6-30-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CU I repair chairs in school, upper part of backs of chairs charred by blast--looking thru window of school showing GI examing chairs and showing how only upper parts of same were exposed to blast--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...shots of ruins of Nagasaki,Japan--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONUMENTS--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BRIDGES--HISTORIC--SOLDIERS--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN--

(2)19-509-2

BRIDGE:(Constructing bridge over Motoyasu River..Hiroshima,Japan 8/51)	Can No. 24-482	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIROSHIMA--CITY OBSERVES SIXTH A-BOMB ANNIVERSARY	HEARST(MUSTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			Can No. 6705x2,600ft

Description and Remarks HIROSHIMA, JAPAN:(research atomic team--Peace tower,center of blast--med. man with burns,burned back--rebuilding, construction,ls--cu sign "HOUSE FOR HIROSHIMA" to build understanding by building houses that there may be peace--all work on bldg,men and women,5 shots--Bell in peace tower, ringing--all halt--cu types standing with heads bowed--crowd mill around--2 shots,people crying--cu incense and twigs--more women pray and crying--3 street shots showing new bldgs--hs Hiroshima showing Motoyasu River----------CUTS:Add. material same--Xcu of bell--wreaths of flowers dropped from same spot where A-Bomb was dropped-- school children who sur-

Dec-5/7-em51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-159-2

...Cross station- bandaging old woman--victim on stretche... people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice-- ...line waiting for food--CUTS:air shots burning city of ...ndoka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured ...nd dying--add.disaster scenes--refugees crossing wrecked ...idge--

UKUI,JAPAN--FUKUOKA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEWS--VALLEYS & BUSSES--MISC BRIDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--FIRES--SHORES--JAPANESE--

BRIDGES:(Visitors pass over "Jijubashi"-double bridge in Japan)

Can No. 6508 X

Roll No. 7 TV

Subject

NEW YEARS DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman

HEARST(MOTION)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194			194 ft.	

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN --stream of visitors passing over the "Jijubashi" double bridge,main entrance to the Emperor's Palace--visitors entering grounds--visitors passing the big gate between the two bridges,only open to public on special occasions HC visitors streaming into grounds--signing names in visitors book--old woman,daughter and police officer signing--CU Jap flag--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako appear on balcony of Palace, estimated 10,000 break into cheers..shots of crowd cheering--Hirohito and Empress on balcony, Hirohito waving hat to crorwd--small child on father's back, cheering--VERY GOOD MOTX OF BIG CROWD WALKING INTO CAMERA

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 24-482-1

vived the blast 6 years before--Mayor of Hiroshima, Shinzo Hamai presents twigs of sacred Masaki tree to altar dedicated to the dead--members of 3 rd Bombardment Wing, US Far East Air Force, attend ceremonies--burned merchant shows his burned back and hands--cu sign "Let's Pray for Peace" where faculty & purils of a Catholic Mission work on a rebuilding project--Rev. Hugo Lasalle at construction site--shots of small children who were infants at time of the bombing--shopping center of Hiroshima Main Street--business center--Finanoial center with big crowd in front of Fukuya Dept. Store--constructing bridge over the River--cement mixer, etc Gen. view of Hiroshima--street scenes with streetcars runnin

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--TOWERS--JAPANESE--WOUNDED--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--BELL--WREATHS--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.A.F--GLORY--LASALLE--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--SCENICS(Street scenes)--CEREMONIES--

BRIDGES:(The famous Nijubashi bridge--coach passing thru famous bridge--in Tokyo,Japan.)	Can No. 7267 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: CAN.PRIME MINISTER ST.LAURENT VISITS EMPEROR HIROHITO ~~& VISITING CAN.BRIGADE IN KOREA~~

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505			505	Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN--t.Laurent delivering message to the press at Can.Embassy--var.shots press making notes(AFRICOM)--Jap.reporter taking notes--IMPERIAL PALACE FILMS..St.Laurent getting into traditional coach,coach leaving for Palace..coach thru sts. IN KAMI--coach arriving at 1st bridge of Palace--coach passing thru famous Nijubashi Bridge--WEST FRONT,KOREA..Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..men pounding targets on firing range, St.Laurent passing thru, examing gun..talking to men, walking out of Bunker--Black Watch Regt.parading for St.Laurent,St.Laurent talking to men..soldiers listening, ..St.Laurent visiting Can.field dressing station--

Date of Event: 3/11/54

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESS--EMBASSY--PALACE--SEE OVER

FORM 2550-16M-[illegible] ~~& VISITING CAN.BRIGADE IN KOREA~~--CAN.ARMY--PARED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN--CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS. (EMPEROR'S PALACE)--
BRIDGES--JAPANESE--CROWDS--FLAGS--MEIJI ERA--NAGAKO--

(2) 6508 x 7

BRIDGES, FOREIGN-
KOREA-YUGOSLAVIA

BRIDGE:(Engineers build bridge in Korea-our fellas use it*then destroy it--see story & 6386x5

Can No.	Roll No.
23-374	1

Subject [illegible] IS HIGHER
[illegible] BATTLE RED TIDE

Cameramen --Para.(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Edit	Can No.
326	318		2 rolls	6356X5	See end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (nostesting, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--ou marching, GI carry machine guys eating at roadside--half tracks with bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, ou--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops thru town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. strafing, etc. 5 shots--burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy)--fr. shot of bazooka--ou rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another firing--anothe

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-374-1

(3.)

obert G. Menzies, of Australia talking--Pres. of U-I, Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests, (Unidentified)-
ARKMANN: 6387x2: more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
cyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N. ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK-
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTR TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS-
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2.) 23-374-1

cu result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: 1s "QUEEN MARY"-
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag
returning from trip to Home--he puts hat on--h speaks(SOU
CUTS: ~~PARA(DD)~~ 6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, var
HEARST 6386x5: fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6388-1: rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5: Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--cu fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocketscu 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARDS
6387x2: At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
statue of Liberty from aboard the [illegible]

BRIDGE:(hs bridge in Korea-1950- where GIs battle in Korea--see story)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 1

Subject UN PEACE MOVES	Cameraman HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	397			See end of case for numbers

Description and Remarks

rkation jeep coming up ran
nto LST--DRUM of fuel going aboard,2 shc
tanks--GI cle rifle--HS loaded LST--tr
underway--LST hitting beach in Korea--troc
fiel commande entering tent--confab in
ground shot s e--setting charges,2 shots
for mines,2 s ts--ou mine in position--o
troops on al --NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exter
up for seats--seated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian
now President of Council,enters--fotogs
Delegate Warren Austin sit--crowds--Malik

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
p ing a	rail-- shots
de--he br	dge--
gred - e	ots,
delegate	he is
seated,	es--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-375-1

...egate M. ...-M.Jean Chauvel of ...ce--...Abetto Algeria, Cuba--var.shots U.N in session--...ou audience--var.shots Tape recording and records--ou same--var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--HEARST(DD) 6399x6:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Tanjon outside city on roads,Sg.Koreans lay mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of ...red rats from N.Korea--Hidden xxxxx machine gun nest show... bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen. Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PARAMOUNT 6398x1,2:At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit. Malik talking--(sound) view members vote China question--add. same--PARA 6387x5 Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA 6387x7--add. same--HEARST:6386x4-must check these cuts,we have no dope sheets--DEPT.DEF. 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed Blue Angels carrying for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers being rechecked by crews--LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd pilots--Lt.A.R.Hawkins,Lt.J.Robeke,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.J

(2) 23-375-1

hands raised--crowd--his whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away by--by--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUTTS(HARDE 6387)more on Gal Marg. Truman seated talking to friend--Gov--foreign workin Gen Tsiang after session-(MARK N N-6367) Gal & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--rising on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3---HEARST(DD) 6389xf at Japan supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div.bands for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and fastening equipm and even (ugh:)KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing--tro hit the beach--Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

BRIDGE:(In So.Korea under fire in Korea war--1950--6401x2)	Can No. 23-378	Roll No. 1

Subject	
[illegible] DE[illegible]LE RAGES ALONG 1[illegible]O-MILE FRONT	PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			Can No. see end of story

Description KOREA(AUGUST 1950 Date of Event
refugees on road as GI's go to front--
2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen
shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditc
cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretch
2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2sho
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots,bomb

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4.) 23-375-1

F.J. Murphy in detail----------DEPT. DEF. 6390-5:
add. material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S. SOLDIER--U.S. ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--ENEMY FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVOY
SO. KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON, KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAI--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA, FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROSEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

23-378-1

3.

ire on refugees- crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea-
hey gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
tring communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4; 25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
ommanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
eg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
ook for ambush--2 rhosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to a hill
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
ean conferring--KCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT-
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air,interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots,bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots, target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing,gun cameras--8 shots,strafing jets,gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5--U.S.Marine launch attack,casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S.Marinest Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K.Marines near Chin-Dong-Ni--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division(an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6401x2:Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relaxedly reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

BRIDGE:(In Korea,being blasted out-
during war--1950--unnamed) 6414x2)

Can No. 23-382 23-382

Roll No. 1 1

Subject OREA- .FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-
HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-
HEA PST (LEE)
DD .only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
Can No.
6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x
DD 6409x7
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
23	27		

Description and Remarks (moving up American
E t, shots--hs Pohang--Gen.
W Dir. 5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone,
f in side paddy--mortars firing,3 shots-
3 on h l--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--A3
E hits el w--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing
i r bo t--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge
attack--gr nd shot,plane down,swoops between hills-
how er barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
--looking across river,burning village,2
bridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning buildings-

Date of Event /2

Used No. /// Date AUG 1950 AUG. '

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

[illegible]PHOTOGRAPHY--R-OP--[illegible]NAM--NEWS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
[illegible]ET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENITH--
[illegible]CHON/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE--
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S. NAVY--STRAFING--BOMB-
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS
U.S. CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WARSHAN, KOREA
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES([illegible],
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig, Marine Commander, with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on [illegible]--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--c[illegible]ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--CI [illegible] side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Dec[illegible] carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--Jets [illegible] Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landi[illegible] 6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,ls,on [illegible] field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean [illegible] maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden [illegible] in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian [illegible] bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US [illegible] planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in Waegwan [illegible] north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7. In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--GLASSES--TYP[illegible]

BRIDGE:(Rock & sandbag underwater bridge in Korea--1950--6422x4)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-386	1

•Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DD-Eyemark-PATHE(ZENITH)-PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	143		

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--airlift base,C-54--[illegible] loading--U.S. Marines wait to board plane--up ramp--[illegible] sleeping GI's--is gun emplacement in KOREA shell--AS terrain being [illegible] at map,with mike--big guns let loose--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,his view--AS village--GI's moving in, [illegible] up--wrecked village,soldier walks past--American 155mm howitzer [illegible] tanks move into place--[illegible] area Russian war-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--AIR & ARM.
PLANE WRECKS--GATHERING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 23-386-1

in which crewman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mo rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy----- Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6; On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6; Our tanks

BRIDGES:(Korean marine is carried across knocked out bridge in outside of Seoul,Korea--9/50--cuts 64322)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-391	1

Subject KOR-[illegible] 38th [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot of line [illegible] ...rne... [illegible] ...r ... [illegible] ...me Yak fighter plane... [illegible] ...of Yak with red star ... [illegible] ...arines on move... [illegible] ...n alert... [illegible] ...tanks rolling,tanks ... [illegible] ...bulldozer blades on the front... [illegible] ...blades rushing ... [illegible] ...over dugout used ... [illegible] ...firing automatic ... [illegible] ...weapons--dropping grenade into ... [illegible] ...activity--marine ... [illegible] ...raised with small arm... [illegible] ...out of dugout--4 shots dead ... [illegible] ...dropping ... [illegible] ...--marine ... [illegible] ...on ... [illegible] ...--marine ... [illegible] ...raising ... [illegible] ...--marine ... [illegible] ...on ... [illegible] ...--marine ... [illegible] ...their heads--... [illegible] ...one ... [illegible]

Date of Event SEPT 1950

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-391-1

[illegible] troops march thru rui[illegible] Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the [illegible] bunde--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto [illegible] marine plane with engine trouble is 1st plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to [illegible] Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more prisoners--[illegible] group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add. dead [illegible]--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out to see Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and Marines fire [illegible] rockets--[illegible] Korean marine is carried

(2) 23-391-1

[illegible] one wounded--giving [illegible]--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H. Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then insrects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city-- marines moving on to Seoul--

(5) 23-391-1

[illegible] and armored amtraks cross [illegible] amtraks and marines move on up--75 [illegible] brought on--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with [illegible] marine--counter lands again--grup of Marines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma--ch chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--643x[illegible]ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han--ms same--lt beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near [illegible] sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(CUT: TIS IS AROUND THE TIME THAT HARRY [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE CORPS)--same--cu butto[illegible]

(4) 23-391-1

[illegible] his buddies talk to him
Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same
as artillerymen look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt.
stands in front of rooms he slept in last when it was
hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls
5th Regt. C.P. Refugees from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking
at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--
cu same--ms Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--
cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid
Station--Marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--
his wife is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3....
1st.plane to land back on Kimpo,Lt.Gen.Lemuel Sheperd is
1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit
that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--
2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--
tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports
land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

BRIDGES:(Built over Han River in Korea-Sept.1950-cuts 6443x8)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-394	1

Subject: [illegible]-LEDS GIVE CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Can No. 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8, 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1, 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Description and Remarks: ITON:(Navy Transport at [illegible]ock,band playing--patients at railing--[illegible] gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole wo[illegible] swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs vot[illegible], [illegible]ren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--wo[illegible]an climbing with child on back--side shot people co[illegible]ing toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "[illegible]UCHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PIC[illegible]URE OF St lin & a Korean (identified) KIM IL SUNG--Red leader, SON SUE [illegible]IANG,dragged off tank and kicked around--cu[illegible]hin

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]-15M-7/54-U

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with hearing being questions,they are dressed in white sheets--more prisoners
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--TANKS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.N.TROOPS--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--JAPAN--OVERHEAD--
BOYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--U.N.--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--JEEPS--TRUCKS--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEECH--TOWER--YO-
HARRIS--CHILDREN--NURSES--

(3) 23-394-1

Geo. Kenney, Lt Gen. Geo Strateme
and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect
Russ-made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODER) 644lx2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter or sta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
mor on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):443x SK musicia
pla native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners
mar ed to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--is town--refugees exiting returning to Chongju--
tank enter Chongju--TACOMA, WASH--YOUN--PARADE--PARADES--
NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--
FLUSHING MEADOWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--VOTES--REFUGEES--
RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CHOW--TANKS--SIGN--
RR STA--STILL--HANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAG--LAKE--
AVIATION--C/S--C/119--CARGO--PARADE--
HEADQUARTERS--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.A.F.--MAP--

(2) 23-394-1

covering--pvt helps him--his dead Koreans all over--cu some bodies--cu woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inclide women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HUNTE:6442x9, 6440x8; AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth Younger,Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Bri.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NEL NY.6443x1:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs motion m&s of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Air Field in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Par troopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipmen unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x3 refugees return to homes)

BRIDGE:(Destroyed bridge over Han River is backdrop for GI writing home--Oct.1950-in Korea war)XXXXX 23-396 6441x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	1

Subject: KOREA - ALLIES PRESS NORTHWARD AS SEOUL IS LIBERATED

Cameraman: PARA(DD)-PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

PARA(DD)-6441xX 5
PATHE: Cuts & C.S. 6443x5
Can No.

SEOUL, KOREA (U.S. Marines running thru street--past burning bldg--from inside bldg. tank firing--part of bldg. falling--BS Marines running--one firing, 2 shots--group inside flushing out snipers--wounded on stretcher--tank past fast--med. prisoners prisoners fed--cu one eating--banner "WELCOME UN"--troops moving on, 2 shots--past villages, villagers applauding--cu of one--sign on tank "Rambling Fool"--guy sleeping on top of tank--group sleeping--CUTS:6441x5:more on liberated Seoul"--GI writes letter home in scenic spot--overlooking destroyed bridge over Han River --one tries to teach Korean children (2 of them) to speak English---6443x5:At Pusan,Kor

FDD: 6443 x 6

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 6530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--XXXXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHOSIN,KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNIST--MALIK--BRIDGE

BRIDGES:(Wrecked bridge over Nakton River,Korea--Nov.1950-during war there	Can No. 23-402 23-402	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]DE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~102~~	~~94~~			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1; repaired vehicular bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted to Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired,by Army Signal Corr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood--[illegible]x ALLIED MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,[illegible] follows

Date of Event Nov. '50

Edited No.	Date

(2) 23-395-1

with Swedish Red Cross Hospital, var. shots wounded from Korea war--ms Col. Carl Eric Groth, Swedish Surgeon and Maj. Svensson, Chief of Swedish Nurses in unit--ou same--ou. Col. Groth--is former school now used for field hospital--XXXXXX 6443x6; house-to-house fighting in heights above Seoul--tank-led troops assaulting strong enemy positions--streetfighting--prisoners captured and fed----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BATTLESCENE
SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--TANK--PRISONERS--BRIDGE--
HAN RIVER--CHILDREN--PUSAN, KOREA--HOSPITAL--GROTH--SVENSSON

BRIDGE:(UN troops retreat across bridge over Chongchon river--12/ story below & cuts SOUND)

Can No. 50-23-410

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREAN CRIS[illegible]
AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman and ...
EAST(LEE, ... FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174	166		

Cuts see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 Can No. 6486x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,12-50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area-2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1: Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,HR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talks as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-1

...7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--MK LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--INVASION
U.S. NAVY

BRIDGES:(Sections in Korea,dropped by parachute to trapped GIs who later escaped--12/500--see underlined)

Can No. 23-413

Roll No. 1

Subject
OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman
PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	487		

Cuts
P-6492x1, 2, 3
HL Can No. 6493 x 1
HL 6493x9

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA;(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--snow covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots snow different Marine types--2 shots marching thru snow packing supplies and arms,2

Early Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & the Pundit together at airport---UNKX---
6490x13,Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 2way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxx terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY: more on Amer.GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2,PY: more on prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD): tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial straing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in ene-y fire--WASH,DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG.GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-GUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-THUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 8,000 Marines are surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars, at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(a) 23-413-3

shots--cu one Jap helping pack--/3 Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little Boy 5yrs. old

BRIDGE:(trucks & jeeps over bridge in Korea--12/50) story only--bridge unnamed)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

ict
ult
ks, N
, - civilians a
burning homes in
e, Russian jets on strafing
planes, 1 shot--from an unseen
towards for takeoff--U.S. jet
jet in air, being towed down
on base runway off--
ice-cream.

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date
bri	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-413-3

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES-CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(3) 24-419-1

actor in
toa wi ra beer--r
cleaning g s--Christ
The dres ca eetick--sol
Also the erg an(unknow
soldiers- hem ingin wi
clergyman pree es,soldie
Officers' oom--tree at t
street in eoul Korea--L
tree in ti Barracks--
Soldiers e ne to get Chr
THOOPS/L/L TR KS THRU
move--r ees ove--red.
ting wit ivi ans,out u
rather b re lker's daugh
Korean al saw lker for
activity th 38th Par
enemy posi ion--PATHE-65

i
s
ing
s--s
te--
Santa
m
.
--tanks,
.
--Ger.L
t'me--
--Un

(2) 24-419-1

Co[illegible]
Korea--[illegible] Joy [illegible] and
beachhead--supplies, tanks, [illegible] being loaded onto three-
ships heavy-laden with Marines, [illegible] Pusan--behind [illegible]
alone(Mass Y)--rest of 100,000 [illegible] Reds. Koreans will
to be evacuated--(Part 1(YOUR)) [illegible] at Hungnam, [illegible] be
on buildings, supplies [illegible] are being buried [illegible] after
evacuation--Marines after [illegible] is burned, [illegible] after
run out of area--more of [illegible] 73 [illegible] destroyed rock [illegible] after
everybody [illegible]ed--[illegible] [illegible] Almond [illegible] Maj.Gen. [illegible]
Soule to [illegible] of inspection--[illegible] Almond [illegible] [illegible]
Service [illegible] Gen Soule [illegible] at Lt. [illegible] K lad--[illegible]
tours wit[illegible] Gen Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. [illegible]
representative, they talk to some of the men--[illegible]
lery load[illegible]-tanks [illegible] Infantry, sam--[illegible] [illegible]
beam to [illegible] [illegible] harbor [illegible] explosions [illegible]
ru[illegible] ou[illegible]--[illegible] walk de[illegible]ely fro[illegible] docks [illegible]
were evac[illegible]ated ahead of [illegible]e 1s of [illegible]iers--

BRIDGE:(Being burned or blown up by retreating UN forces in Korea war-1951--6513x3,over) SOUND

Can No. 24-421 24-421

Roll No. 1 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Cameraman(ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 81			

PTHE-6511x8,PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, LYONS 6511x4, 1161 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing-burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs,1 to Tyng(Mrs.Edward F.Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean Henry--cu scals--Mrs.Harry S.Truman TALKS(SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5:Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with flowing refugees--bridge over the Han River--burning city--Seoul--good Airviews of Mountains---

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date
hospital ship--	
group wounded	
--WASH DC:(group	
r. Mrs.Hazel O.	
and Mrs.Lavon	

see over

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA (U) -6508x5; [illegible]
level attacks on red troops concentrat[illegible]
HEARS (U) -6507x5; shots showing v[illegible] re[illegible] pl[illegible]
which is [illegible] engine Soviet transport--T[illegible] 4 [illegible]
superfort--jets, the YAK-T - the LAVO[illegible]CHKIN JET and [illegible]
MIG-15.

KORE[illegible]--WAR--RI[illegible]--S. ARMY--SCE[illegible]ICS [illegible] CR
JEEP[illegible]--BRI[illegible]DGE--REF[illegible]GEE--PIG([illegible]AR)--U[illegible] R
TAKE[illegible]--VIL[illegible]TION--DOC[illegible]IGHT--JO[illegible]--SN[illegible]
HUNG[illegible]AM,KORE[illegible]--[illegible]ILIE[illegible]-SUPPLIES T[illegible]
U.S[illegible]--F[illegible]BBIT--[illegible]AN INTEREST--K[illegible]
WAR'S & [illegible]UNITION--EV[illegible]U[illegible]TION--[illegible]RICKAGE--[illegible]RC
PIER[illegible]--[illegible]OND--[illegible]OULE--N[illegible]GOTIATION--[illegible]ADD[illegible]--S--U
UN [illegible]--SC[illegible]AL'C[illegible]T--HARBOR--EXPL[illegible]IONS--[illegible]
SCHE[illegible]T[illegible]--STO[illegible]--SA[illegible]ATION--LIQUOR'S[illegible]--RE[illegible]
CROS[illegible]--[illegible]GIN--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--[illegible]--A[illegible]
ARMI[illegible]--SOLDIERS--[illegible]AMATHUR[illegible]
B/2[illegible]--[illegible]FI[illegible]--BOMBI[illegible]--IL/12--TU/4--[illegible]--[illegible]M
LAVO[illegible]CHKIN JET [illegible]O[illegible]K [illegible]Y [illegible]
RUSS[illegible]

BRIDGE:(US Army Engineers in Korea repairing bridge--Jan.1951--war area--story only

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. 3

Subject: ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Cuts: 6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6513x2--6-13x5, appx 100ft.

Cans No.

Description and Remarks: CHUNGJU, KOREA (2 shots, tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--Is down gully--group walk in ditch, one group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys just shot--GIs advancing--engineers workin, on bridge--one downhill, one slides do--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--jl carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration ------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives

Date of Event: Jan 19

Used	No. now	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-421-1

[illegible] ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--remove to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy Nurses--[illegible] hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins, widow (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred. T. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action PFC Melvin L. Brown, missing in action--)----------

KCRE--WAR--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--TURNER--BROWN--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--THUMAN--SPEECH(THUMAN AIRVIEWS--FIRES(War)--SUWON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--REFUGEES--[illegible]IDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--MTS.--AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--HEROES--FAMILIES--

(3.) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L.Bla[illegible], [illegible] Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5;On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier,protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launched Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.TANKS--EVACUATION--[illegible]RS--UNARMED U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--[illegible]--[illegible]IDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(War)--[illegible]--EXPLOSIVES--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CARGO AR[illegible]--[illegible]EN--FLAGS.GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICAN A.[illegible]--TRANSPORTS--ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]APONS--BATTLEFIELDS--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--CLERGY--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 24-422-3

Gen. [illegible], 2d Army Chief of staff, greets him--
This [illegible]----------6513x7: F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial [illegible]fight at 600 mi. per hour--add. same-------
6516x1: Can. troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids have flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres. Syngma
Rhee of [illegible] visits 2nd Div to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So. African Air Force ready planes to do battle
for UN [illegible]--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So. Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopshi
6518x5: [illegible]. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. Edw. M. Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var. posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.----
6519x2: more on Chungju area--Amer. tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4: at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

BRIDGE:Small one in Korea,repaired by US engineers,crossed by truck--2/51--6536x12)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 1

Subject BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			Can No. HL 6536x12

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No. of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--GIs hit--GIs ur to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees,most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with bloody face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1 Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NARA-ARS 6/88

(2) NOTE 24-431-1

roads--ruins, flooded trenches, etc [illegible]
-more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Hill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river--
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12 in ANYANG-NI,no of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves frm helicopter--in YONGUN AREA.more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burni

NARA arc 6/88

NOTE

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1:loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI. SOUTH OF SEOUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--BRIDGES--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG-NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK. ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGDONG, KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--FAMILIES--

BRIDGE:(UN Troops in Seoul,Korea cross bridge to reach supplies dropped by C-119s--2/51--story& ~~6542x~~ they fight at bridge covering

Can No. 24-432 24-432

Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA--[illegible] with SK Army) AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman (GENIER) - HEARST(LEE) - PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 6542x2, 3-1842ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS bombers leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul,Korea--------CUTS:6543x2;troops near Han River,Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades,etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army. (SEE OVER

Date Feb 1951

Used No. Date

Pilot & co-pilot

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-15M-7/54-U

BRIDGE:(Korea War--UN troops go forward--guys across on pontoon bridge--3/51)	Can No. 24-438 24-438	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK	PATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~151~~	~~140~~			PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5 Can No. appx. 100ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--cuts aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies 6556x3;

Date of Event March 7, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 6530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan; more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

BRIDGE:(Pontoon bridge over Han River built by U.S.Engineers in war there--3/51--in cuts only

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 5

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PE--6557x3,? ft.
HEARST(MITSU)-CS
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--SWISH to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--as flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 6580-18M-7/54-U

(-2-) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across H---- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--rix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both rrisoners and UN troops--------6553x4:battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cool big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------
6553x5:Gen.Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.[illegible] GREETING HI ! ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--[illegible] decorates some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--Maj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt.General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--ISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS-- U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War,cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS. MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

BRIDGE:(Pontoon bridge over Han River in Korea,tanks cross--also bombed out steel bridge nearby--3/51 during war--3/51) 6569x5)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--AIR PARACHUTE DROP
SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HARST(BANG LEE)
FATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

H-6570x4,6569x5
6567x11 P-6570x3
Can No.
apprx.1200 ft.
(at Taegu Airfield)

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations, from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2520—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-439-2

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene,band,grours at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- --pontoon bridge-- CUTS:Scenes across the Han RIVER--half/track moving about, probing for enemy--"ortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen'att.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

BRIDGE:(lines of trucks over Bridge into Seoul,Korea with rice for starving refugees--4/51--cuts 6593xl)	Can No. 24-448	Roll No. 3
Subject NEW ARMY		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156	148			DD-6593xl, HL6598xl PI-6596x8, aprx.1200 ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Jeeps,trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke, U.S.Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 boom--loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up to flag--French Group ditto--Parade up--Dutch group,pan group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in f

/PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event: Apr.1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11;on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--var. shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3;Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------.-KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--CODITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIETS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
WORK--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NETHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS-- ARTILLERY-- MEDICAL

(E) 24—448-3

CUTS:(6593xl;more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus----------6598xl;Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8;shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngma Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Whillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S. Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~fxxx~~ flags(1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Can., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un. of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

BRIDGE:(In Korea blown up by UN army--5/51--cuts 6653x4)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA---TRAPPED REDS HELD UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman: [illegible] FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 -- Can No. appx/1200 ft.
145	135			

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open[illegible] shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4: GIs sloch thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---DD 6656x4 (K[illegible]

Date of Event: May 1951

User No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2480-15M-3 56-0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE:(In Korea strafed by UN planes--5/51--during war there--"A"story below)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA YF-86 planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)MAGICIANS convention NY	PATHE DD HARDE C.LEDERER PAIL (D)MARK/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 54 (D)119				A-B-D junked MANN (C) 6652x7,99ft.outs

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--dow. belo, expl[illegible] big blast--concentration belo, big explos[illegible] all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the b[illegible]dge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folo--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crow waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old

5/24-30/51

Used No.	Description	Date

(over)

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------
FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these-trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---
HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English chase at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance & girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBING

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

BRIDGES (Pontoon,Korea): (Army Engineers rebuild pontoon bridge across the Han River at Seoul)

Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6524x6; 6542x4; 6554x5; 6567x1; 6569x3; 6571x3; 6576x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.

6576x2 only

Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can Not be used unless noted

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(6539x5:(Bk No:5858-3-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORCE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January).....

6530x3:(Bk No:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

Date: Jan-Mar.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DD--March--B 29s BOMB KOREAN REDS---on its 190th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Present" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-1--Pathe--59[illegible]--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION --Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var.scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Song-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usual in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.damage--hungry people,kids---- press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6570x1:(BkNo:5908-4--[illegible]--March--[illegible] Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL--------15th Reg.2E 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--var.scs.of patrol in action [illegible] Hill,

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of 3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and return to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not clear----------
----------6542x4:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR--------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes, undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail-people also around---

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pantoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)--------------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

(4)6539x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--Amer can soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides i--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mortars--observersviewing river front-----recrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL --engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bridges--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

----------6576x2 :(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(DD)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--goo cu of treads of "Tiger"(Patton) tank[illegible] the

BRIDGES: (U.S. Engineers repair bridge so soldiers can cross 38th Parallel in Korea)

Issue Number: 6575x4; 6576x11; 6586x4; 6593x6; 6597x2; 6599x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES-April 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)--PATHE-HEARST-PAFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after each Can No.x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft --PC DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arms range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

----------6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become his constant [illegible] of the little one and the doctor----------

Date of Event: April 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6573x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun outfit now being used "Long Toms"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guar outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--65% of men are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"---

----------6594x61(BkNo:5928-6--10ft--Lav--Nearest--U.S.ARMY SEC.PACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with LGen.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace talks with Ridgway and MajGen.O.P.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"d Battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----------CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INT(Children,and)--HUMAN IFT(U.S.Servicemen)-------THAILAND ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BRIDGES---U.S.MARINES---------KOREANS--REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(US Air Force)------PACE,Sec.Frank--U.S.GOVT--

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

----------6586x4:(BkNo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff Red Resistance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

----------6585x6: (BkNo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

----------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-FG Pos--PARA--LONG TOMS HIT THE #EDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

BRIDGES:(New iron bridge built by ROK Army soldiers in Imjin River, West Front,Korea--7/4/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
2133 x	10

Subject: U.S.ENGINEER CORPS RECONSTRUCT IMJIN RIVER BRIDGE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST FRONT,KOREA..View of new iron bridge--Gen.Taylor arriving--Gen.Taylor decorating those who worked on bridge--ROK Army chief of staff decorating ROK Army soldiers--Gen.Taylor cutting tape--Gen.Taylor crossing bridge--Pan shot from temporary pontoon bridge to new bridge--

KOREA--WAR--ENGR.CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--TAYLOR--
KOREA ARMY--CEREMONIES--

Date 7/4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PASO GRANDE BRIDGE (Mexico-- wreckage in which 9 died in train wreck)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CALLES EXILED BY MEXICO TRAIN IS BOMBED	EHLERS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1711x1 Can No. 450
104	92			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EXILE--MEXICO, D.F.(VERA CRUZ)

4-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. BRIDGES (IN MEXICO, RUINED BY MUD FLOOD)	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDRED DEAD, VILLAGE BURIED IN FLOOD OF MUD	EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			Cuts 2289x1 Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

TLALPUJAHUA, MEX.

Date of Event 5-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE(Building bridge across stream in the South Pacific) NEW GUINEA	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-242-2

(2) 16-242-2

BRIDGE(BLOWN UP DURING WAR MANEUVERS(CAMERAMAN HURT)	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FREIGHTER SALVAGED FOR SCRAP METAL:CAMERAMEN RISK NECKS IN WAR	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 49-39 131-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (Nova Scotia): 2nd largest suspension bridge nears completion)	Issue Number 27-620-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE NEAR COMPLETION AT HALIFAX	ASSCCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-98				CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(1s new "Angus L.MacDonald Bridge"--look down thru framework, see river,shipping--putting collars on cables,4 sc--cables go into 'anchors', 2 sc--hs man tosses hot rivet--rivet boy hands it to bucker and hammerer--another pitch--superintendent of bridge,Mr.Scott--down on bridge--side shot showing unfinished section----(Bridge will connect Halifax and Dartmouth)----------

Date of Event 11/3/54

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--BRIDGE(Nova Scotia)--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (Peru): Mountain railroad travels over 61 Bridges in Andes)	Issue Number 5919x1; 6002x1	
Subject PAN AMERICAN DELEGATES ATOP ANDES		Camera NEWS OF THE DAY

Length 172 1ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 2042-8--PROD. FTG.--Stock shots Caption jkt.aft.card made

Description and Remarks

ANTICONA (PERU):(rr road curve at Fray Martin--shots at Viso--switchback at Viso--Rimac River,looking down from rr line--var.scs.car road seen from rr--var. st.shots--pass ing over Chaupichaca Bridge--var.ls and cus on Arwin Zig Zag--elev.shots gold mining town of San Mateo as seen from RR--coming out of tunnel and emerge on INFERNILLO(Little Hell) Bridge--shots aroun rocky country of Caeray--shot of Llama Train and Native Indian band with glacier Tanasinga,highest point of the Peruvian RR in bg--var.scs. the band playing--Lake Huacracocha with glacier in bg(waters of this lak flow both to the Amazon on the East and the Rimac River to the Pacific on the West---Infra "D" shots of Travell'ng the Peruvian Andes--var.scs

Date of Event Jan.1939

SEE OVER

BRIDGES(Knocked out bridge over the Calmey River..in the Philippines Islands)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5191x1; 6002x1

of the mountain country travesrsed on the Peruvian Central Railroad---
hand camera shots of passengers looking out of window of the train in
awe-inspiring sight along the ascent to 15,806 ft. to top of the rr--
other hand camera shots of passengers given oxygen by native medico on
the climb due to high altitude which causes attack of SURROCHI(Mountain
sickness) and oxygen aids recovery----------

PERU--SCENICS(Peru)--MOUNTAINS(Andes)--RAILROAD(Peru)--[illegible](Peru)--
SHORTS(BW)--MEDICAL--

(3) 18-368-1

(2) 18-3681

BRIDGES(Wrecked bridge in distance in Manila,P.I.)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5002X1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-38-1

shot of level
--civilians
carrying wounded
and refuge
against wall,
on ground a
dead bodies of
tied--3
bodies,
tied--group bodies,
walking al
group GIs
Co

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking thru field glasses--recoil of BIG gun--LS big gun fire--explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MM see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--one hit near Jap running thru park, LHS--BS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers looking thru glasses--LS across bldg. wrecked bldgs. and smoke--GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--GI with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flame--another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post firing bldg.--flag atop roof P C--stretcher bearers along street--[illegible]

(5) 18-383-1

U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM--
--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORREGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CABALLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(4)/F-363/

and LET GO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--[illegible] flag--CU flag being raised--Mac saluting--ls flag being raised--CU flag ls flag & regiment s anding on old Parade grounds of the Eli barracks--CUTS:a d.on scenes used and. add action in Stadium,GIs running,'anks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var. shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add carrying ng wounded- helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car [illegible] arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Genl's Sutherland and [illegible] arding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board [illegible] ts PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU's soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--la Caballo Island and explosion around Island caused by dive bombers--CU CU Mac point-ing--MANILA--War shots of ceremony re-turning Gov's over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Krueger arriving--Mac [illegible] of war--Interior shots Mac Arthur SPEAKING,SOUND

BRIDGES(Wrecked bridge sabotaged by Poles..in Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES(POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE) WARSAW, POLAND.	Can No. N.20 R.30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE	HEARST(HOLAND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106	Wisla River		5638x4 540ft.

Description and Remarks

Big ice cakes breaking over bridge piers,ls As part of bridge collapses on bridge,another section floats away--floating--huge part bridge collapse,floats away,one section floats into bridge,buckles center falls,closer breaking away--CUTC:ditto,Polish troops drop grenades onto cakes,bursting etc.
"ARSAW,POLAND:ICE:FLOODS:HL OF YR:DISASTER:
BRIDGES:THRILLS:RIVERSPOLISH ARMY

Date of Event 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-359-3

BRIDGES(Shot of wrecked bridge in Rumania)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES(bldg.bridges in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutd 394x1, 2, 3 1389x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43 - 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

showing long lines--Russian soldiers bayonet extended walking beside prisoners--long shot of prisoners marching--cu mob of Russians watching--long shot of prisoners marching..mass prisoners..mass of Russians watching--2 street washing machines washing st. after Germans marched to decontaminate st.--CUTS: add. on scenes naval and crossing river Prut in boat--Rumanian Refugees--add. on German Prisoners marching thru Moscow--

RUMANIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
BRIDGES--RUINS--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
CROWDS--RUSSIANS--SCENIC--PARADES--

(2) 17-329-1

16-243-1

(3) 16-243-1

(2) 16-243-1

BRIDGE(More Russians run over pontoon bridge, guy falls in water in Gomel, Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (span)	Can No. 144 x	Roll No. 11

Subject OPENING OF NEW SPAN BRIDGE

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Grantown, Scotland--various shots of bridge--largest single span structure in kingdom--the Earl of Moray and party tread on bridge--unveil tablet commemorating its bldg--River Spey
also listed as: GRANTOWN, SCOTLAND--EARL OF MORAY--MONUMENT(Tablet)--RIVER SPEY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
5520 5M-5-31

OVER

FORTH BRIDGE (getting a painting)	Can No. 789 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PAINTING THE FORTH BRIDGE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387	387			Can No.

Description and Remarks Edinburgh, Scotland--shots amidst girders--painters at work--swinging down between girders--arch from water level--two views looking up at bridge--workmen at highest point clinging to girder & painting--l.s. from 3 miles away--2 views of bridge--view from Ferry--var. shots of painters working--train dashing thru mass of girders

Also as: PAINTING--DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Date of Event 8/25/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WALNEY BRIDGE (made A public way)	Can No. 1299 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OF YORK LAUNCHES LINER	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LAUNCHING---GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Also as: DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--
SS STRATHMORE--CEREMONIES

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5/35 (U)

OVER

FORTH BRIDGE. (OPENED)	Can No. 1959 x	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW FORTH BRIDGE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FIRTH OF FORTH,SCOTLAND.--
first great roadway and bridge crossing river Forth--ceremony performed by reps of 3 counties,Fife,Glackmannan and Stirling--pressing buttons,thoroughfare runs out of town of Kincardine--Union Jack,roadbridge opened,ls gen.views.

FIRTH OF FORTH,Scotland--CEREMONIES--
FLAGS(UNION JACK)

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(new bridge in Scotland dedicated by Queen Elizabeth--9/64)

Can No. 37-73

Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINEERING FEAT--QUEEN OPENS NEW BRIDGE IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-87	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SCOTLAND:(SS bridge--as same--hs same--ls crowd--ss bridge in fog--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,arrive--ss flags--ls Queen near monument--ss same--cu monument--cameramen--ss Queen rides across bridge as same-- ls bridge and crowd--aerial shot,bridge----------

Date of Event 9/10/64

SCOTLAND--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--MONUMENT--

SEE OVER

GUADARRAMA RIVER BRIDGE (RUINED)	Can No. 1978 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLT.

GETAFE SOUTHERN MADRID, SPAIN

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (	Can No. 99	Roll No. 5

Subject KING OPENS BRIDGE	Cameraman Landsvagen

Length T-24	Neg. S-65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Stockholm, Sweden

1- Gustaf V. ruler of Sweden, dedicates country's biggest railroad span.
2- Semi closeup of King, Crown Prince and Princess, Prince Eugen and Princess Ingrid.

Date of Event 11-25-29

Used No.	Date
99	12-11-29

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (Mont Blanc,Switzerland)	Issue Number 28-692-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA (SOUND)	PATHE-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
7-172				C.S.7465x1,2,3 7470x 2

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(bridge, city--street scene,flags--troops at airport march--car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs,lots,wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on--Fr.Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr.For.Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--is Ike at mike,with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ.For.Min.Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov with Pr.Nikita Khruschchev stand--Premier Nikolai Bulganin,USSR,at mike--Russians walk off in crowd--conferenc big--closer same----------

Date 7/55 Event

SEE OVER

(3) 28-692-1

Swiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with Pres.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
7470x2:(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just before departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--HL YR --SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE, EDGAR--FR.GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FOTOGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT-- PETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)-- RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita-- RESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)-- PEACOCK--SWANS--BRIDGE(MONT-BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC --DULLES,JOHN FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

(2) 28-692-1

UFS:(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower esidence in Geneva--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the arden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor of the villa where Ike will stay, adame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference oom at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth ith signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn f conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the ont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene f Eden's residence (ball-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where ussian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to asten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk-- ress HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Press"--press men come and go--inspect- ion of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security) --female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes arrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

BRIDGE(Eng.sgt.walking over a bridge in Ruad,Syria)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-350	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ALONE	WAR FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36	58			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

RUAD, SYRIA--Is of island--Eng.sgt. of [illegible] walking over a bridge. 2 scenes--boarding a motor boat going toward ship--going aboard ship and [illegible]

RUAD, SYRIA--ISLAND--ENG ARMY--CANADIANS--BRIDGE--BOATS--SHIPS--MOTORBOATS--WAR--ENG GOV'T.

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES: In Yugoslavia	Can No. 22-312 22-312	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
1949 IN REVIEW! COMMUNISM!	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HUNGARY: newspaper headlines "UNITE TO STOP REDS"--on Cardinal Mindzenty--HS vast crowds at the Vatican protest rally--people praying and POPE PIUS XII is there--on balcony--crowds being blessed--------YUGOSLAVIA: CU Marshall Tito--Yugo and Soviet flags--Tito and Molotov saluting--HS bridge in Yugoslavia and CU Tito--SHANGHAI, CHINA: victory parade, 2 shots--posters (stills) of Mao Tse Tsung--news sign announcing Red victory--CU Chiang Kai Chek--HS commie flag over China NEW YORK CITY: Justice bldg, ext.--pan of eleven commie leaders--CU Judge Medina (Harold)--into patrol wagon--case is closed (door shut on truck)----------

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES, U.S.

(2) 22-312-3

HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MINDZENTY--CLERGY(Cath.)--
CROWDS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--
YUGOSLAVIA--TITO--MISC.FLAGS--MOLOTOV--BRIDGES--SHANGHAI,
CHINA--PARADES--TSUNG--CHIANG KAI CHEK--STILLS--NEW YORK
CITY--JUSTICE BLDG.--MEDINA--PATROL WAGON--

BRIDGES (washed out, washed downstream, water over bridges, V.8R.44 people on bridge, broken brige etc.)

Can No. 1 | Roll No.

Subject: SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman: SMITE-LYONS PROFFITT OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	289		

Cuts: 1663x1,2,925;1660x1,3 910;1659x3,795;1661x2,

Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

Date of Event: 3-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. BRIDGES (lashed by waves)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER GRELLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKHAM WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see XXFLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1927.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (MISCELLANEOUS) (FLOODS)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT NORDLING ZIMMERMAN ALLEY LYONS

SAMUELS TRAYNM. LUCKS & WINNER. MARKMAN. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAGING STREAM SPREADS HAVOC OVER WIDE AREA (A & B)

Cameraman: EDWARDS..HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65-53 241-35				2079x7,245 2238x1,225

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

WASH..D.C.
FREDERICKSBG VA.

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (COPS & HOME GUARD, GUARD $8,000,000 PONTOON BRIDGE) COPS INSPECTS CARS ETC.	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA WAR

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES THRU EASTERN STATES) (WASHED OUT BY FLOOD WATER RAGING	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EAST SWEPT BY FLOODS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS: IN MARYLAND

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES:(Wrecked by floods in Northeastern US--8/55--story & 7480x3,) (MISC) US	Can No. 28-702	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	2C6			Can No.

Description and Remarks

(Floods as result of 4th hurricane which upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 complete submerged,can up to breakthrou past house--AS ie ,lant,cars submerged AS br destruction around,water rac washed out bridge & cu of washed out trac pan to racing water--tracksover embankme bed--h demolished,mud everywhere----m for looter--w an searching for belongings--de wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage o

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARKWAN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.--NHRR tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,"shouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses washed,soldiers examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHU
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN--
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAM-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.BOAT
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AM
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on [illegible] stream about--cars tired over hoods--pan building[illegible]ely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-rome and more mu--in Ansonia, c rs overturned in mud--mud/buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS:EDWARDS(7480x3):AS above the following devastated areas,Chicopee,Mass.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torrington,Conn.-Waterbury,Conn.--Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----houses,[illegible]ul--houses hanging in water--houses left in road by [illegible]ter--water over dam that did not quite go out--ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.----SEELEY(7481x4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--kids walk in [illegible]ter--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-fire [illegible]atu pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg. & st[illegible] of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDY(7481x3):At [illegible]enton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed firemen--cu sand--people moving things from homes--crowds waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks and boats in str[illegible]s-- pumps working on water in homes----

BRIDGE:(Foot-bridge washed out.. floods sweep 4 States..1/57--story)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-11	2

Subject: [illegible] PERISH AS FLOODS SWEEP FOUR STATES

Cameraman: FOX - PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	76		

Cuts: 7617x1,500ft

Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: KENTUCKY: VIRGINIA: WEST VIRGINIA; TENNESSEE: pan water, flooded to[wn] four states--people in outboard, cruising--[pan] from road, water all over--bulldozer, people riding in bucket--foot-bridge washed out--sev. sc. houses, flooded up to second story)

CUTS: SEE OTHER SIDE

KENTUCKY--VIRGINIA--WEST VIRGINIA--TENNESSEE--FLOODS--WATER DISASTER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--[illegible] OF YEAR--DIFFICULTIES(Rescue, people in bucket of bulldozer)--Residences--RESCUES--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (FLOOD)--SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--ROWBOATS--DEVICES--

Date Received: Jan 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Unidentified, in US, show huge ice floe going under--AV--3/60--"A"story only)	Can No. 33-27 13-27	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE ON LOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam makeup 3/31/60 over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--as same--ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--as same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--as same--as same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--as same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--as same as fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--as same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box-more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--as same--ss driver out of car--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with girl

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cuts 7Q17X1: Excellent flood scenes received too late to use--boat at curb--cleaning up a porch--belongings on street drying--hosing down furniture--stream--wrecked homes--pumping out cellar--rowboat scenes in flood areas--GOOD FLOOD SCENES----------.

BRIDGE:(12/66-International Bridge between Mexico & U.S.scene of meeting between Pres.LBJ & Mexican Pres.Ordaz)

Can No. U.S.39-98

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)LBJ IN MEXICO (C)KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B)U THANT (D)GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-328		Can No.	

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO-ss U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mexican Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l.Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg,others voting,2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up,applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS,FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N.Kosygin(Russian Premier),Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan [illegible]--ls nite,guests arr.reception,dinner in [illegible] lining lights--? ss

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--[redacted]--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC.US.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--
TRAFFIC--LIQUOR--K

BRIDGES, California

*(2) 39-98-2

Kosygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-ls pan Bundestag,Kurt Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ss asne--ls crowd--cu outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger shake--cu Erhard--cu crowd--ss Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Keisinger,cabinet and--cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEWS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--GOLDBERG--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS-HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--ERHARD--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

Bridges---(trestle wrecked) CALIF.	Can No. V.3 R.63	Roll No. 6

Subject	WORK TRAIN CRASHES THRU TRESTLE	Cameraman	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	45			Can No. 38 x-3

Description and Remarks Portola, Cal.--long shots of wreck--c.u.-of engine supported by broken log--bridge cracked up--r.r. car stretched across wrecked bridge

Also listed as: PORTOLA CALIF., RAILROADS (train wreck)

Date of Event 7-24-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.63	8-4-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

BAY BRIDGE (ground breaking)	Can No. 685 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GROUND BREAKING FOR WORLD'S GREATEST BRIDGE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
379	379			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--official party leaving residence of Admiral Laws--Angelo Rossi, Ex.Pres.Hoover, Gov.James Rolph Jr. massed colors etc.pass reviewing stand--first blast set off By Pres.R. in Wash.D.C.)--Gov.Rolph turns 1st shovel-ful of dirt--Hover 2nd, Mrs. Laura Hester Phelps 94 yr.old pioneer of Cal. turns 3rd--Mrs.Phelps with young ladies--c.u. mrs.Phelps

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--RESIDENCE--ANGELO ROSSI--EX. PRES.HOOVER--GOV.ROLPH JR.--BLASTING--AMERICAN FLAGS--MRS.LAURA HESTER PHELPS--AGED LADY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 7-9-33

Jr. No.	Date
Rolph	

SEE OVER

FRISCO BAY BRIDGE (air shots China Clipper over bridge)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF	McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	102			1542x1,1544x3 1265--1547x3,420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

11-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SACRAMENTO RIVER TOWER BRIDGE (opening)	Can No. V.7 R.416	Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject	Cameraman
GAY CEREMONY MARKS OPENING OF HUGE BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			1568x2 410

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CAL.--overhead shot mobs and Sacramento River Tower Bridge Gov.Frank F.Merriam cuts ribbon,mob & cars,cars coming toward camera,back to overhead bridge rising in front of crowds,cu towers,span up--from bridge to state capital--tower again CUTS:1,000 pigeons turned loose,cars crossing bridge Sacramento River from span at its full height--capital scene--mechanism of bridge being lifted--

CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--MERRIAM--AUTOS--PIGEONS--RIVER--CAPITAL--TOWER

Date of Event 12-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BRIDGE (washed out in Sacramento River Flood)	Can No. 1303 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SACRAMENTO RIVER FLOOD	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--SACRAMENTO , CAL.

Also as: SACRAMENTO RIVER--RESCUES

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

BRIDGE (indigients that arrive in Calif. sent over bridge into Arizona)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 5

Subject: HOBOES GET BUM'S RUSH IN VIGOROUS CALIF. DRIVE

Cameraman: FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			Cuts 1618x1,2,3 Can No. 1490

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HOBOES--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Date of Event: 2-6-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE (AIR VIEWS)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 8

Subject AIRLINE STEWARDESSES BEAUTY CONTEST (?)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1664x3 Can No. 580
96	84			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTIES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: GIRLS--AVIATION--FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 3-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE (in background)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NATIONS'S MAYORS INSPECT SITE OF C@AST EXPOSITION

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 1723x1 370

Description and Remarks
FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: WORLD'S FAIR SITE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Date of Event 4-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE (air shot..taken from Philippine Clipper)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			1971x3,4 / 475

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BAY BRIDGE(FRISCO) OPENING...AIR & GROUND VIEWS	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT BAY BRIDGE HAS GALA OPENING AT SAN FRANCISCO	McHENRY-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
170	158			2018x3,505;2014x4	150;2015x1,2,3,2020

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO--side shot of bridge--Merriam & with blow torch,cutting chain,cu traffic sev.shots,cu paying tolls--
--moving across bridge with traffic,pedestrian AIR SHOT BRIDGE--more shots from bridge another elev.(AIR OR PIER)another air view taking in whole span--BABY PARADE NITE SHOTS floats,etc.all floats passing by--CUTS:dif.assortment of floats on parade at NITE:scenes of bridge from Yueba Buena Is--angles same,planes pass overhead

Date of Event: 11-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE..CLIPPER SHIP FLYING OVER..INTERIOR SHOTS FROM CLIPPER)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 15

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER SHIP (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	29 dev.orig.neg. & lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu tilt of towers--thousands of cars waiting at OAKLAND toll--ready to pass--start thru gates paying--elev.passing thru gates, Wm. Acklie first over to pay toll--hi-shot looking down on bridge toward Frisco--tilt traffic & bridge--toward Oakland--[illegible]--showing portion of bridge between Yaeba Buena and Frisco.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--CEREMONIES--MERRIAM--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--AIR--BABIES--PARADE--FLOATS--NITE--AVIATION(PLANES)ACHIE

(2) 8-511-1

Flying Lab. over BRIDGE (FRISCO BAY) AIR	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A EARHART READY FOR FLITE ARND EARTH B) HUMAN BIRD	HELM M'HENRY PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86-74 55-49				M2188x1,3,4-1130 P2181x2,100 H2177x1,670

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
HUMAN BIRD
~~OAKKA~~ OKLA CITY OKLA

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE (Pacific Fleet passes under Bridge)	Can No. 1824 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET PASSES UNDER 'FRISCO' BAY BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--USS PENN.--USS WEST VA.
USS IDAHO--USS ARIZONA--USS TEXAS

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (GOLDEN GATE)	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 7

Subject LINER RAMS TANKER IN FOG

Cameraman M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			2170x4,3 / 1125

Description and Remarks

SHIP COLLISION

FRISCO CAL

Date of Event 3/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES (CLOSED OUT BY CALIF. FLOOD)	Can No. V. 10 R 647	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] BRIDGES, 10,000 FEET IN THE ARTESIC BASIN	Cameraman CONSOLIDATED TV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CALIF.

FLOOD

Date of Event 3-1-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FRISCO-OAKLAND BRIDGE (FDR CROSSES IT)	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FDR REVIEWS MIGHTY ARMADA AT ANCHOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48 ;lav. & neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRIDGES(Shooting thru windshield bridges over San.F.in Calif)	Can No. V 17 - 262	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOINT JOBS NAVY	[illegible] PATHE HEARST-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.-
81	72			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane [illegible]
[illegible] on rear wing--loading [illegible]
[illegible]--interior [illegible]
[illegible]--plane taking off--in the air in fly
[illegible]--aerial view [illegible] control compartment--
[illegible]--interior--shot of radio [illegible] control compartment--
[illegible] plane in air--Lt.Comm. [illegible] at wheel of
[illegible] giving loading plane--adjusting [illegible]
[illegible] over San Francisco--[illegible]
against sky--Lt.Comm. Cony, Capt. of Yard--
of interior of [illegible] lower quarters sleeping [illegible]
[illegible] Capt. [illegible] Lt. C. Potter--Flight Engineers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE(AV Marshall Mars over Bridge)

CALIF.

Can No. 19-487 (19-487)

Roll No. 4 (4)

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE	McHENRY-PATHE-FOX HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x6,7,8,9,10
108	103			Can No. 555 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA CALIF.(ALAMEDA NAVY AIR BASE)--BS "MARSHALL MARS" plane at dock--shoser shot tail,man walking on it--crew and passengers going into plane--INTERIOR LOWER DECK, men walking thru watertight door openings--CU looking down at men coming up steps to upper deck--BS plane,motors turning over--BS pilots--LS plane leaving dock--CU pushing throttle ahead--LS of the seaplane taxiing and take-off--PLANE COMING TOWARDS AND OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--2 scenes..engineer at controls--navigator at charts--AV Mars over Bridge--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..... taxiing away from dock--shooting sun thru port in the top of Mars--shot of galley--add.AVs over Golden Gate and

Date of Event 3/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

port on other planes fly
Landing, takeoff, flight

ALAMEDA CALIF.--TIDE--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--
SEAPLANES--TESTS--U.S.MAIL--SPIRIT--CAMDO--AIR--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--BAY--WATER--DOCKS--HAMILTON--
FIELDS--D.BRIDGE--MIRROR--BRIDGES--ALCATRAZ ISLAND--
U.S.NAVY--

(2)17-262-1

BRIDGE. (ship leaving--passing under Carquinez Bridge) CALIF.	Cat. No. 5722.x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MILK FOR EUROPE	E.C HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT'S STORY				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA: Var.angles loading the Golden Bear with canned milk & clothing--dock scenes same--crowds--Earl Warren arrives, is greeted by Commodore Russel Ihrig & Comm. Ralph W. Swany--Gov.greets three little girls of Grecian parentage dressed in native costumes; gov. Warren holds Comm. Swany God speed on trip--Gov.giving 1st package to son Earl Warren Jr.--ship leaving--passing under Carquinez Bridge--

VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA: MILK: SS GOLDEN BEAR: CLOTHING: COSTUMES: GIRLS: WARREN: IHRIG: SWANY: BRIDGE--WARREN JR.

Date of Event 1/15/48

children's Date

Warren, gov. of Cal. Ihrig & Comm. Ralph Fr., Italian, & s; gov. Warren

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Frisco Bridge--over city--add.take-off and flying over camera--

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--[illegible]--NAVAL AIR BASE--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--AIR--BRIDGES--SCENIC--MONTAGE--

(2) 19-487-4

BRIDGES:(Plane passes over the Frisco Bridge)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject PASSENGER RECORD

Cameraman MCHENRY LYONS FOX

Length	7	No. 1	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SEE BELOW
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks LAUNA,CALIF:crowds with plane in bg--med.shot nose of plane--Navy guard--Navy personnel go aboard--jato assisted takeoff--int.plane f... shots of engineers panel--passengers go up staircase--passengers seated--WASHINGTON D.C.:nite,plane taxiing in--cu sign Constitution--passengers leaving--cu Commander Wm.Collins,capt.of the plane--Navy personell,stewardess etc--le plane people on steps--CUTS:5071xl...crowds at here on in Calif.--Gov.Earl Warren and hi ranking Navy officials arriv--var.angles and group shots during ceremony--gen.view of plane from control tower as it backs up and turns around--passing over Frisco bridge in the distance with S.F. in the bg--passing the control

Date of Shoot 2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE:(Washed out by flood in California--see story--11/50)	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS	LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			L- 6474 x 1, H- 6475 x 3 --1400f F- 6474 x3, apprx.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs-- AS RENO,NEVADA--Trukee River on rampage,3 shots,against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS:~~XXXXX~~ 6474x1:goat,tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--scs.on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women ~~from homes~~-- Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. Church,etc. underwater------6475x3:San Joaquin Valley,Cal, AV etc.of cattle,horses,etc.in water--livestock try to reach

Date of Event: 1-50

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-220-2

tower at 280mph--makes another pass at 110mph with flaps down--makes third pass escorted by a group of fighter planes--gen.view as she comes in for a landing--6089x4...WASH.D.C.:shot of prop turning--add.shots of plane arriving and crew leaving plane etc--

ALAMEDA,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JET PROPULSION--WASHINGTON D.C.--COLLINS--INSTRUMENTS--WARREN--BRIDGES--SAN FRANCISCO--

BRIDGES (Washed out) (Floods wash out California bridge)	Issue Number 6476x7	

Subject	Cameraman
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY FLOODS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134ft.				BK NO:5825-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY,CALIF:

Date of Event 11/26/30

houses in water near Visalia,Calif.--motorcyclist stuck in water--bridge at at Piedro,Calif--gen.view at Piedro--another bridge out (unidentified),ls and cus----------

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY,CALIF--FLOODS--BRIDGES(washed out)--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-407-2

high ground--inundated farms, etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare, Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3; more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO, NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S. COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

BRIDGES:(shots in cuts of Oakland Bay Bridge--see underlined on other side this card)	Can No. 24-489 24-489	Roll No 1 1
Subject [illegible] TREATY NO. LOCAL JAPANESE PACT	Cameraman JOSEPH LEARST FOX PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	402			SEE BELOW AND OVER

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ls S.F.--bldg.service club at the Presidio--hs diplomats entering,see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US-CU signatures--ls Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int.hs delegates to Jap Peace Conf.seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--ls applause--cu HST silent then he starts speech(SOUND)--applause--med.ext.crow next day--cameramen int.--med hs Andrei Gromyko,Soviet delegate seated & listening--ls delegate Gromyko walks to rostrum & talks--delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman,see Gromyko--CU Acheson--Acheson [illegible] by vote of 48-2 hs delegates--CUTS OVER

Date of Event 9-51

Cut No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1467-1

Off sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco City Hall--cu C.H.Cole--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko under Russ.banner--Russ dele.& Gromyko at end of speech walks up aisle & argues--6721x4:Australian Amb.Spender speech at Pact signing,sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson-- var.angles signing--6718x13:Gromyko walking to speakers' stand--Gromyko at Speakers'stand--Gertrude Sekaninova only lady dele.of Czechoslavakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2:var.shots mansion Russ.dele.rent for $250. PER DAY,for their HQ--ls & couple scs.from hi up top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl. at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var.scs.as pln come in with var.digniatries--G.P.Jooste,Amb.from S.Africa arrives--cu him--Pakistan dele.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D.I Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly,State Dept., greetings delegations--P.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Di members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave flags & Jap scouts stand at attention--P.M.&daughter leave plane--COnnolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

(2) 24-489-1

...n
...ows
...nts to each country la...cus int.crowd shots with peop...
seated--add.silent scenes of Acheson,Spender & Berendsen
talking--cus document & signatures--cu Acheson holding the
signed Pacific Pact,signing,sealed & delivered--6720x4:coup...
pan shots during S.F. from hi angle,Frisco,Oakland Bay
Bridge center--Acheson presents Mayor of city,Elmer Robin-
son who opened conference--add.cutins during Truman speech
Gromyko,crowds,etc--Gov.Earl Warren also on stage--Admiral
Nimitz in crowd--6723x3:delegates arrving for conf.--Gromyk...
& crew out of car & hustle into Opera House--people with
placards carring for peace,across from OH--var.scenes openi...
conf.--Gromyko talking(silent)--Mr.Wierblowski from Poland
at rostrum--var.cus Gromyko,Dulles & crowd shots--Mr.& Mrs.
Chester Nimitz--add.ext.after meeting adjourned--crowds
leaving,etc--6723x1:gen.view ~~speakers table~~ & talk by Truman
silent--shots Gromyko leaving--6721x2,3:gen.view OH--ls of

BRIDGE:(Bay Bridge in California--1952-- HST & daughter on tour--in cuts 6961x13)	Issue Number 25-402-2	

Subject WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"	Cameraman PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. seq nos.foloing CS

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman [illegible] CUTS[illegible](at Hungry Horse Dam,MD.

Date Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

(4) 24-489-1

roses as he bows to members of Diet--get into cars--crew & stewardess look over presents they got from Jap delegates & cu--6718x10:Truman'S plane "Independence"taxiing into place & Harry gets out--ls & cus of him down ramp & meets & shakes with Mayor Robinson--then turns to Acheson--he leaves with heavy guard--ls of plane & Presidential insignia on door--cu special newsreel credentials for conf. coverage----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--
DULLES--SPENDER--BERENDSEN--PACTS--ACHESON--OPERA HOUSE--
TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--PRESS--GROMYKO--WINTER--MAPS--
BRIDGES--ROBINSON--WARREN--NIMITZ--WIERBLOWSKI--CITY HALL--
SPEECH(SPENDER)--SPEECH(BERENDSEN)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
SEKANINOVA--MISC.BLDGS--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--JOOSTE--
RAHI.--CASTRO--CONNOLLY--YOSHIDA--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--
TREATIES--DIPLOMATS--

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy-
var.cus and sidevieus of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds,
HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other sos. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6966x5:(is at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types--
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--is and is crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN;Ike leave plane--is crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd----
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting power house--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sc. inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--c. generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scu. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH steff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering croud--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
----

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on
cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were
not specific)

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(C
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID
--BONAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg------- travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN0crowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike------- sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he waves, signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI --arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd ---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

BRIDGE:(In Portugese Bend,Calif.wrecked as landslide effects land at rate of an inch a day--5/58)

Can No. 31-37

Roll No. 1

Subject SOMBER SPRING--COASTAL EARTHSLIDES, RAINS & FLOODS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	141			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTUGESE BEND,CALIF:(pan shot of landslide area--ms wrecked house--ms another house--ss people inspect house--sa same--ms more wrecked houses--cu crevasse--ss man inspecting ground--pan shot wrecked bridge--pan sho wrecked area(sliding into Pacific an inch a day)--wipe to JACKSON,MISS, flooded area--ss car thru water--pan flooded houses--pan flooded cars & boats--pan flood near sch ol--ss dogs on box--pan flooded houses--sa same--ss flooded area----------

makeup 5/8/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PORTUGESE BEND,CALIF--[illegible]--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESIDENCES--[illegible]--HL OF YEAR--BRIDGE--
JACKSON,MISS--FLOODS--[illegible]--SCHOOL--DOGS--[illegible]
INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN,JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--EL OF YEAR--

BRIDGE:(12/66-Men work on bridge in rain as floods,rain cause damage in California)

Can No. 39-99

Roll No. 1

Subject CALIFORNIA STORM
TORRENTIAL RAINS FORCE EVACUATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150-1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA-ss men work on wrecked bridge in rain--aa same,pan to water--ssmen working on bridge--aa same--pan water and marker--AV damage--2 AV same--pan flowing water--pan Live Oak Canyon Dam,water out bottom--Av same--pan broken bridge--cu pan wrecked bridge--pan water,bridge--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/66

CALIFORNIA--STORM--RAIN--FLOOD--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--DAM--AIRVIEW--DISASTER(Nature)--AIRVIEWS(California)--

SEE OVER

BRIDGES, Calif.
(GOLDEN GATE)

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (commence work)	Can No. V.5 R.124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDE	FREEMAN MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	78			FREE.553 McHEN.570

Can No. F 468x1 " 468x2

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal. Air shot of San Francisco and the Bay, an excellent shot. Air shot of the U.S. combined fleet at anchor in bay. Air shot of bombers, navail airplanes laying smoke screen over San Francisco and the bay. Air shot of automobiles parked and crowds at scene of dedication. Ground ls of crowds. Ls of parade ground with band playing. Cu of American Legion and other veterans marching by reviewing stand. Ls reviewing stand showing unfurling of big American flag. Cu of reviewing party, including Gov. Rolph, Jr. of California. CUTS: McHenry: 10,000 soldiers and sailors arrive for ceremony. Angle shots of the 30th U.S. infantry passing the reviewing stand.

Date of Event 2/26/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.124	3/4/33

SEE OVER

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (under construction)	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 4

Subject GIGANTIC TOWER FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE NEARS COMPLETION(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 943x1 Can No. 568
59				

Description and Remarks

BLDGCONSTRUCTION--SAN FRAN,CALIF.

BAY(GOLDEN GATE)--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--FOOD

Date of Event 2-27-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S. Marines from the combined fleets. Pan shot as Marines pass reviewing stand. U.S. Bluejackets from the Fleet. Angle shot of marching feet. Crowd shot near grandstand. Freeman: Additonal footage on planes and smoke screens.

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--AIR SCENES--U.S.FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO BAY--PLANE TYPES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S. NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DEDICATION--AUTOS--AVIATION--CROWDS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS)--AMERICAN FLAG(UNFURLING)--GOV.ROLPH JR.--U.S.SAILORS--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--U.S.30TH INFANTRY--U.S.NAVY MANEUVERS

(2) 5-124-1

BRIDGE (SAN FRANCISCO TOWER) Fleet passing by, air views same, Golden Gate, Fleet passing etc)	Can No. V.6 A.309	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GREETS FLEET	McHENRY PERL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			Cuts 1196x3,685 Can No. 1198x2,535

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN FRANCISCO

GOLDEN GATE HARB R--SARATOGA--WATERFRONT
SAILORS--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--MACON
FLEET--AIR VIEWS--SEAPLANES--SAN
FRANCISCO BAY--WARSHIPS

Date of Event 12-8-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE (tower completed)	Can No. 1043 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE TOWER COMPLETED	McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
589	589			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Fran--gen.view from Rincon Hill-angles--top of tower--men working on tower --looking straight up--steel crew wearingshock proof helmets--cu helmet--gen. view tower from bay showing docks & Frisco in bg--angles--view from pier--angles of workers from hoist--workers on top--hoisting 46 ton saddle up side--into position SAN FRAN,CAL.--DANGEROUS JOBS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--SAN FRAN BAY.

Date of Event 6-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRIDGE (San Francisco Tower Bridge nearly completed)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST BRIDGE SPEEDED TO COMPLETION	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	55			Cuts 1230x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: LABORERS--YUEBA BUENA IS.--
DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (RIGGING CATWALKS)	V.7 R.391	2

Subject	Cameraman
RAISING TOWERMAN RIG CATWALKS FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	McENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			1461x3,930

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO,C.I.--ls bridge, mid view trolley, men man shooting dn from top--section of catwalk sliding down--angle--cu men on walks--ls looking down thru cables to walk--side angles men at top--cu man tightening section with wrench,looking down at men working on walk--ls scene,etc.--DEVRY:devry scenes from Marin Tower--shots from edge going up to top--men working etc.
SAN FRANCISCO,C.I.--BIDG.CONSTR.--BRIDGE TOWERS--PROCESS--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (air shots--China Clipper over)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF	McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	102			1542x1, 1544x3, 1265--1547x3, 420

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS:

TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

11-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (SPINNING CABLES)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].417	Roll No. 5

Subject SPIN CABLES FOR GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (ML

Cameraman McHENRY-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x2,3 Can No. 800
95	83			

Description and Remarks

ls gen.view Golden Gate Bridge cable spinners leaving tower down,cut to drum,cu spinners running,cu men catching wire and placing--men clamp wires into cables--gen.view few other cables--ls bridge from one end to another hills, shot from gondola of blimp--shot in gondola--control cabin,blimp passing bridge ls city in fg,bridge & hills bg--ls city in fg,bridge & hills bg--CUT :sev.shots from top of tower,men working on catwalks--

5

Date of Event 12-17-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate Bridge under constuction 12/35—used in "25 YRS. AGO" 12/[illegible] DEC. 35

Can No. 34-1

Roll No. 4

Subject: [illegible]TY FIVE [illegible] Dempsey [illegible]uts steer as [illegible]:

Cameraman Universal

Length: [illegible]u

Neg.

Charges

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~DEC~~ DEC. 35

[illegible] be[illegible]

[illegible]r fro[illegible]than [illegible]altzer—cu steer—sad [illegible]—[illegible]s tugs steer—loa[illegible] ste[illegible]r into restaurant,chef fallow————ARCADIA,CALIF:(hs of [illegible]Santa Anita track—women rooting—hs home stretch,"Top Row" [illegible]behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross",wins across finis[illegible] CHICAGO,ILL:(hs audience,applauding—[illegible]illie Hoppe shooting,good shot, [illegible]c[illegible]ions—audience applaud—ls Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot, [illegible]tulated by Hoppe [illegible] crowd applauds—Clyde Storer,Pres [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 12M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

blimp shots from int.of blimp showing bridge in distanc
gen.shot from plane of Blimp(U.S.Army blimp in bg)--
var.angles blimp passing over bridge.

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--BLIMP--ARMY
AIR VIEWS--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--LABORERS

(2) 7-417-5

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (air shots from Philippine Clipper)	Can No. V.3 R.503	Roll No. 2

Subject
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA

Cameraman
COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			1971x3,4

Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-1-4

NYU gets possession,fast pass to Geffen--down court,sets,shoots--thru hoop for score--Cal's Group Knight with ball--dribbles downcourt,sets, shoots--basket,score--XXXXXX, NYU shoot down court--Willie Rubenstein gets,shoots for NYU,fast action--sinks long one--Cal's Chester Carlisle gets pass with back to basket--deception play, jump throw from side--crowd--Leonard Haidman of NYU, jumps up, sinks ball----------

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:Laura Roth in cage with Bengal tiger, he paws her leg,holds it in his jaws--cu as he still holds--be same--she wrestles with him--tiger on top with paw on her head--now hind leg on her head, 3 times--cu same--tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs--END OF TAG----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--OLD & RARE FILES--LABORERS--
ARRIVALS--
SCHEITZER--CHEF--
"ARMY TIMES"--SPECTATORS--
HOPE--COCHRANE--CROWD--STORER--ORGANIZATIONS--
NEW YORK CITY--BASKETBALL--GEFFEN--NYU--CAL.U--KNIGHT--RUBENSTEIN--
CARLISLE--HAIDMAN--
WRESTLING--WOMAN--ROTH--THRILLS--
NEW YORK CITY--DELMSEY--PRESENTATN
ARCADIA,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"TOP RON
CHICAGO,ILL--BILLIARDS--
THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF--ODDITIES--

SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE (shots of idle docks & ships with bridge in bg.)TALK BY CURRAN N.Y.)	Can No. V.B.R.502	Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT-McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	101			1990x1,3,4

Can No. 1170

11-2-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (LAST STEEL GIRDER PLACED)SAEETY NETS V.8 R.513 TRAVEL SHOT FROM HOIST, riveting etc.	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
LAST STEEL GIRDER IN PLACE ON GREAT GOLDEN GATE SPAN	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2022x2 / Can No. 965
80	68			

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--shot from hoist past safety net,undershot of bridge ls men workingin nets--closeshot from behind worker,sewing net below--other worker climbing around--shots guy waving rides girder into position,gang of them cross bar,hi-shot hammering rivets in--h shot yacht passing below--ls bridge--cuts;looking toward Marin Co--travelling along bridge--workers on car ALCATRAZ

II BG--sev.shots remaining gap to be closed--

Date of Event 11-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRANS-BAY (FRISCO BRIDGE) (OPENING AIR VIEWS)	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 17

Subject BRIDGE OPENS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	17 dev.neg.& 1	v.		Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
AIR VIEWS of Trans Bay Bridge longest in the world,opened connecting San Francisco with Oakland.

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--HL OF YR--ENGINEERING PROJECT--AIR--DEDICATION

Date of Event 11-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

angles workers--shots from hoist passing net level, toward Presidio of Frisco--gen.view--placing last beam into place--Maj.Thomas L. McKenna, chaplain of Ft.Scott blessed the bridge--Joseph B.Strauss,chief engineer at his side,sev.ls of bridge.....

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--LABORERS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--THRILLS INDUSTRY(BLDG.RIVETING ETC.)--ALCATRAZ JAIL--McKENNA--STRAUSS--

(2)8-5136

SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE (nears completion)	Can No. 1783 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE NEARS COMPLETION	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
620				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO ,CAL.--Bridge to be formally opened Nov. 12 36--steel work all in place, flooring complete bridge complete cost $75,000,000 -- 8½ mi. long--tunnel ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ tunnel 60 ft. long span 1400 ft. long--view from ferry passing neath bridge--angles--lowering engine from bridge to barge below--running shots from Oakland approach to Yerba Buena--approaching tunnel--leaving tunnel--towers--running shots --gen. bridge--pouring last concret angles--gen. view thru steel work--gen. elev.

Date of Event: 6-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (GOLDEN GATE): (1937) longest span bridge opens)	Issue Number 34-95	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(1936) KING GIVES UP THRONE--BAY BRIDGE OPENS--PHOTOS BY PHONE	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-147			NONE

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--Kine Edward passing Makeup with helmeted men--Wally Simpson-still portrait-- Bobbies outside IO D$_o$wning St--crowd--Princess Elizabeth & sister followed by duchess out of car--group girls--Duke & Duchess & family greeted by officer in uniform-then enter bldg--med.hs Royal couple.. SAN FRANCISCO--ls bridge--cars waiting in line to cross--cutting of link by dignitary with torch--cars move toward toll booths--tolls being taken--ss cars moving thru toll booths--riding across bridge-- NEW YORK CITY--engineer at desk with phone--putting tel.receiver on instrument--starts disc with picture turning--disc turning--removing disc-ms'sl--cu of disc with picture--

Date of Event 11/22/61

SEE OVER

bridge from Frisco Side

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
TUNNEL--LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS

(2) 1783x3

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (GOLDEN RIVET MARKS DEDICATION)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN RIVET MARKS DEDICATION OF HUGE GOLDEN GATE SPAN	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	33			Cuts 224lx1,415

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--ls bridge,crowds Chas.H.Segerstrom holds golden rivet,cu of rivetter,ls same,crowds,rivetting and ls of bridge--CUTS:Mayor Rossi,riveter S.E. Stanley and Segerstrom--view from deck of bridge panning down to Frisco Tower to top of bridge.

SAN FRANCISCO--~edication--GOLD--LABORERS BEGERSTROM--ROSSI--STANLEY

Date of Event 4-27-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-95-4

ENGLAND (1936)--DUKE WINDSOR--SIMPSON--BRITISH GOVT.--ELIZABETH (PRINCESS)-- MARGARET, PRINCESS)--
SAN FRANCISCO--BRIDGES(GOLDEN GATE)
NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (OPENING) AIR SHOTS...ALSO NITE SHOTS.	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE OPENS WITH BIG FETE	McHENRY-CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	96			2290x3,975;2291x1 400;2287x3,4,445;2294x

Can No. 1,480

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--sev.shots people walking across,cutting cable,crowds cars coming over,sev.shots,hi-low & jack--fleet passing by,thru cables,sev.shots,planes flying over bridge--FOLO AIR SHOT GIGANTIC SPAN..CUTS:Mayor Rossi cuts chain,running shots on huge span showing traffic,people etc.--human gate of gaily dressed girls opened--NITE SHOTS SPAN LIT UP AT DUSK--more opening shots fleet passing neath the span of Golden Gate Bridge--scenes of bridge taken from Frisco side--

Date of Event 5-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXCELLENT AIR VIEWS. BRIDGES, GOLDENGATE & BAY (AIR) GEN.SCENES FRISCO...ALCATRAZ IS. NEW FAIR GROUNDS	Can No. V 9 r 614	Roll No. 3

Subject AMAZING STRIDES MADE IN PASSENGR FLYING SINCE 1927

Cameraman M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2~~ 2551x4, Can No. 930
86	76			

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FRISCO

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE(GOLDEN GATE)FREIGHTER AGROUND NEAR IT IN FOG	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2

Scenes NEWS:MOURN SUB LOSS:BRAZIL GEN:CLIPPER OFF: Corrigan
MCNUTT HOME:BLESS FLAGS:SHIP:TRICK BIKES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (AS FLEET SAILS UP BAY	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2

NEWS: KING &QUEEN HOME: FLEET: SURVEY PLANE
OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA FAIR DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE(GOLDEN GATE)IN FOG AS YACHTS START HAWAII RACE	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 5

Subject
SPORTS:LOU GEHRIG DAY:YACHTS: CHINK GALS BOWL: TROTTING RACE: HORSE RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

ARGENTINE TRAIN.SHIP

Date of Even 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES(LS.Fridco Bay and bridge (library shot)--in San Francisco, Calif)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 2
Subject (GOOD SHOTS OF BAY AND BRIDGE IN CUTS)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 501 0X1, 2, 3, 9, 5, 6, 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-384-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCES--[illegible]
F.D.R.--BLOOM--GILDERSLEEVE--COUDERT--STETTINIUS--
[illegible]--VANDENBURG--EDEN--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--[illegible]--
BRIDGES--ECTF.S--[illegible] CITY HALL--
BLDG.(WAR MEM. OPERA HOUSE)--BLDG.(WAR MEM. VETS. BLDG.)--
[illegible]--SPEECH--STATE DEPT.--CHINATOWN--TROLLEYS--PIGEONS--
BLDG.(CLIFT HOTEL)--BLDG.(MISSION DOLORES)--STADIUMS--
LAPHAM--[illegible] MEGAN--BROOKS--MACDANIEL--EMERSON--
[illegible]--[illegible]--SOMERS--BUILD--WATERS--

(2) 18-384-2

Can No. 18-443	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-443-1

[illegible] sailors coming out of pier, relatives waiting--M. friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in cli..ch--father walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:add on scenes used and 3595x4..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay bridge--[illegible] scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN: Band preparing to fly homeward bound banner..[illegible] water line of ship--[illegible] flag operated..and [illegible] Governor and Mayor [illegible] greeting dignatories aboard AIR [illegible] in Frisco..very low angle of [illegible] pennant flying from [illegible] ships mast--[illegible] low over crowd..cars along the shore..[illegible] another sub passing--[illegible] looking at camera--[illegible] group sailors--Laphan presents key to [illegible] looking at key--Addressing [illegible] Hope peering over--[illegible] are at City Hall [illegible] Bands with Laphan--[illegible] dais and [illegible]

(2) 18-443-1

big hat--CU 2
group sailors
out of door gesturing
having
kick
harbor..murky--AV
carrier
Skyline in BG
blimp,
and sun rising
carrier--CU crowd waving
in dock on right,USS
sailors
helping to
Admiral
Sherman--
down gangplank--LS down

(5) 18-443-1

Admiral Oscar C. Badger--

(4)18-443-1

[illegible] ABOARD SS DAKOTA var shots Halsey aboard ..going [illegible] bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey [illegible] Barron & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat approaching shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard SS DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..add.SS.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO C/L..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(7) 18-443-1

...flying low over "E"--

(c) 18-443-1

...LS--
...ws & planes on deck--
...shot showing
...Admiral Sherman--
...directing sailors--var.
...shopping --3564x2,3..
...off ship salute..cu
...sailors thru swinging
...beer & drinkin --var.shots
...load planes on
...painting--var.shots
...VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...submarines at sea..flying
...thru locks--3556x3..
...planes overhead--CU planes
...streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...CU BR--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...sailors looking at photo album--
...G--AV Panama City,Panama--

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSI
PORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
SIX--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
D--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
NO.CAROLINA-- EGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORI

(8) 48-443-1

[illegible] behind statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline above nite--Skyline,N.Y.C.,Sunrise shots skyline,Big E passing--ship aftbund--" & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--tugs--" men down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman on deck with Mags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc. to sailors in hus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU " Ha--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--Sherman down plank--[illegible],BOSTON,MASS..VA .[illegible] USS [illegible] MONTANA,NO.CAROLINA,cruiser COLUMBUS--Gone pan ant--Flag of the U.S.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina docking--

BRIDGES(SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge, passing Alcatraz Island) CALIF	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. 5

Subject OPERATION CROSSROADS LIBRARY	Cameramen RATTLEY-MCHENRY-KING-HEARST-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Title 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10 5306x1,2,3,4,5 Can No.
245	240			

Description and Remarks LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB [illegible] MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section HIROSHIMA--BREMERTON, WASH..LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Bremerton Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading armored truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep down to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers looking down--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA --CU man at remonte control--drone catapulted from carrier--HS drone in air..pan to two mother ships--AV [illegible] ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS-- HS of island see ships

Date of Event 3/4/5--1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-505-5

5306x10..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U S SARATOGA, Air & GS at pier and leaving for Bikini..U S New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..[illegible] AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--lashing down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--USS USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(2) 19505-5

anchored off shore--CU man (SEABEE) directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS..AV of target ship USS ARKANSAS--2 AV ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer AV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY..AV of Atom Bomb explosion Hiroshima--GV New Mexico...MUSHROOM forming--XCU following smoke from explosion--CUTS:add.on scenes used and .5305x4..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on the Shangri La--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives at Rongerick Atoll, Commander H.W.Grieve with natives--shock of natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.B. Thompson--5305x9add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by [illegible]--5306x1..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--5306x2

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE (ls Honda Knot under Golden Gate) SC	Can No.	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] AMERICA		Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5650xl 1140ft. Can No.
105	98			

Description and Remarks: Honda Knot under Golden Gate Bridge--angles, ship mast--on share cannon ooms 2x--ls soldiers, marine corps taps--odies over side, down ou and thru doorway--ev. shots pass casket along roller, flag drape ngles, ls City Hall, look down on rotuna bodies into osition, bodies in row, Army, Navy, Marine guard--andles, coffies lie in state, bodies, kid praying fg, bodies g--CUTS: SS MARINA--gs City Hall--

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: SS HONDA KNOT: GG BRIDGE: CEREMONIES: DEAD: US ARMY: CITY HALL: SS MARINA:

Date of Event 10-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-505-5

:

[illegible]--[illegible]--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible],JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--FLAT TOP CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--KEPNER--SAWYER--
SCRIPPS-HOWARD--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRITZ--WYATT--
TIBBETS--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
SAN DIEGO CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE(US FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR--scenes of task force SAN FRANCISCO,CAL Bridge--early morn mist--boatloads of sailors landing for liberty)	Can No. sailing under 5566x3	Roll No. Golden Gate 5564x7
Subject US FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR		Cameraman HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: scenes of task force sailing under Golden Gate Bridge early morn mist--[illegible] ship goes by--boatloads of sailors landing for liberty--USS IOWA leads,under bridge from above--fleet under,lineup--Vice Adm. Montgomery,and JB.Olendorf--Monty talks--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:USN:FLEET:GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE:USS IOWA:MONTGOMERY:OLENDORF

Date of Event 8-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES:(San Francisco Bay Bridge in BG of Capt.G.B.Fawkes of Br. Navy during his ship's visit to Frisco--1948)

Can No. 5985 x 5985 x

Roll No. 7 7

Subject [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman J. [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen.Mark Clark and his aide [illegible] the USS SPRINGFIELD..anchor as they are greeted by Admiral Tennant and Capt.T[illegible]-Clark inspecting guard of honor--CU Admiral Sir [illegible] Tennant,Gen.Clark and Capt. G.B.Fawkes--Capt. with S.F.Bay Bridge in BG--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--BRIDGE--NAVY--CLARK--FAWKES--TENNANT

Date of Event 9/8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (S.F. Bay): In background as ship carrying elephants arrives)

Issue Number 6030x2

Subject: SIX BABY ELEPHANTS ARRIVE FROM SIAM

Cameraman: J.MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				BK NO: 5339-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sev.scs. SS SWARTHMORE arrived--S.F.Bay Bridge in bg--var. scs. elephants(range from four to six years old) hoisted in crates out of hold and placed on dock--led from crates into dock shed--elephants fed--------

Date of Event: 11/15/48

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRIDGE(S.F.Bay)--SS SWARTHMORE--ELEPHANTS--CARGO-

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (Golden Gate): Brazilian ship sails below same)	Issue Number 6101x6	

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZILIAN TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402ft.				BK NO: 5410-9 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the Brazilian Training Ship "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" sails in the Bay from the lightship--we accompany her--sev.sc.she fires salut on entering Golden Gate and passing under Golden Gate Bridge--sev.cus as she docks--sev.scs. aboard after docking--Capt.Ary S.Rongel with Lt. Col.Alex G.Kirby,USA and Capt Theodore R.Worth,USN inspect Marine Guard of Honor--cu Capt.Rongel,skipper of ALMIRANTE SALDANHA--individual scs. Brazilian Marines--sev.shots of Ensigns--good angle at sea under bridge

Date of Event 5/6/49

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--BRAZIL NAVY--"ALMIRANTE SALDANHA"--SCHOONE --BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate in San Francisco under which passed troopship bringing Marines home from Korea war--3/51

Can No. 54-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

cuts only 6551x3)

Cameraman [illegible]-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	288		

Can No. DD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3 appx. 1423 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around,eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots,slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts,2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys,feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits,2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.U.S.Marines home--ls ship USS BROOKRIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard,waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco as returning troopship with US Marines-comes home--3/22/51)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 2

In cuts

Subject: HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	86			6572x3,614 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(Leatherneeks 3-22-51 aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL")--shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three of men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock, Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots,ls,gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--swish to SAN FRANCIS CALIFORNIA:hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin unloaded from ship,flag-draped--closer of relatives crying-shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS:var.scs as ship comes under

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS: 6551x1 PDD6
more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6552x2 PY: More on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
6551x3 Limore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--Wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-- in cars & busses so the vets too parade thru financial district--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN-- NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--PRESS (scener of M. P. & stillmen in 6551x3)

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate Bridge in Calif as USS PHILIPINE SEA brings vets home from Korea war--6/51--story below & cuts 6663x3)

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. 1

Subject
FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman
LEDERER-POLYGON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
284	196		

Cuts L-6663x3
6663x11, 600ft cuts

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--officer with mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her----SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter----

SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE:off ship one kisses guy's hand

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250-USN-S.S.C.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2-) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reunions--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath place on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore----one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS-BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VET RANC--

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE--SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-PHILIPPINE VETERANS--RECEPTION--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb, for medals--King Paul pins medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flowers--crowd following ambulance and throw flowers -full screen of crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scenes rulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs, etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship, first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting gaandson,Lcdr Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Greek Ship is the GENERAL J.McRAE-Orthodox Priest's ring--wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots--ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

BRIDGE:(Over San Francisco Bay, 1952--Ike travelling over on campaign tour) SOUND	Can No. 6967x4,6976x3,6771x5	Roll No. 6967x4,6976x3,6771x5

Subject EISENHOWER IN OAKLAND AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	Cameraman L DEVER FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
685	562		123	Can No.

OAKLAND, CALIF.--scenes at station as Ike with Gov. Earl Warren and Mrs. Ike get off train--crowds at station--riding from station to downtown Oakland..at Oakland City Hall..celebrities in stand--BIG CROWDS--Eisenhower leaving City Hall and leaving from Frisco..over Bay Bridge..travel shot on bridge shows off ramp in back of caravan led by Ike SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF...var.shots demonstration as his car goes thru financial section of downtown Frisco..TICKER TAPE SCENE..GOOD...thru market st..truck of cameramen at COX PALACE..crowds..people getting box lunches..opening and eating lunches--cigarette girl selling--Dorothy Shay of U-I Studios..cutin--Ike's arrival OAKLAND,CALIF.--EISENHOWER-POLITICS--MARKET--CROWDS

Date of Event 10/8/52	
Used No.	Date
.BIG CROWDS..	

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (Golden Gate): Colombian gun boat sails under it on arriving from fighting in Korean Waters)

Issue Number 7067x8

Subject: COLOMBIAN FRIGATE ARRIVES

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
337ft.				Bk No:6375-3 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.scs taken from tug in the Bay as the PF 06 THE CAPITAN TONO comes into harbor and under the Golden Gate Bridge--it is returning from duty in Korea by way of San Francisco Harbor--add.scns as the Colombian gunboat passes under the Bay Bridge and turns toward its temporary berth at Treasure Island Naval Base--on board,var.scs.of crew--at attention as ship moves along shoreline--large cus of insignias on arms and men haul in ropes tying up the ship--crew members demonstrate how they handled the weapons aboard during recent Korean action --var.scs. of crew lined up--shots of skipper Lt.Cdr.Beron Victoria Hernando welcomed by Colombian Consul Gen.Sebastian Ospina----------

Date of Event: 2/16/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISIT--COLOMBIAN NAVY--SAILORS--BRIDGE(Calif)--FRIGATE--"THE CAPITAN TONO"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

STADIUMS(COW PALACE)--SPEECH(REMOTE)--CIGARETTE--
SCENIC--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--S.F.STADIUM--

(2) 6967x4, etc

BRIDGE (Calif). Golden Gate as Japanese Prince arrives aboard SS Pres.Wilson)

Issue Number 7063x2

Subject: PRINCE AKAHITO AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448ft.				Bk No: 6409-1 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var ses. SS PRESIDENT WILSON in Bay,under Golden Gate Bridge--press on tug go out to meet the liner--Prince Akahito of Japan strolls on deck--he and the press--he with U.S.VIPs who came out to meet him--they all on line for hot dogs and hamburgers,Prince gets his hamburger--crowd welcomes him at pier--into car and away--var.scs. US Coast Guard honor guard at attention--Canadian Air Force plane waits to take him to Canada for visit--Prince looks out of plane,waves--plane taxi away----------

Date of Event: 4/11/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AKAHITO,Prince--SS PRES.WILSON--BRIDGE(Calif.)--
--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

BRIDGES:(Sailboat coming under Golden Gate Bridge.)	Can No. 7111 x 7111 x	Roll No. 10 10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PILOT CROSS PACIFIC BY SAILBOAT	LEDTRER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
348				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF...sailboat coming under Golden Gate Bridge--(contains 3 Airline pilots and a radio operator..they bought boat in Honolulu and sailed it across Pacific,2350 miles.. left May 10th arrive Frisco June 9th..name of boat is the ALTAIR)--boat pulls in and CUs men as boat docks--LLR..Paul Zimmerman,Dick Sweet,pilots..Mike Polski,radio operator..CU skipper pilot Ray Elsmore--scenes of fishing boats tied up at dock..St.Francis Yacht Harbor

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--BOATS--AVIATION--SAILBOAT--BRIDGES--TRIPS--THE ALTAIR--ZIMMERMAN--SWEET--POLSKI--ELSMORE--HARBORS--

Date of Event 6/9/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE: (Hawaii-bound raft sails under Golden Gate Bridge)	Issue Number 27-586-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARADE,Venezuela (B)RAFT ,"Lehi" (C)COLLEEN MILLER	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 52 (B) 75 (C) 68	C STORY			(A)(C)cuts junked Can No. (B) 7326x1,350ft.

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(crowds down main street--cu parade,flags,celebrate 143rd Anniv.of Independence--U.S.flag and Venezuelan flag at window--art of Simon Bolivar,Father of Venezuela,wears medallion of George Washington, whom he admired--parade,soldiers,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez at window,watch parade--cadets march--lil kid keep time with drum beat--crowd watch parade----------

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(raft "Lehi"in water--man check equipment--cu supplies--2 men check radio--as two men check other equipment --(NOTE:Four amateurs try to get out adrift without food or water,due to reach Hawaiian Islands in six weeks-to glean food and water from

SEE OVER

(3) 27-586-3

he throw kisses--Indian Chief of Yakima Tribe beating drum--111 Indians
nd Colleen gets headdress as honorary Princess Bright Star--cu she awk
l adjust her headdress--she get another gift from Indians' 97 yr.old
hief Jobe Charley----------

A) CARACAS,VENEZUELA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--ART--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES(conveyance)--BRIDGE(GG

C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON--MILLER,COLLEEN--ACTRESSES--RECEPTIONS--INDIANS-

the sea,they hope)--people on dock,camera shoots from behind them--man signing paper (there were legal entanglements,too)--sheriff tears up attachments after settlement--crowd waving goodbye--raft being towed out, men aboard waving--cu type in crowd waving--raft being towed--another shot,raft alone---(NOTE:she had to be rescued several days later;only caught one fish in five days; one crew member became seriously ill and she drifted far off course)-----CUTS:7326x1;(additional same--show her under Golden Gate Bridge,look so tiny next to passing ships,good comparison shots--papers torn up were attachments financial and legal vs. owner which were finally settled--leader of the ill-fated trip is DeVer Baker----------

----------(C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON:(young actress Colleen Miller off plane--lil gals in Indian garb--Colleen being greeted,this is her hometown--glag in middle of street,pan down to parade--ls parade--cu parade --Colleen in car,past theatre marquee,plugging/DI picture starlet--as

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate Freeway Dedicated San Francisco,Cal.-pan over to bridge..on bridge..ls bridge--3/56)

Can No. 29-25

Roll No. SAN FRAN.LCL

Subject
GOLDEN GATE FREEWAY DEDICATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	68		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls int. tunnel--Gov.Goodwin Knight at stand--cu soldiers cut--cannon shot and tank crashing instead of ribbon--soldiers march--police escort and motorcade--pan over to bridge--on bridge--ls bridge----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TUNNEL--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Ceremonies)--KNIGHT--TANKS--CANNON--U.S.SOLDIERS--POLICE--CARS--

Date of Event 3-30-56

Used	Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (Golden Gate): Navy's first fleet sailing beneath)	Issue Number 7550 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
641ft.				Book No:7139-4 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Eve 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--ls single person in rowboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50,S.F.,--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Golden Cate Bridge under which is moved huge 274 ft.floating platform--12/58)"A"story tight squeeze	Issue Number 31-101-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.	

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(is of [illegible] platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--ss same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(is WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindsay Puddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy- Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss [illegible] & two men--scu Ike and boy with [illegible] Award [illegible] "Boy of the Year"----------

Date of Event 12/18/58

SEE OVER

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate Bridge in Calif.as Pan-Am.Clipper passes overhead—24 yrs. ago snd recently— "C"story

Can No. 32-35 (32-35)

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min.) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-69

Anniversary

Day

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(as Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg—int.meeting—gen.view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen.view meeting—

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone dome down,parachute opens—ss cone & parachute—ss cone lands in water—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden Gate Bridge—plane over same—pan to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plane takes off—

PARIS,FRANCE—HERTER—U.S.GOVT—MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG.GOVT—DEFENSE—HL YR(Politics)—

VIRGINIA—ROCKET—AVIATION—SCIENCE—HL YR(Science)—

None

Released 4/30/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(ss Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--aa same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--MUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

BRIDGE: (GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE)	Issue Number 35-47	24

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NIXON WINS NOMINATION (B) FIRST CHINESE REFUGEES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls Los Angeles--Nixon & wife out of car--walking into bldg.--cameramen--ss Nixon & wife casting ballots--Ls Golden Gate Bridge--Brown & wife into bldg.--cameramen--cu Brown & wife--
CHICAGO,ILL: ls plane--family down steps of plane--woman greets man--man & woman down steps--pan from woman to man and man kisses woman & babies--familyx walking--cu food pan to woman-family around table--cu man--ls table--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--NIXON--VOTING--BRIDGE--BROWN--POLITICS--
CHICAGO,ILL--CHINESE--REFUGEES--ENG SEE SUEY--HUMAN INTE.(Families)--
FAMILIES--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/7/62

SEE OVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--CATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES-- Historical--Old Film--

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate Bridge in BG during pelting rain which ended drought in S.F.but caused floods--1/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-11 ~~36-11~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS END DROUGHT (B) ROYAL BETROTHAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		J-74 ~~J-102~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(pan,waves break near Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--rain coming down in flooded street--more same,men in boat, 2 shots--fireman deep in water--car submerged in water--pan,flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on)to home in water--ironic sign "No Parking",flooded street--man wading thru water--more people wade thru--cars ride thru water---------ATHENS,GREECE:(ms plane arrives--King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking--Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie,16,of Denmark down plane steps, eet his parents--couple walking with crowd--riding shot couple in car,waving--[illegible] cars--[illegible] crowd and car--ms couple and

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate,California--2/64 "B"story	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET 'COPTER (B) SURF BOARDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls copter show jet--look at copter--copter going by,2 shots--passing, turning,maneuvering--3 shots,same--(tiny 'copter weighs under 1000 lbs can carry five fully equipped troops and pilot)------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(cu wake of motoboat,bridge(Golden Gate)bg--couple on surfboard, being towed--cu boat pilot--surfers throw line to pilot and ride the waves--ls boat and surfers--boat pilot,cu--man surfer throws girl on shoulder,they fall off board--cu fotogs--couple paddling surfboard-- LOS ANGELES,CAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--[illegible]RDING--MISC.S[illegible]AFT--

Date of Event 2/6/64

SEE OVER

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on balcony--int.couple and group down steps--cu couple--as same--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT DANISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTION--WEDDING(pending)--HL YR(Disasters)--

BRIDGE:(Golden Gate--6/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-52	Roll No. 1

Subject U.N.'s 20th YEAR--WORLD BODY MARKS SIGNING OF CHARTER SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-376	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(City and Golden Gate Bridge 2 shots--riding to Opera House--arriving at same--flags--building-int.UN exhibit--pan same--cu painting of Ed Stettinius signing charter---ls painting to people--cu charter--ls member sign old charter--cu China signs--cu signature--Russian signs--cu same--fotogs--France signs--fotogs--Mexico signs--Saudi Arabia sig US enters--Stettinius signs--ms same--Stettinius & Pres.Harry S.Truma shake hands--they walk on platform--crowd--them waving--ls UN today--crowd--crowd rises--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson enters--crowd sits--ls LBJ--cu pople listen--as same,2 shots--ls platfrm--LBJ SOUND--ss h sits--U Thant walks ove[illegible]-Thant presents medal--lshake hands with LB[illegible] TRUM[illegible] STETTINI[illegible] JOHNSON--THANT--U.N. [illegible] --END--HL YR--

Date of Event 6/26/65

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(12/66-Shots of Golden Gate bridge in San Francisco and construction work on subway system which will relieve traffic)

Can No. 39-103-2 A

Roll No.

A STORY

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SAN FRANCISCO SUBWAY
(B) GLASS DESIGN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		(A)8-136 (B)3-88		NONE	

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls moving shot San Francisco--ss same with trolley--ls traffic--ls bridge--ss subway digging--cu same--ms same--ss same--ls same,bldgs in back--ss pan showing track bed--ls pan overhead to pillars--ss same,men working--ls twin tunnels thru hills--ls digging machines--ms same--ss same--ms fixing tunnel--ms men into tunnel--ss thru tunnel--ss same--(B)BUDAPEST,HUNGARY-ss students working on glass designs--cu same--ss same--pan girl working on drawings--cu same--dissolve of glass work--ss girl works on drawings--ss same--cu same--cu drawings--cu glassware--[illegible]ss same,glass turned--dissolve glass work--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/66

(A) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION SUBWAY--TUNNEL--(B BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--ART & ARTISTS--GLASS

SEE OVER

FORM 2535-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES, Colorado, etc

NARA ARC 5/88

BRIDGE	Can No.	Roll No.
COLORADO	1-79	4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S HIGHEST BRIDGE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23½	41½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Royal Gorge, Col.

1 - Stretch first cables for scenic highway span over the Arkansas River.
2 - Various shots from all angles of the bridge under construction.
3 - Shots of the gorge and surrounding country.

Date of Event 9/26/29

Used No.	Date
79	10/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (Royal Gorge, Colo.)	Can No. V.5 R.151	Roll No. 5

Subject WORKER DARES DEATH TO PAINT HIGHEST SPAN

Cameraman C. L. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts returned
62	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks Royal Gorge, Colo. Various angles and close-ups of Alex Lockhart working on Royal Gorge Bridge. Examining cables and girders.

Also as: ROYAL GORGE, COL.--PAINTING--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ALEX LOCKHART

Date of Event 5/31/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.151	6/7/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BRIDGE (ROYAL GORGE(gymnast performs 1000 ft.up) Colo.	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 6

Subject ODD BITS - GYMNAST DARES DEATH OVER 1000 FT. CHASM	Cameraman Edwards

Length 63	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks Royal Gorge, Colo.

SEE: ROYAL GORGE, COLO.--STUNTS

Also as: ARKANSAS RIVER--THRILLS--ACROBATICS--
BEN MOUTEN

Date of Event 7-20-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.168~~	~~8-5-33~~

SEE OVER

MISC. BRIDGES (Denver Flood) COLO.	Can No. V.5R.169	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DAM BREAKS KILLS THREE, $1,000,000 PROPERTY DAMAGE	C. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
94	83			

Description and Remarks SEE: FLOODS--DENVER, COL.

Also as: CASTLEWOOD DAM--CHERRY CREEK--RESIDENCE--RUINS

Date of Event 8-3-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-3-33

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (HANGING ONE AT COLO. sound (ROYAL GORGE ALSO ROAD BRIDGE	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. I

Subject PRESIDENT ON IOV SEE AROUND WESTERN STATES

Cameraman HEARST LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63 dev. lav			2969x4, I00

Description and Remarks

PUEBLO COL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE:(Boat Race..Arkansas River, Salida,Colorado..hs scenic,bridge, rough water..see (B) below & over--

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	4

6/51)

Subject: SPORTS:(A) MR. AMERICA CONT ST
(B) BOAT RACE

Cameraman: (A) JOHNSON
(B) DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 79 99				(A) Junked Can No.(B) 6664x8,817ft

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls from back of crowd over to stage,John Davis of Bklyn,lifting weight--he lifts 340 lbs.,walks away and shakes head--Doug [illegible] drops it,can't hold it--Joe DePietro of Paterson,N[illegible] holds 230 lbs.--Mr. America contest,Malcolm Brenner winner Roy Hilligen flexes muscles of shoulders--crowds--group shot, Malcom Brenner,2nd placer & Roy Hilligen & Marvin [illegible]der,3rd placer---- SALIDA,COLORADO:(On Arkansas River,gen. shot boats on shore--diff. types,one shaped like shoe--kayak--rubber raft--bigger raft,dog in it--two men paddle rubber raft--hs scenic,bridge,rough--rough water,he disappears for few seconds--(Cottonwood Rapids)--bs head towards the bridge--cu two of them under bridge--Eskimo shaped boat,rought water, 2 shots--close kayak comes by,spills,he try grab boat--winner pad

Dated 6/7/51

Used No.	Date
same,	
[illegible],lifts &	
flexes muscles--	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONNECTICT RIVER BRIDGE (COLLAPSES)	Can No. 4322 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
CONN.RIVER BRIDGE COLLAPSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLAPSE

HARTFORD,CONN.

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-467-4

Ehrmann gets kiss from Coleen Gray,actress--guy run after boat--------
SELECTED SCENES FILED--Good cu trout--good hs river--all rest junked---

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--CONTEST--WEIGHT LIFTING--DAVIS--HEPBURN--
DE PIETRO--BRENNER--HILLICEY--CROWDS--EDER--

SALIDA,COLORADO--RIVER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER--SCENICS--BRIDGE--
KAYAK--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--EHRMANN--GRAY--OSCULATION--TROUT--

BRIDGE:(Men working on destroyed bridge in Conn.,flood arears--8/55 cuts 7480xl)	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID	HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts--7480xl, 800 ft. Cuts scenes only Can No. 7480x4
125	118			

Description and Remarks: WINSTED, CONN; HARTFORD, CONN & TORRRINGTON, CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres. Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--air shot town be Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses toppled over--street scene, debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev. shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food, children on line, baby in mother's arms--mother center at work separating clothes for distribution--men being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--

Date of Event: 8-23-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE:(Floods--Northeast--Winsted, Danbury,Stamford & Norwalk,Conn.-- bridge caved in--water wild under bridge--10/55)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. 1

(see below)

Subject: FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST

Cameraman: PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	200		

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 7498x6

Description and Remarks: NORTHEAST USA:(water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water spelling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir,water at bank--closer,really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan,l looking down river in WINSTED,CONNECTICUT--worker clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train,2 shots--in DANBURY,CONN:water thru street,cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water,2 shots--Army truck thru stree in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing by--u water running dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu bridge a tangled mass- car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to rescuer--rescu

bQ/d5y1f,17/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel, drop lumber scrap in pile--
National Guardsman on Guard---CUTS:Main st. in Winsted--
more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted
water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by
Amer. Red Cross workers--at center, men talk with victims--
more on Torrington & Winsted--factories, home wrecked, cars
buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work
on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines
7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states
WINSTED, CONN--HARTFORD, CONN--TORRINGTON, CONN--FLOOD--DISAST
PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--
WRECKAGE--CONTACT--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES
OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER. RED
CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--
SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

BRIDGE:(Byram River Bridge in Conn opened--10/58)

Issue Number 31-84

NY,CONN,BSTN LCAL

Subject TURNPIKE LINK: RIBICOFF,HARRIMAN CUT RIBBON TO OPEN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-61				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH,CONN:(1s crowd at Byram River Bridge--cu NY Gov.W.Averill Harriman & Conn.Gov.Abe Ribicoff shake hands-ls same,crowd--ls crowd--Harriman & Ribicoff near ribbon--ss foteg--Harriman & Ribicoff cut ribbon--crowd--cu unveil sign--cu Govs.shake hands----------

GREENWICH,CONN--BRIDGE--HARRIMAN--RIBICOFF--CEREMONIES--

mailed 10/20/58

SEE OVER

(-2-) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WATER--RESERVOIRS--R.R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

DELAWARE RIVER BRIDGE	Can No. 2-54	Roll No. 8

Subject Risk lives to paint world's greatest suspension bridge	Cameraman LaCoanet

Length T 9	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

Various close-up and long shot of workmen climbing all over the bridge painting the structure.

Date of Event 7/3/30

Used No.	Date
~~V2 54~~ 7/4/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE(LIFT BRIDGE TOWER)HIT BY SHIP OPERATOR KILLED(DELA)
SAME TYPE BRIDGE IN IS AND CU

Can No. 11-736

Roll No. 2

WORLD NEWS:AQUEDUCT:TRUCK STRIKE:SHIP HITS
RR WRECK:MOTHERS GOETS:XMAS TREES BURNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BRIDGES) TACONY PALMYRA.. DEL. RIVER BRIDGE ALMOST BARREN	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GAS RATIONS CUT TRAFFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(New bridge open over Delaware--
AV of bridge..also ground shots..in cuts..
var.of bridge & cars across..8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Phila.

Subject
NEW BRIDGE OPEN OVER DELAWARE

Cameraman
BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			6706x1,700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE:(shots, 2 Air shots of bridge--2 ground shots, same-- list of prices for use--old ferry--Dedication services in memorial to dead of war,laying wreath is Albert F. of New Jersey and Gov.Carvell of Delaware--bowing heads-- they cut tape--parade starts,3 shots-------CUTS:Add.same- Driscoll comes from Jersey side with Alfred E.Cottell who is Pres.of Jersey Senate and Gov.Carvell comes from Delware side with Lt.Gov.Lamont DuPont Copeland--Cong.Medal of Honor winners present are James F. Connor of Delaware and Carlton Rouh of N.Jersey-- var.group shots-- placed and taps sounded to honor America's war dead--var.of

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRIDGE(Lincoln Memorial)	193 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP LANDS AT WASHINGTON MONUMENT	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
383	383			

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--air shots of blimp with various lenses--U.S.Army blimp C-71 lands at monument grounds--over Lincoln memorial--Lincoln new Memorial Bridge

Also listed as:WASH.D.C.--BLIMP--U.S.ARMY (blimp)--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--MONUMENT

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.125

Date of Event 2-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

bridge and cars across--var.angles of bridge--------

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--BRIDGE--AIR VIEWS--FERRYBOAT--
DEDICATION--MEMORIALS--WREATH--DRISCOLL--CARVELL--
CEREMONIES--COTTELL--[illegible]-COPELAND--CONNOR--ROUH--
VETERANS--

CALVERT STREET BRIDGE (is moved) WASH, DC	Can No. 1037 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CALVERT STREET BRIDGE IS MOVED	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	4-00			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--rollers moving putting rollers under supports--var.shots bridge--activity at base of main support--placng rollers--var.shots bridge--surveyer in fg--tracks meet tracks..

WASH.D.C.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--SURVEYORS

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MEMORIAL BRIDGE (Wash.D.C. snow covered)	Can No. 1521	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITOL SNOW COVERED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S[illegible](F[illegible] FULL DETAILS)

S[illegible]W--[illegible]GT[illegible],D.C.

12-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (WASH. D.C. FLOODS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2219x5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 4/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE, LINCOLN MEM. (FDR REVUES BOYSCOUTS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2363x3

Subject: AIRSHOTS FDR REVUES BOYSCOUTS

Cameraman: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493 dev av				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOY SCOUTS

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 7/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES (ARMY ENGINEERS BUILD PONTON BRIDGES OVER RIVER LORD LUTHER FUNERAL: LAUNCH PLANE	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject CARRIER MARTIN BOMBER: BUILD BRIDGE: ~~XXXX~~FRIDAY 13th CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PIT RIVER BRIDGE (ALMOST COMPLETE)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 3

Subject LEWIS SHUTS DOWN COAL MINES
NEW PIT RIVER BRIDGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES
WASH DC

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST. JAMES RIVER BRIDGE(USNAVY DIVE BOMBERS BOMB TRUCK CONVOY)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALIEN INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUN:BRITISH REINFORCE SINGAPORE:RUSS AMB.LITVINOFF:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK:NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

NAVY

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE FLORIDA	Can No. Vol 3-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Edison,84,dedicates $7001000 draw-bridge named in his honor.	Gross-Bibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	9½-63½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Meyers, Florida

See EDISON(THOMAS)

Date of Event 2/11/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 15	2/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

ROYAL PARK BRIDGE FLA.	Can No. 561 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY KIDS BOXING	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
592	592			

Description and Remarks: Palm Beach, Fla--

Complete detail: PALM BEACH, FLORIDA--
BOXING

Also as: SEA SPRAY BEACH CLUB--SOCIETY
--COLONIAL BLDG.--SCENICS--BREAKERS HOTEL--
CITY HALL--ALBER HOTEL--WHITEHALL HOTEL--
ROYAL POINSIANA HOTEL

Date of Event: 2-27-30

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GANDY BRIDGE FLORIDA (connecting St. Petersburg & Tampa)	Can No. 586 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CITY SCENES FOR LIBRARY	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks SCENICS

Also as: ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.--SORENO HOTEL--CITY HALL BLDGS--YACHTS--TAMPA,FLA.--TAMPA BAY--TAMPA SKYLINE--MISC.BLDGS

Date of Event 3-31-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (air shot of washed out bridge--Florida Hurricane) V.7 R.387	Can No.	Roll No. PRERELEASED SPECIAL

Subject HUNDREDS KILLED AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE HITS FLORIDA KEYS	Cameraman FITZGERALD LIBR-LYONS-BRON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
236	222			Cuts L-1438x3,390 F-Ret--H(B)445 Can No. 1439x1 1/2" 16mm

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--TAVERNIER, FLA.

Also as: TORNADO--S.S.DIXIE--AIR--TRAINS--RUINS

Date of Event 9-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGE(men working to reinforce Bridge during Fla.hurricane)	Can No. 21-185	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS (B)RODEO	RUSSELL DOMINGO LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	51 65			(A)5999x1,2	1121ft

Description and Remarks

Florida East Coast:(MELBOURNE & VERO BEACH) ls wind swept street--tree tops bending--street with rain almost hitting bldgs horizontally--car coming thru flooded street--house in bg veing hit by torrential rain--guy bucking the wind--gen'l shot rain & wind--car going away very dark--SWISH,HAVANA,CUBA:shore line Morro Castle in bg--tilt stone rubble in street--bldg with roof ripped off--workers going thru debris--pan general wreckage--HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:outside wall of prison--bs people walking in--inside stands filled with cons--med cons behind screen--guard in bird cage,guy comes out on steer and falls off--guy on steer and spill-

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (in Florida, washed out in floods- 3/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-24	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) "CANBERRA" SHIP LAUNCHING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-69 ~~3-60~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: to TAMPA, FLA: (pan flooded area--ss houses--pan same--more same--cu sand--cu mud in boat--ss flooded houses--pan sand barge to bridge& train--soldier watches train pass--ss washed-out bridge--pan shot, boat thru flooded area---------- BELFAST, IRELAND: (ss the "CANBERRA", super-liner--ss same--cu pan down of ship--ss pan--cu propeller of ship--ss men take logs away--crowd--ss woman launches ship--ss ship down into water--ss ship into water ----------

Date of Event: Release 3/21/60

FLORIDA--FLOODS--HOUSES--WATER--DISASTER--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--RESCUE--

BELFAST, IRELAND--LAUNCHING--"CANBERRA"--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--
MENZIES

SEE OVE

(2) 21-185-2

guy on bronc gets bounced off--guy sticks with tough hor
and then off hits head and gets knocked out--stands-wtxhx
xxxxxxxxx--carry guy off on stretcher--steer with chario
charges,he reverses and pushes chariot--CUT3:5999x1..men
working in Fla. to have bridge from washing away--add.gen
scenes storm--5999x2..add scenes showing Malecon and Morr
Castle during hurricane--add Gen'l damage scenes--

FLORIDA EAST COAST--HAVANA CUBA--KATENSAS CITY,SUBA--
HURRICANES--AUTOS--MELBOURNE,EEA--VERO BEACH,FLA--
WIND--TREES--BLDGS--RAIN--MORRO CASTLE--WRECKAGE--
HUNTSVILEE,TEXAS--RODEO--CONVICTS--POLICE--BULLS--HORSES-
SPILLS--CONVEYANCES(HARIOT)BRIDGES--

BRIDGES(I FANTRY CROSSES BY PONTOON BRIDGE	Can No. 3354 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY CROSSES RIVER ON PONTOON

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
603				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES(REG & SLOW MOTION ARMY ENGINEERS BLOW IT UP) GEORGIA	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLASTS:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

NATL
DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS, CAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES(Soldiers goingover rope bridge,in Hawaiian Islands)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1496x1 Can No. 460ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES (CHICAGO)	Can No. V.3 R. 64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER'S ARRIVAL LAKES SEA-PORT OF INLAND METROPOLIS	C. D. J.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	72			Can No. 38 x-8

Description and Remarks Chicago,--An a,Swedish freight ship passes up Chicago River with bridges lifting and opening to permit it to pass thru--crowds--throwing confetti out of windows into boat--Capt. Alf Jonasson greeted by Anthony Czarneck,Coll. of Port, Col. Robert H Randolph,C.Lunquist--Swedish Counsul Geo.B. Everitt

Also listed as: Chicago,Ill.,Chicago River,

Date of Event 7-23-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.64	8-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 17-258-4

BRIDGE (misc.) Illinois	Can No. 264 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRICK SHOTS OF NEW BUILDING	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100 ~			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago , Ill.--h.s.bridge,showing water below,tug passing etc.--looking at bldg showing flat face of same

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--MISC.BLDG--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 3-643

Geo. B. Everitt, C. Consul Lundquist, Col. Robet. I. Randolph, Antnony Czarnecki, Capt. Alf Jonasson, Anna

BRIDGE (Chicago River Bridge)	Can No. 439 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO CUB FANS WHO COULD NOT BE AT GAME	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- **

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BASEBALL

Also as: CROWDS

Date of Event 9-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

WABASH AVE. BRIDGE Illinois	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject: HUGE FREIGHT BARGE CRASHES INTO CONCRETE BRIDGE.

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
385	385			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.-- shot of "Alfred H. Smith" after collision--different long shots same-- shot of bow of boat--long and c.u. views of damaged boat--various angles of smashed Wabash Ave. bridge-- l.s. showing bridge & boat--angles of same--c.u. huge piece of concrete still lying on top of boat

Also as: S.S. ALFRED H. SMITH--CHICAGO, ILL.--COLLISION.

Date of Event: 11-3-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BRIDGE(HALL OF SCIENCE)
WORLD'S FAIR OPENS

Can No. SOUND V.5R. 149

Roll No. 1

Subject CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION IS OPENED WITH ELABORATE FETE

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	108			Cuts 1170 -- 517 Can No. 631x2,3,4

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR
Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--U.S. SAILORS--U.S. VETS --CROWDS--JAS. FARLEY--AVIATION--RUFUS DAWES--GOV. HORN--BLDGS(ENCHANTED ISLE)--AIR SHOTS--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--FORT DEARBORN--HALL OF SCEENCE--JEHOL TEMPLE--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 5-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MICHIGAN AVENUE BRIDGE (draw-bridge as boats go thru)	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHICAGO DEDICATES GREAT LAKES

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
992	992			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--DEDICATION

Also as:MISC.BRIDGE--U.S.S.WILMETTE--U.S. NAVY--CHICAGO RIVER--GREAT LAKES--MISC. BOATS & WATERCRAFT--HENRY T.RAINEY--SECY GEORGE H.DERN

Date of Event 6-22-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BRIDGE (draw-bridge opens boats thru)	Can No. 670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHICAGO, DEDICATES GREAT LAKES ,	Cameraman Barnett

Length 998	Neg. 992	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL--DEDICATION

Also as:MICHIGAN AVE.BRIDGE--U.S.S.WILMETTE--U.S.NAVY--CHICAGO RIVER--GREAT LAKES--MISC. BOATS & WATERCRAFT--HENRY T.RAINEY--SECY GEORGE H.DERN

Date of Event 6-28-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (CHICAGO) (FDR ON WAR) OUTER LINK DEDICATED. SOUND SPEECH	Can No. v 9 r 604	Roll No. 4

Subject: US FACES WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT

Cameraman: RCA TRAYNM FOX GENTILL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302	292			see FDR

Description and Remarks

FDR

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 10/5.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (ICE JAMS) Illinois	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
80MI ICE GORGE AND FLOODS CAUSE WIDESPREAD HAVOC B) ICE JAMS	TRAYNHAM.MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86-76 50-45				2731X1,2,3,5, 1600

Description and Remarks

STORMS

STERLING ILL

Date of Event 2/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE:(new bridge at Cairo,Ill. complete as old one is destroyed-Nov.1950--"B"story	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) CRUISERS RETURN (B) NEW BRIDGE (C) FROG EPIDEMIC	(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Use A B junked (C) C.S. only Can No. 6469x5
6 - 68 62 71				

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF:(hs crowds on dock, sign "WELCOME HOME--WELL DONE"--men on board waving hats--wives, gulfriends on shore, waving--wife with child looking up--b side gangplank with guys coming ashore--ashore, gob grabs gal while others pass along--(USS HELENA & USS TOLEDO are the Cruisers)--gal with newspaper in clinch with gob--sailor and girl kissing, another gal behind wiping eyes--another couple embrace, smile and look--negro gob and child--another pair as wife hands baby to father--
CAIRO, ILLINOIS:(pan of old bridge--tower on old bridge--train over new span--demolishing old bridge, high up--crowd watching--man with torch cutting cable, it breaks--is some of the old span----------

Date of Event Nov.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE:(BATAAN-CORREIGADOR BRIDGE in Chicago, Gen. MacArthur lays wreath there before entering Stevens Hotel--4/51) cuts

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. Chicago

Subject MAC ARTHUR---CHICAGO ROADS WELCOME TO HERO OF PACIFIC

Cameraman EDWARDS--- TRAYNHAM--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~221~~	~~215~~			6606x11, 6608x1, 6613x1, 2 - 6626x4, ~~250 ft. cuts~~

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Mrs. Douglas MacArthur steps off plane, Mac follows and waves, son Arthur with MacArthur--Gen. Douglas MacArthur amid reporters with Chi. Mayor Kennelly who ~~takes off hat &~~ Mac waves--med. of Mac & Kennelly in open car, leave airport-cu Mac in car, sit up on back, wave--med. again of car--ls headon car coming at camera, street littered with confetti, paper shower down--hs marchers, confetti--KH3 Mac car in parade, confetti--closer shot same--med. another angle, gs car--crowd shots, travel shot, gs --med. cu Mac car by, past us, he waves at us & at other side--med cu another angle of Mac in car, with son Arthur sitting on top of seat next to him--OVER

Date of APRIL 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-404-2

FRANCE:(firemen & apparatus, they run out of trucks, u-
load equipment--fireman rolling hose down street, 2 shots--
cu frog looking on--ls firemen with hoses in action, spray-
water arrayin' frogs back--firemen in action--water being
srrayed and frogs back--ms firemen in action--hose srrayin
frogs with river in bg--really srraying frogs--frog crute
on hydrant--ms fireman with hose--ms firemen's boots movin
fireman with frog in boot then cu hand going into boot and
picks out frog--ms throws frog away--bs firemen in action-
LONG BEACH,CALIF--USN--CRUISERS--USS HELENA--USS TOLEDO--
SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGN--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--BABIE
CAIRO,ILL--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(Old bridge fall)--
FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--FROGS--ODDITIES--
ACCIDENTS(BRIDGE COLLAPSE)

MISC. BRIDGES IOWA (repairing damaged one)	Can No. V.5 R. 196	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FARMER GROUP ARMS TO BREAK PICKET LINES IN PRODUCE WAR	Trabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	53			Cuts 806x5 Can No. 130

Description and Remarks

SIOUX CITY, IA.--STRIKE

Also as: TRUCKS--FARMERS--FIRES

Date of Event 11-7-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5N 8-33-U

OVER

(-2-) 24-451-CHICAGO

med.cu another angle of Mac car--crowd shot,ticker tape--
bs over review stand,car going by, dolly back into BS of
enormous crowd----------CUTS: More on parade,welcome,
etc--stops at BATAAN/CORREIGIDOR BRIDGE to place wreath--
into Stevens Hotel,etc---------- 6619x1,2;6626x4..Mac
at Soldiers Field..SOUND SPEECH--fireworks etc.--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MAC ARTHUR--PARADE--FAMILIES--CAR--
KENNELLY--U.S.ARMY--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--CROWD--HUMAN IN
(Arthur with father in car)--BRIDGE--WREATH--CEREMONIES--
HOTEL--SOLDIERS FIELD--SPEECH(MacARTHUR)--RECEPTIONS--

BRIDGE:(in Kansas over Kaw River with stalled trains on it after disastrous flood--7/51--6685x13

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman TUCKER--HEARST-MGM) FOX -PARAMOUNT(UPD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6685x13. 2000ft.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg. cu same--pigs in debris--one OR car lies down--Hedrag sandbags on dikes--cattle--ls,cu and ls of

CUTS:6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Date of Event 7/16/51

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs--centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took place in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describes flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bags

BRIDGE (Morgan City Bridge) LA.	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE ENGINEERING FEAT SUCCEEDS AS BRIDGE IS FLOATED INTO POSITION.	Harcol

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	47			RETURN

Description and Remarks

Morgan City,La.--l.s.bridge section being floated from shore to be maneuvered into position between 2 spans already in place--FADE var.shots of people working as they put bridge--into place--
Cuts:scenes add.returned

Also as:MORGAN CITY,LA.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION --ENGINEERING--POWER--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--
BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--HL OF YEA

BRIDGES, Maine, etc.

BRIDGE (Carrollton Viaduct) MARYLAND	Can No. 1-102	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OLD-TIME "BUDDIES" MARK BRIDGE'S 100TH BIRTHDAY	ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-67			Can No.

Description and Remarks Baltimore, Md.

1- Antiquated passenger carriers are brought to light on centenary of Carrollton Viaduct.
2- L.S. of old Tom Thumb Engine with cars running on railroad.
3- L.S. of modern train crossing bridge.

Date of Event 12-19-29

Used No.	Date
102 12-21-29	
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGES OVER CABLE BRIDGE) MARYLAND (COL. De MUTH FALLS IN DRINK GOING	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 5

Subject SKI TROOPS NOW READY: ARMY BUILDS CABLE BRIDGE: RICKENBACKER VISITS WW OUTFIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGINEERS

FT. GEO MEADE, MD.
(Cable Bridge story)

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (COMPLETELY RUINED BY CRASH)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP WRECKS DRAWBRIDGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHESAPEAK CITY, MD.

Date of Event 7-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES(Crossing river on Toggle bridfe, crossing wire entanglement, in Maryland)	Can No. 17-295	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E)17-245-b

(2) 17-295-6

BRIDGES:(Constr. New Sandy Pt. Bridge across Cheaspeak Bay)
MARYLAND

Can No. 6206X

Roll No. 6

Subject
[illegible] POINT BRIDGE ACROSS CHESAPEAK BAY

Cameraman
NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30M				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR ANNAPOLIS,MD....scenes show the progress of the work at different sections of the construction over four miles of water...over a hundred feet deep in the middle...

ANNAPOLIS,MD.---BLDG.CONSTRUCTION---BRIDGES--
INDUSTRY--LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ENGINEERING

Date of Event
11/3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE:(New one over the Chesapeake Bay--7/52)

Can No. 25-583

Roll No. [illegible] LOCAL

Subject NEW BRIDGE SPANS OVER CHESAPEAKE BAY

Cameraman TUSANDER

Length 8-82 approx. 300 ft.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6921 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDY POINT,MD:(crowd, ceremonies,2 scs--former Gov.Wm.Preston Lane and current Gov.Theodore R.McKeldin snip tape--fotogs--McKeldin cuts ribbon--2 scs,cars thru toll booth--trooper waves them on--"Francis"the Mule and starlet Jean Cambron(UI stars)--cu "Francis"laughing--motorcad across bridge--last trip of ferry--motorcade at other end of bridge--ls bridge----CUTS:(not nec.in order):long gen.scs of parade before opening --parade of antique autos--more on "Francis"--River traffic and a U.S. Cruiser under bridge--ferry trip(last)from West to East shore----------
SANDY POINT,MD--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--LANE--MC KELDIN--MULE--PARADE--
OCEANS & SEAS(Bay)--MOTION PIX--

Date of Event 7-30-52

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (Death Bridge)	Can No. 309 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
6TH ANNUAL CANOE MARATHON

Cameraman
Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385	385			Can No.

Description and Remarks Medfield,Mass.--start--Charles River --under Death Bridge--carrying canoes--Francis "Sonny"Bingham winner

Also as:MEDFIELD,MASS.--CANOE RACING--CHARLES RIVER--FRANCIS "SONNY" BINGHAM

Date of Event 6-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BRIDGE:(USS Des Moines coming from Draw Bridge with tugs.) Mass.

Can No.	Roll No.
6030 X	7 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: 220 MASS.(NAVY ANNEX)..USS DES MOINES coming from Draw Bridge with tugs at Fore River Ship Yard: at QUINCY,MASS.--scenes of ship under own power for trial trip--shots of her being commissioned --bow,crew under her eight inch guns(9) -- U.S.flag raised as she is commissioned--cut-in crew-- Capt.Alvin Duke Chandler her Commander--Rear Adm.W.W. Smith USN--cut-in group ladies--Mayor Hoch Ross of Des Moines,Iowa--Chaplain Lt.Graf,giving Benediction--L. R. Dove, Mrs.Ross,Mayor's wife,Capt.Chandler receiving silver tray from people of Des Moines--USS DES MOINES at dock-- CAPT.BLAKELY,MASS.--QUINCY,MASS.--U.S. NAVY--USS DES MOINES CA-134--USS--BRIDGE--REAR--ADM.--SMITH--USN--MOVER--ROSS--GRAF--

Date of Event 6-16/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536-15M-5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE:(in Lowell,Mass from which hangs part of wrecked train--3/55--"B"story	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B) TRAIN WRECK (C) TANK DESTROYER	7461x2,550ft B-C Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 40 46				(A) Pathe (B) Phil Coolidge (C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks SAARBRUEKEN:(ls foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters-- Premier Johannes Hoffmann entering building--int. 2 scs other posters--nite sc.man/entering building--int. audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---------- CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River-- Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European ~~Committee for~~ the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)-- posters(in German) encourage the vote to keep the Saar ~~European territory~~ election makes. --(B)LOWELL,MASS:(crushed locomotive wreck

Date of Event 3-55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/52-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE. (AMBASSADOR) MICH.	Can No. 1-92	Roll No. 3

Subject 50,000 AT BRIDGE OPENING	Cameraman HELLIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-12	S-56			Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT MICH

1- Crowd breaks through police lines at ceremonies on new Ambassador span to Canada
2- L.S. of the crowds.
3- L.S. of the bridge

Date of Event 11/11/29

Used No.	Date
92	11/16/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

into tank car & [illegible] into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

McGUFFY COVERED BRIDGE much (DEDICATED BY FORDS)	Can No. 2983 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
McGUFFEY COVERED BRIDGE DEDICATED	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks GREENFIELD VILLAGE,MICH--
NO DOPE SHEET:presame shots of Henry Ford, Mrs.Ford,son Edsel and other personalities at dedication,ls and cus bridge--ceremonies

GREENFIELD VILLAGE,MICH--FORDS--DEDICATION

Date of Event 7-6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (WILLOW RUN BRIDGE IS OPENED) mich	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILLOW RUN BRIDGE OPENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLOW RUN, MICH

NATL. DEF.

9-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE(Shot of train on bridge in the no part of Michigan)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts— Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE:(New Mackinac Span goes into service in Detroit—10/57) MICHIGAN

Can No. 30-89 SC-89

Roll No. DETROIT DETROIT

Subject MACKINAC SPAN—FIVE-MILE BRIDGE GOES INTO SERVICE

Cameraman FOX(CHRYSLER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can NEO cuts

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(air shot bridge--men work on tower,pan to road,trucks--men on cables--cars crossing bridge--fotog--more cars--airshot bridge--cars moving along bridge----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--BRIDGE--CARS--LABORERS--CAMERAMAN--AIRVIE

Date of 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (WASH OUT KILLS 16 MOTORISTS - (Edwards, Mississippi)	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS: CZECH PRES. GIVES IN: FRENCH HONOR CZECHS: KING OPENS LEGIS.: MUNDELEIN BACK: OHIO FIRE: BRIDGE TRAGEDY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

WAR

Date of Event 3-23-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (EAST ST.LOUIS) MISSOURI	Can No. V.4 R.2	Roll No. 6

Subject SCRIPPSWOMAN ON 2150 MILE TRIP DOWN MISSISSIPPI

Cameraman Petill

Length 79	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks St.Louis,Mo.--l.s.of woman in boat rowing toward shore with bridge across to E.St.Louis in background--woman in boat against background of stern-wheelers--landing and being received by welcoming committee
Also listed as:ST.LOUIS,MO.--ST.LOUIS, MO.--MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.2	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BLAIR TOLL BRIDGE (under construction) MO.	Can No. 1004 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLAIR BRIDGE	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MISSOURI VALLEY, MO.

HIGHWAYS--~~FLOODS~~--INDUSTRY--TRUCKS

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MO. RIVER BRIDGE (Kansas City, Mo--during storm(dust)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 2

Subject HEADLIGHTS BURN AT HIGH NOON AS DUST HIDES STORM	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1278x8 Can No. 205
55	47			

Description and Remarks

3-20-35 Date of Event

SEE: DUST STORMS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: TRAFFIC--BLIZZARD--AUTOS--AIRPORT--3-MOTOR TWA PLANE--CANDLER BLDG--GEN.HOSPITAL--HOURNAL POST BDDG.--LIBERTY MEMORIAL--TELEPHONE BLDG.--POWER & LIGHT BLDG.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

BRIDGE (ST. CHARLES BRIDGE, St.,Charles?Mo.--wrecked)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 3

Subject R.R.TRAIN WRECK---BRIDGE RUINED (HL)

Cameraman CROTCHETT--PETILL

Length 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Caret. Can No. 1357x7,160

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--ST. CHARLES, MO.

Also as: LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGE(at Birthplace of Mark Twain dedicated by Roosevelt. SOUND) MO.	Can No. 1902 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT DEDICATES BRIDGE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
679 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--HANNIBAL, MO.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--DEDICATIONS CEREMONIES

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(MacArthur Bridge, St. Louis) See underlined Missouri	Can No. 6692x3	Roll No. 6694x4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.	TRAY.MAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1188				

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river..in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water--trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AIR SHOT of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levee near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event 7/21-28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES(RULO NEBR. BRIDGE OPENED NEBRASKA	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 1c1

Subject THOUSAND AT GALA OPENING OF NEW STATE BRIDGE	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3637x4, Can No. 240
104	94			

Description and Remarks 2 ls Rulo Nrb.Bridge-old ferry at edge,ls from Mo.side,from Nebr.side--crowd, inscription-unveil shrine,3 injuns,stone--old injun--crowds,Gov.Cochran of Nebr.with Highway menpulling screen opening bridge--var.shots cars over-Cuts--dittp--

RULE NEBRASKA--DEDICATION--MISC. MISSOURI--COCHRAN

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

ST LOUIS, MO.--[illegible]
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PU[illegible]--SCENIC--STREET CAR--TRAI[illegible]--E
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEE
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

BRIDGE:(8/66-Shots of flood water passing under bridge as people watch)
A STORY IN NEBRASKA

Can No. 39-66

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)DUTCH ROYALTY(Entire family visits Italy)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	(A)8-88 (B)3-86	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

COLUMBUS,NEBRASKA & surrounding

Description and Remarks: areas,is flood water--washed out road--ss water--pan people watch water flowing--water under bridge--AS flooded area--pan water under bridge--flood--pan same--ls flood--------(B)PORTO ECALE ITALY:(pan,mts.to sign--pan down mts to Dutch Royal family--fotogs--ss Princess Irene,Princess Beatrix and Queen Juliana--cu pan them--cu Prince Bernhard(father)--ls house--cu Irene & husband,Prince Charles de Bourbon-Parma--cu Beatrix and husband,Prince Claus von Arnsberg--ss Royal family down steps,includes Princess Margriet and her fiance,Pieter Van Vollenhoven----COLUMBUS,NEBRASKA--FLOODS--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Flood) PORT ECALE,ITALY--VISITS--FAMILIES--HOLLAND GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--PRINC BERNHARD -IRENE -BEATRIX- -BOURBON/PARMA--VAN VOLLENHOVEN--

Date of Event 8/15/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES (suspension bridge) NEV.	Can No. 78 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION OF POWER AT BOULDER DAM.	M. Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
335	335			

Description and Remarks: Las Vegas, Nev.--going south down the Colorado River, passing under suspension bridge where base of dam is to be constructed--elevation scene 1500 ft looking down stream also looking north at this pt dam will rise--current is applied at power station

Unused--also listed as: LAS VEGAS, NEV.--BRIDGES--DAM-RIVERS--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 6-26-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (TRUCKEE RIVER) NEVADA	Can No. V.3 R.52	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ERECT TENT CITY TO PROVIDE FOR RUSH OF DIVORCE SEEKERS	W. H. KELLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Reno, Nev.--Pan of bungalows--playing grounds--Divorcees enjoy swimming while taking 6 wks cure--Divorcee and friend throw ring in river--c.u. same--long shot Divorce tent colony Divorcees playing poker

Also listed as: GAMBLING--SWIMMING, CROWDS, RENO, NEVADA

Date of Event 6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.52	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

VIRGINIA STREET BRIDGE(Reno Nev) - Babs poses before divorce)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE AND TEN HEIRESS POSES BEFORE DIVORCE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1326x2
84	72			Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

RE: BABS HUTTON--RENO, NEV.

Also as: COURT--RENO COURT HOUSE BLDG.--CIVICS

4-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGE (KILL VAN KULL)	Can No. V. 3 R 92	Roll No. 2

Subject COMPLETE WORLD'S LARGEST ARCH SPAN AT COST OF $16,000,000

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. 119 x-1

Description and Remarks Bayonne, N.J.--Painters at top huge arch putting finishing touches on paint--looking down thru network of steel to Kill Van Kull

Also listed as: THRILL--BAYONNE, N.J.

Date of Event 11-10-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.92	11-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (Kill von Kull)	Can No. 114 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: OPENING OF THE KILL VON KULL BRIDGE (longest arch span in world)

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312	312			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Jersey City, N.J.--various shots of bridge--l.s. showing complete bridge--on the bridge

Also listed as: JERSEY CITY, N.J.

USED AS LOCAL VOL. 3 REL. 93

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (Kill von Kull) span BAYONNE, NJ	Can No. 116 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRIDGE ACROSS THE KILL VON KULL RIVER FROM STATEN IS. TO BAYONNE, N.J.	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
209	209			

Description and Remarks

Staten, Is., N.Y.--painters going up catwalk--men crossing beams from one side of arch to other--head on shots of men coming down--l.s. of roadway & approach to bridge--devry shots of painters putting on finishing touches--looking down from top to boats passing under bridge--various angles of men working around top

Also listed as: PORT RICHMOND, STATEN IS., N.Y.--

THRILLS--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (ELEVATED HIGHWAY)	Can No. V.4-R.37	Roll No. 4

Subject: STATE RUSHES WORK ON WORLD'S LONGEST ELEVATED HIGHWAY

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 ft Can No. 259 x 2
108	96			

Description and Remarks

Jersey City,N.J.--Various shots and angles of steel workers putting finishing touches on 3½-mi. highway over two rivers--putting the linking girderinto place on bridge over Hackensack river--ls. of bridge crossing Meadows

ALSO LISTED AS;* JERSEY CITY,N.J.--CONSTRUCTION --TRAFFIC--HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 4-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.37	

SEE OVER

MISC.BRIDGE (busted,overflowing rivers etc.,rr wrecked tracks	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 2

Subject FREAK STORMS WREAK HAVOC (HL) NJ

Cameraman WINNER-P OFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1074x6,318 Can No. 1068x242
54				

Description and Remarks

STORMS--BRIDGETON,NJ

FERRY--FLOODS--RUINS--COHANSEY RIVER

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PENN. R.R. BRIDGE (Trenton, N.J.--train going over) N.J.	Can No. V.8 R.421	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS THREATEN TRENTON	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1580x3 / 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: CAPITAL--SNOW-STORM

1-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(elephant over bridge in New Jersey and then onto water skis in stunt on Hudson River--(WIRE)"story"

Can No.	Roll No.
31-30	4

Subject SPORTS (A) BASKETBALL(Hawks' Title)
(B) ELEPHANT ON WATER SKIS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-109 3-77				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ST.LOUSS,MISSOURI:(jump ball, Hawks retrieve--ss action,Hawks' basket in game between Boston Celtics & St.Louis Hawks--Bob Pettit jump shot (Hawks' bakset)--action, another basket--crowd--Boston gets ball in basket--Hawk take ball out,dribble, end of game,crowd onto floor--Hawks take it 110 to 109--(PETITI SCORED-50 POINTS) PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY:(elephant off truck--ss elephant walks with girl--sa same,over bridge--onto skis--girls gets on--ls both on--crowd-boat pulls skiers--sa same--cu waves--ss elephant & girl on skis-----

ST.LOUSS,MO--BASKETBALL--HAWKS--CELTICS--PETTIT--CROWD--HL SPORTS
PALISADES PARK,NJ--ELEPHANT--WATER--ODDITIES--CROWD--BRIDGE--
WATER SKIING--
(HISTORICAL:(PETTIT SET NBA SCORING 50 POINTS)

make up 6/14/58

Used No.	Date
another Hawk basket	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BRIDGE: (IN Bayonne, NJ from which train plunged in wreck—9/ 58)"A"story	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 2A

31-74

Subject LETS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drowr) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)EATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY: (AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft. of water—ss car hanging from bridge-as same—es group and Priest in boat—ls bridge & wrecked train—cu train hanging from bridge—es boat to bridge—ss crowd on bridge and police boat—ss police on shore & ambulance—AS bridge after third pass.car slipped beneath the water————————(B)FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands—cu him in car—ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella—cu him—cu Mrs.Churchill—ls group—cu old wedding photo————————(C)ENGLAND: (pan shot of new jet bobber "Victor"—ss pilots—es pilots get in planes—es fueling one ss plane moving—cu same—es same—ss plane takes off—ss another takes off—es bomber in air—es another same————————

Date of Event makeup 9/15/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (Ice jams threaten bridges)	Issue Number 34-6	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms Blizzard-Ice Covered F,shing Boats-Snowbound ~~Bridge - Selassie to war front~~

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-195	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA.—3 scs.lines down ~~Mixup~~ by heavy ice—lineman on ground with loaded line trucks & men clearing fallen limbs-men working on limbs & downed lines-trolley stalled by fallen limbs—TRENTON,N.J.-3 scs. ice jammed river & r.r.bridge—people near ice jam & walking on pier—door of pier crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door—LEWISTON,N.Y.-Hi shot Niagara Gorge-ice clogged—Lewiston Bridge—lo shot ice pack-houses in bg—2 shots homes with ice pack at front door—people evacuating with personal belongings—CHICAGO,ILL.—vapor rising from water-Chicago skyline & bridge—cu vapors rising—pedestrians & auto traffic—2 scs. pedestrians buffeted by winds—

Date of Event 1/16/61

SEE OVER

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RCI--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

BRIDGES, New York,
miscellaneous

NARA ARC 5189

(2) 34-6-4

BOSTON,MASS.—Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice—
ms ice laden rigging—4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice—2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging—TOLEDO,OHIO-
snowplow at work—4 scs. stalled vehicles—stalled plow &
car, high drifts—lone marooned car, drifts about—ETHIOPA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor—2 shots Emperor entering &
in car—car pulls away—car enroute to Dessie Headquarters—
Emperor with group & 2 shots all alongo—

ATLANTA, GA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—STORMS(MISC.)—ICE—TRENTON,N.J.
LEWISTON, N.Y.—
CHICAGO, ILL—SNOW—
BOSTON, MASS.—FISHING BOATS—
TOLEDO, OHIO—BRIDGE—CARS—
DESSA BIRHAN, ETHIOPA—SELASSIE—WAR(1936)—

QUEENSBORO BRIDGE N.Y.	Can No. V.3 R.52	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW TRAFFIC ARTERY ADDED IN EFFORT TO SOLVE BRIDGE JAMS

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	55			Can No. 23 x-5

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--New roadway before opening--Traffic on old bridge before opening--Mayor Walker cuts ribbon--Cars across--Mulroney speaks--Mayor speaks--high shot crowd--Traffic on new roadway

Also listed as: QUEENSBORO BRIDGE, NEW YORK, AUTOMOBILES

Date of Event 6-25-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.52	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (Manhattan)	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CRUISERS PASSING UNDER MANHATTAN BRIDGE

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	174			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--Several shots of the Salt Lake City and Chester passing under Manhattan Bridge--First shot is that of the Dolphin passind underneath camera
Also listed as: S.S. DOLPHIN--S.S. SALT LAKE CITY--CRUISERS--NEWYORKCITY--S.S. CHESTER

Date of Event: 11-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MANHATTAN BRIDGE	Can No. 287 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Air Shots Of New York For Library

Cameraman: L. Rossi (Temporary)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
428	428			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--lower Manhattan--Empire State Bldg--Chrysler Bldg--Waldorf Astoria with twin towers--Empire State--Grand Central Dist.--Empire State--Manhattan & Bklyn Bridges--Woolworth Bldg--Financial Dist.--Battery Park--lower Manhattan--Prospect Park, Bklyn

Also as: New York City--Air Shots--Empire State Bldg.--Scenic--Chrysler Bldg--Woolworth--Battery Park--Prospect Park--Brooklyn Bridge--Manhattan Bridge

Date of Event: 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MISC.BRIDGE(a R.R.bridge,due to collapse if flood continued)	Can No. 730 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RESULTS OF FLOOD	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHOENICIA,NY.--FLOOD

Also asaFIREMEN--RESCUES--BREECHES BUOY --RUINS

Date of Event 8-24-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

CHELSEA DRAWBRIDGE lightship going thru) NY	Can No. V.6 R. 250	Roll No. 1

Subject 7 DIE AS LINER OLYMPIC SINKS LIGHTSHIP IN FOG OFF NANTUCKET SHOALS

Cameraman OLIVER SMITH-SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	141			Cuts 1007x1,6,9 Can No. 231,321,226

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-16-34

COLLISIONS

STONE HORSE LIGHTSHIP--CAPT.GEO.E.EATON--
MISC.SHIPS--N.Y.SKYLINE--CAPT.BINKS--NY
BAY--CAPT.BRAITHWAITE--SURVIVORS--NITE
SCENES--SS OLYMPIC--ENGLISH FLAG(½mast)
SS PARIS--PRESS--AMBULANCE

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BRIDGES (Poughkeepsie & others passed by crews in Poughkeepsie Regatta)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA WINS 8-OARED RACING TITLE	EDWARDS SANWALD-GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			SENT TO COAST

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also as: REGATTA--YACHTS--MISC.BOATS
McNAMEE--TRAIN--CORNELL U--CALIF.U.

Date of Event: 6-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

N.Y. CENTRAL BRIDGE (washed out by flood)	Can No. V.7 R.370	Roll No. 7

Subject HUGE DEATH TOLL AS RAGIN FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST	Cameraman KING-EDWARD WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330	318			Cuts 1390x1,2,3,695 Can No. 1391x1,440,365

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

FLOODS--WATKINS GLEN, N.Y.

Also as: RAILROAD--N.Y.CENTRAL BRIDGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--H.L. OF YEAR--DISASTER

7-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BRIDGE (Driver killed as truck wrecks big steel bridge, Springville, N.Y.)

Can No. V.8 R.500

Roll No. 3

Subject
DRIVER KILLED AS TRUCK WRECKS BIG STEEL BRIDGE

Cameraman
KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	33			1943x4 / 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS--SPRINGVILLE, N.Y.

Also as: TRUCK--RUINS--DISASTER

10-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE(Queensboro,NY—1936

Issue Number 7751x4; 7779x2

Subject
NEW YORK CITY SCENICS--1936

Cameraman
Winner & B.Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				see below captions junked -no more info on them

Description and Remarks (NOTE:Unsure which rolls these scenes are in--matieral was found on on stock shot shelves in 1967 and very brief captions were found later--please check film)----------

WINNER MATERIAL: BkNo:1394-10--Aug.1936--night shots of the Queenboro Bridge from var.angles----------

MILLER:BkNos:1333-1,3,13: all material shot around the East River--day and night material--this stuff evidentally shot for background material for a West Coast Feature but some

Date of Document 1936

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:Bear Mt.NY--1936

Issue Number
7814x3

Subject
BEAR MT.BRIDGE & WEST SIDE DRIVE-NY

Cameraman
Miller

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 600ft				see bk.nos.below captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BkNo:1355-8:(shots of the Bear Mt.Bridge in Upstate New York --
BkNo:1356-12: more of same---------

BkNo:1353-9: Shots of traffic on the West Side Drive in New York City--likely shows river traffic & surroundings,et
(NOTE:Found in stock shots--1967--stuff was shot for a West Coast production for bg then held,apparently)

Date & Event
1936

BEAR MT,NY--BRIDGE(Bear Mt)--SCENICS(NY)--ROADS--TRAFFIC--
STOCK SHOTS--NEW YORK CITY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7751x4,etc
wound up on the stock shot shelves for library use---------
Rolls may contain shots of var.buildings in the Times Square area,too--both day and night shots--Skyline material. Statue of Liberty,skyline,shot from ferry--NY Stock Exchang and general Wall Street area--pattern shot under "L" of the Bowery--art in Greenwich Village-------(Note:Little pencil notations on slip of paper in one can listed these)-------- may be a shot of Ann Blyth,actress,likely in the Feature concerned)----------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY)--NITE SCS(NY)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
BRIDGE(Queensboro)--BLDGS(NY)--STOCK SHOTS--------
RIVER(East)--

BRIDGES (BROOKLYN & MANHATTAN) USS TEXAS passes..taking sailors on training cruise V 9 R 589

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject: USS TEXAS TAKES 526 CITIZEN SAILORS ON TRAINING CRUISE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	43			2303x3

Can No. 660

Description and Remarks

USS TEXAS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

8-14-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLINTON ST. BRIDGE (OPENED)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
TRI-CITY HONORS GEO.F. JOHNSON AS SPAN IS OPENED	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	94			2402x2	415

Description and Remarks

BINGHAMTON,NY--shot of new Clinton St.Bridge,the plaque,more of bridge crowds,ls and cu of Geo.F.--crowds,the plaque--crowds cheer,dancing etc.--CUTS: Charles brother of Geo.and Mayor Behan St.Michael's church choir,more ceremonies

BINGHAMTON,NY--JOHNSON--PLAQUE--BEHAN CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 8-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

300 TON BRIDGE (LAUNCHED) NY	Can No. V.10 R. 643	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
300 TON BRIDGE FLOATS ON WATER IN ODD LAUNCHING	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	42			2737x2

Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BKLYN

Date of Event 2-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (BEAR MT.) FROZEN HUDSON	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ICE ON HUDSON RIVER	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 466	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOTS OF DIF. BOATS GOING BEATH BRIDGES.

BROOKLYN & WILLIAMSBURGH BRIDGE
(SCOUT MARINERS OFF ON CRUISE

11-787

2

Subject

NEWS:FLOOD:KING TROOP DISPLAY:ROYAL WEDDING:HUGHES PLANE:AIR SCHOOL:WOMEN KETCH TRIP:GIRL SCOUTS

Cameraman

ENDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (Richelieu Dugged under Manhattan bridge-NYC	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
FRENCH SHIPS REACH U.S.A.	EDWARDS-HARDE DRELLING:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:NEW JERSEY:PHILA:WAR

2-15-43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (Misc. N.Y.): Tugboats passing under New York City bridges)	Issue Number 7847x1,2,3; 7848x1,2,3; 7849x1,2
Subject TUGBOAT STORY	Cameraman TOM HOGAN

Length appx. 3500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BR NO. 4731-1
PROD.FTG.#StockShots
caption No junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (var.scs.liner QUEEN MARY coming up North River--Capt.Mason,docking pilot,go aboard QUEEN from ladder of tug--var.sc.tug turn stern of "QUEEN MARY" around into pier--tugs push at bow--var.sc.tugs docking the QUEEN,Manh skyline,bg--var.scs. of tugs pulling another ship from pier--tug pulls into East River pier--skyline--seagoing tug with skyline,bg--tug pilot house,pilot working as passing under Wmsburg Bridge--same with Brooklyn Bridge--tugs towing barges with rr freight cars--harbor pilot signals from bridge of ship being towed to "graveyard"--dropping line from ship to tug--towline breaks--stern line holding ship in position--line being released from big ship as channel is passed and towing tug takes it out

Date of Event July 1946

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (N.Y.): Brooklyn Bridge, Queensboro Bridge, etc.) | Issue Number 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Subject MANHATTAN, NEW YORK SCENICS | Cameraman TOM HOGAN

BK NOS. 4798-9, 4811-9;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 3300 ft.	NEG.			4820-5; 4823-11; 4827-1---captions junked--For Footage-Stock Shots

Description and Remarks

7852X2:(NEW YORK CITY:(1s Nott Street--ols pagoda-roofed balcony at top of bldg there--cu Chinese business house sign--ls City Hall--tilt from bldg top to Stock Exchange--ls Wall St. looking west with Trinity Church in bg--ls tilt from spire to corners of Broad & Wall Sts--ls on Broad Street, crowds in financial district--ls Sub-Treasury Bldg--cu statue of Washington on Sub-Treas. Bldg steps--ls From Bowling Green looking up the Bwy canyon--ls skyscrapers of lower Manhattan looking south with part of Bklyn Bridge, fg--ls Waldorf Astoria Hotel--in front of Waldorf, Supreme Court Justice Murphy happened along with a lady ----------

-------7852x3:(ls Public Library--5th Av. cr---- 42nd st.--ls Grand

Date of Event Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7847x1,2,3 etc."Tugboats"

o sea--is Victory ship being towed--bow shot same ship--is towing tug and ship--Tug Captain in pilot house--is NY Skyline------from back of pilot h use,we see tug approaching ship--tug push ship against pier--is tug captain in pilot house--tug whistle blowing--tug going down rive --var.scs. throwing ropes--bow of tug against ship,pushing--mcu deckhan one in stern of tug using typewriter--is lower Manhattan skyline--is Statue of Liberty in bg as tug pushes rr barges in fg--var.scs. of tugs working on ships--skyline shots--heaving lines--pulling lines in--tugs under Holigate and Triboro Bridges--Cptain of the "Thomas B.Moran"in pilot house--more scs.of the Queen Mary with and without tugs--is tug with oil barges--------------------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER(Hudson,NY)--RIVER(East,NY)--TUGBOATS--SKYLINE(NY) --SSQUEEN MARY--BRIDGES(Misc.NY)--SHORTS(BW)--

(3) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

(th crowds going thru gates--to train----------X3:(Scenes made
op "BROOKLYN,USA":ls sunnyside RR Yards in LIC with Empire State and
Chrysler Bldgs,bg--var.scs.on Broadway,show street cars--Winter Garden
n bg with canopy advertising Universal Pic "Notorious Gentleman"--var
cs.on 5th Ave.show double-decker busses--open top of double-decker----

EW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY-1946)--BLDGS(NY)--BRIDGES(NY)--TRAFFIC(NY)--
LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--RR TRAINS--MOTION PIX(1946-"Notorious Gentleman")-
USES(Double-decker)--SHORTS(M.W.prod.ftg)--

(2) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Central Station--Park Av.looking North--Park Av.thru NY Central Bldg arch--ls midtown with Chrysler & RCA Bldgs--running shots of crowds on 5th Av.--riding past traffic cop--crowds,traffic at Bwy-34th St.s--street musicians at Seventh Ave--pushcarts in garment district--man in costume having passersby sign petition vs. Bilbo--Sachs 34th St. window--NY Central bldg--midtown skyscrapers thru Penn Station column--taxis arr.down ramp in Penn Sta.----------

7853x1:(ls Queensborough Bridge from L.I. side with midtown skyscrapers,bg--sev.scs.same,var.angles--Chrysler Bldg thru arch of Bridge--up Lex.Ave.at Chrysler Tower--Henry Hudson Parkway looking to New Jersey--var.scs.bridge from NJ side--Empire State Bldg.looking northeast--same,look northwest--looking north -looking south--looking toward Queens from Empire State Bldg--tilt up on Chrysler Bldg--midtown from New Jersey--lower Manhattan from ferry----------

7853x2,3:(X2:ls main waiting room Penn Sta.toward escalators--ls thru foto-elec.operated door toward main waiting room--south stairway to main waiting room with sunlight streaming thru--ls train room

BRIDGES: (Travel shots over Man, Pridge during Pres. Ike's visit)
(SOUND in cuts only)

Issue Number
27-615-1

Subject THE PRESIDENT--GETS HONORARY DEGREE DURING TOUR OF EAST

Cameraman MARKMANN-HARADE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-155				~~7367x5,7369x1,2 &~~ Cuts & CS 7366x1, ~~7366x6,~~ 7372x1,2 & 7368x9

~~HARTFORD, CONN:(procession at~~ ~~/ appx 2500ft~~

Description and Remarks: Trinity College, Pres.of U.S.Dwight D"Ike"Eisen- | Date: October 1954
hower doffs cap--cameras--Ike given Hon.Doctor of ~~laws Degree,shakes~~ hands with Dr.Albert Jacobs who is Pres.of Trinity--cape around neck, tips hat--SWISH to State Capital to birthday party for Gov.John Lodge --Ike applauded--gal lifts camera--ms & close shot of Ike cutting the cake,Lodge behind him--Ike fumbles cake (oops!)--group smiles--gives cake to someone--SWISH to NEW YORK CITY:(Ike with group at Tercentenary of Jewish Settlement in U.S.--him with another man--ls Ike walks to rostrum,applauded--at trostrum,people sit--hs from side--ls entire ballroom--looking down on tables--Rabbis look on--Ike continues talk

SEE OVER

(3) 27-615-1

Housing Development--Brooklyn Bridge--skyline from Manhattan Bridge--
at ceremonies at Manhattan State Hospital----------

HARTFORD,CONN.--TRINITY COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
LODGE,GOV.JOHN--BIRTHDAY(Lodge's 51st)--CAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--ANNIVERSARY--CLERGY(Rabbis)--IVES,SEN.IRVING M.-
DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS E--SPEECH(Eisenhower-at Tercentenary only)--LABORERS-
HOSPITAL(Manhattan State,NY)--AUTOGYRO--POLICE--TRAFFIC--BRIDGES--
SKYLINE(NY)--

(2) 27-615-1

(silent)--standing ovation--SWISH,next day at campaign HQ of Sen. Irving McNeil Ives,Ike with Ives and another man--Ives,Ike,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY and another man--Ike,Ives and another man laughing-----CUTS:7367x5:(more at the Tercentenary Dinner--Ralph E. Samuel--Jacob Blaustein--Joseph Willen--Henry L. Moses--Albert M.Greenfield--cu of Ike and Samuel--gen.views while Ike spoke----------7369x1,2:(var.shots of SOUND on Ike's Tercentenary speech----------7366x1:(cuts and cut story at Hartford at Trinity College and at the birthday party for Gov.Lodge--7366x6:(Ike arriving at LaGuardia Airport in NEW YORK--leaving plane--crowds,fotogs,press,etc----------7372x2:(on tour in New York,talking to laborers at housing development--shaking hands with them--Ike inspecting development--Ike cut ribbon for new Manhattan State Hospital opening--Ives and Dewey with Ike----------7372x1:(var.on Ike touring development--travel shot across parkway--SOUND SHOT POLICE HELICOPTER OVERHEAD FOLLOWING IKE'S CAR--travel shots over Manhattan Bridge--Ike with Dewey and Ives at the

BRIDGE (Bear Mt.): Scenics	Issue Number 7814x3	

Subject BEAR MOUNTAIN BRIDGE and WEST SIDE DRIVE MONTAGE SCS.	Cameraman UNIVERSAL(Ke[illegible])

Length Bear Mt.389ft. .Side Dr.[illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no caption--stock shot Documentarial

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: (these evidentally [illegible]ontage scenes shot as a test on the camera [illegible]iled for library purposes--found in Stock Shot Pictorial in 1967--believe that footage was only about 600ft. overall------probably contains scenics of Bear Mt. Bridge and of the West Side Drive traffic---(caption called it the West End Drive but believe it to be West Side Drive in NY City)----------

Date of Evelan 1954

NEW YORK CITY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--BRIDGE(Bear Mt.)--BEAR MT,NY SCENICS(New York)--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (Queensboro): Finn attempts suicide from bridge)	Issue Number 28-669-1	

Subject	Cameraman
DUEL WITH DEATH--SPECTACULAR RESCUE 340 FEET OVER RIVER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(On East River, Date of Event 4/26/55

ls Queensboro Bridge--Klaus Rompparen,a Finn,on top tower--walking across beam,stops looks down--on girder,waving--walkin along girder--he continues on--walks along cable--jumps to beam--stee worker,pan to Klaus--catch up with him,he struggles,they pull him in- have him tied up--he's lowered,smoking cigar,waves--(he wants to rem in the US.-not return to Finland--this was way of getting publicity)-

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE(Queensboro)--SUICIDE(Attempt)--IMMIGRATION(Atte --ROMPPANEN,Klaus--FINNISH(Type People)--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (Start Fire Island Bridge); at Shirley, Long Island)	Issue Number 28-692-N.Y.Local	
Subject CITIZENS DIG TO START FIRE ISLAND BRIDGE		Cameraman HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SHIRLEY,L.I.,NY:(ls crowd--
alter T.Shirley,developer of the town,on stand--cu
im--other civic leaders(unidentified)--cu R.Ford Hughes,Suffolk Cty
olitical leader--taking shovels out of boxes--same--waving shovels--
u County official Philip Hattemer talking (silent)--ls getting ready
o dig--they dig,closer shot of Shirley with a little girl digging--
crowd waving shovels----------

Date of Event 6/16/55

SHIRLEY,LI,NY--SHIRLEY,WALTER--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION(bridge start)--
--BRIDGE(start Fire Island Bridge)--

SEE OVER

BRIDGES (N.Y.): (Giant super-carrier passes beneath East River Bridges)

Issue Number 29-46-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SARATOGA SAILS (B)IKE & HORSES (C)DIVING SCHOOL (D)ITALIAN IND EFENDENCE PARADE(E)BABY SAMEL (F)TROOPING THE COLOUR

Cameraman (A)Markmann-Hrde (B)TUGANDER(C)POLYGOON (D)FOX(E)LEDERER (F)FOX(G) &HEARST(BR)

(A)3-49 (D)3-45
(B)3-49 (E)3-52
(C)3-84 (F)3-62

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. C only(C)7549x7(D)7549x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1956

BROOKLYN,NY:(USS SARATOGA, super carrier,in dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard,tugs all about her--bs gobs along rail,name SARATOGA--ls mast down,under Manhattan Bridge--from bridge,No.60 on bow--more under bridge,lineup of gobs,huge flight deck--angle continue,radar mast also down(other way)--nearing Brooklyn Bridge and hs from bridge--starts under bridge--shot from Bklyn Bridge,down on top of island--under Brooklyn Bridge,skyline in bg----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with donor of 2 horses Lester Goodson who is Pres.of Texas quarter-hors association,rainy day--pan of the two horses,to Ike and Goodson--horse and saddle--med.Ike & Goodson--fotogs,press--2 sc.Ike & horse--cu nice

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ith royal family--cu queen rides along--she passes troops--she halts--
olors handed over--queen salutes--troops march--queen salutes,side
ngle----------(A)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--
LANE CARRIER--SAILORS(USN)--BRIDGES(NY)--SKYLINE--
B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HORSES,Misc--PRESENTATION(Gift)

C)HOLLAND--DUTCH NAVY--FROGMEN(Misc.types)--SAILORS(Misc.types)--
--MONTAGE(Frogmen activities)--
D)ROME,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--GRONCHI,GIOVANNI--
--SEGNI ,ANTONIO--
E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CAMEL--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE--

F)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Color,Misc.types)
--FLAGS(ENG)--

saddle--Ike walks horse into barn----------(C) HOLLAND:(copter hovering,Royal Dutch Navy frogman jumps--hits water--int.copter,one jumping--2 men in water--boat,guys dropping, somersault on raft--aboard boat,one somersaults--hits raft--bounces into surf and folow, misses raft--2 sc.three more do somersaults--one under water with hammer--another under water--explosion--copter pick up man and hoist aboard--pick up on boat,3 scs----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(fancy uniforms,marching--(these are the Caribinieri)--Is Italian regular Army troops--Is Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and Premier Antonio Segni--Italian Army marches--another crack unit the Bersaglieri runs by--Gronchi--2 sc. planes over----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(baby camel lying down (he's "Luke")--mama "Cecelia" nuzzles him--mama stands near-headon baby try to get up--hind legs up but no get off knees--crowd watching--mama nudge baby toward us(he's walking now--only few minutes old)--Cute animal human interest stuff----------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth on horse [illegible] she and entourage--carriage

BRIDGE:(SPUYTEN DYVIL AND GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGES IN NEW YORK passed by boats in race on the Hudson River--9/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-74 30-74

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)TENNIS;Gibson & Anderson win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL ~~49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)~~

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)EDWARDS-MARKMANN HEARST (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 ~~(C)3-92~~ 4				(A) 766lx8,245ft. Feet No. all junked

Description and Remarks: LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif.serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley,good,dolly back--full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back for lob--gets it-and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--shot of Anderson &Gibs

CUTS:additional cuts on game & presentations

(B)NEW YORK,NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into end-zone for 30 yd.gain and TD------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[illegible] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MOEGLE--WATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats under-head on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"ON WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236M),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingerti catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,them C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and con tinue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

BRIDGE:(in New York,USS ENTERPRISE passes under it on her way to be scrapped--8/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 2A

Subject (A)BRIDGE:(A) ENTERPRISE(scrapped)
(B)FLOODS in Austria

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-62 3-107				none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(From Brooklyn Navy Yard)--ms of de-commissioned USS ENTERPRISE--cu same--ls same--ms same--ms ship under bridge--ms same--cu same--ms same--ms ship with New York in BG--ls same--ecu ship--ls same----------AUSTRIA:(airshot of flooded area--ecu same--ms wreckage--ms wrecked house--ms more--cu same--ms no wreckage and running water--cu car buried in mud--ms same--cu truck sa ms men clean up mud in factory--cu same--ls same--men move mud from house--women cleans, pan down to boots in mud--ms men walk thru mud--cu same--air shot flooded area----------BROOKLYN,NY--USN--HL Y USS ENTERPRISE--BRIDGE--NY SKYLINE--HUMAN INTEREST--

AUSTRIA--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATER--MUD--SANITATION--AUSTRIANS--CAR--TRUCK--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event: makeup 8/21/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Collpse after floods in Buffalo New Yorkk-1/59)	Can No. 32-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RECEDING—THOUSANDS HOMELESS, 115 DIE, IN NORTHEAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	154			Can No. NONE

DCINCINNATI, OHIO:(ss city--ss rain in streets--ss people in street--ss car & trucks thru flood--ss flooded sign--riding shot,flooded cars--ss bridge collapse in BUFFALO, NEW YORK--pan wreckage--more same--more same with sign--PITTSTON,PA:(flooded mine where 12 are still trapped at this time and feared dead--ss water down hole--cu same--ss crowd outside mine--cu crowd--ss man out of mine--AS COLUMBUS,OHIO--ss flooded street more same,man in rowboat--ss flooded cars--more same--ss people in boat ss flooded river--more same----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--WEATHER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--BUFFALO,NY--COLLAPSE--PITTSTON,PA--MINES--DISASTERS(Mine)--WATER--HI OF YEAR(Disast COLUMBUS,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ROWBOAT--CARS--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

Release 1/26/59 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGES:(Manhattan & Brooklyn Bridges in East River,NY--as new Super Carrier passes underneath each--2/59)	Can No. 32-10 ~~32-16~~	Roll No. 1

Subject "INDEPENDENCE"--1st SEA TRIALS FOR NEW SUPER-CARRIER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(LS "USS INDEPENDENCE" largest aircraft carrier on East River near Manhattan Bridge--cu 130 ft. mast lowered to pass bridge--ss crew with skyline--cu ship under Brooklyn Bridge--ss same with mast--ss same--ss crew & skyline--ss ship & skyline--cu mast up--ss near Statue of Liberty--cu name of ship--ss ship with skyline----------

~~mailed~~ 8/2/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER--USS--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--"USS INDEPENDENCE"--BRIDGE SAILORS--ODDITIES--STATUE--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--~~EXERCISE~~--

SEE OVER

BRIDGES:(only lighted parts of New York during blackout which hit 8 states--11/65)	Can No. 38-91	Roll No. 1

Subject THE BIG BLACKOUT (POWER FAILURE DARKENS NORTHEASTERN U.S.)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-238	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(Power dams and high wires--nite shot,man--Times Square--candles--cop, traffic,etc.cars--people eating,etc.--people in subway entrance,dark--moon--traffic,bridge,pan to West Side highway--cars,bridges,lit by pow from New Jersey--telephones--taxi--lobby of hotel--sky shot--New York skyline--people on streets--nite shot--------

NEW YORK--ELECTRICITY--HL YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC--ODDITIES--HISTORICAL--BRIDGES--SKYLINE--POLICE--MOON--

Date of Event 11/10/65

SEE OVER

BRIDGES, New York, by name

NARA RG 5/88

BRIDGE (Brooklyn)	Can No. 1-93	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Delgado - Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	S-56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City

1- Brooklyn Bridge gets winter overcoat--- Painters perch at dizzy heights on giant cables
2- Various angle shots of painters at work

Date of Event 11/16/29

Used No.	Date
93	11/20/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE	Can No. V.2 R.96	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Dark horse wins 20 annual 10½ mile Heel and Toe classic.	Doran Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	31-31	10		

Description and Remarks Coney Island, N.Y.

See WALKING RACE (ATHLETICS)

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE	Can No. 46 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FIREBOATS ON DISPLAY

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks: New York--The New Yorker under Bklyn Bridge hoses in action--Purroy Mitchel follows--3 boats abreast with all sprays open--various shots of New Yorker
UNUSED
Also listed as: STUNTS, NEW YORK, MAYOR HEWITT(Fireboat) MAYOR GAYNOR(Fireboat) JOHN PURROY MITCHEL(Fireboat)

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BRIDGE (Brooklyn)	Can No. 118 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: SHOTS IN FOG OF LOWER MANHATTAN

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	137			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s.of Manhattan Bridge toward Bklyn Bridge, river traffic in foreground--shot looking over roofs of low bridge--tall bldgs in background--approach to Manhattan Bridge--l.s.of Williamsburgh Bridge--low shot of fiver traffic from water edge--l.s.lower Manhattan skyline from center of river--shot made late in evening of midtown after lights had been turned on.

Date of Event: 11-1831

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE	Can No. 287 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Air Shots Of New York For Library

Cameraman: L.Rossi (Temporary)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
428	428			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--Lower Manhattan--Empire State Building--Chrysler--Waldorf Astoria with twin towers--Empire State--Grand Central dist.--Empire State--Manhattan & Brooklyn bridges--Woolworth Bldg--Financial Dist.--Battery Park--Lower Manhattan--Prospect Park, Bklyn.
Also as:N.Y.C.--Air Shots--Empire State Bldg.--Scenic--Chrysler Bldg.--Woolworth--Battery Park--Prospect Park--Manhattan Bridge

Date of Event: 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also listed as:EAST RIVER--WILLIAMSBURGH BRIDGE--NIGHT SHOTS--
TRAFFIC(river)--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE(N.Y.C)

BROOKLYN BRIDGE (50th anniversary)	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
50th ANNIVERSARY OF BROOKLYN BRIDGE	MACK-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
289	289			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.---

For complete detail: CELEBRATIONS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: N.Y. HARBOR--COPS(MOUNTED)--ANNIVERSARY--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 5/24/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE (steaming under Bridge) taken from boat	Can No. 683 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TOTS GET PICNIC	Cameraman Oliver

Length 713	Neg. 713	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

SEE:N.Y.C.--PICNICS

Also as:MAYOR O'BRIEN--COM. BOLAN--DEP. CHIEF O'BRIEN--HOOK MT.--CHILDREN--WOMEN--empire STATE BLDG--FOOD--SCENIC --POLICE

Date of Event 7-6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE (in picture cadets at atten on ship)	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624	624			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--USS EMPIRE STATE

Also as:U.S.NAVY--EAST RIVER--SKYLINE SUNSET--STATUE OF LIBERTY--DOCKS--SAILORS

Date of Event 8-31-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUTHENTIC SOUND NOISES BKLYN BRIDGE (SMASHING SLOT MACHINES)	Can No. V. 6 R. 293	Roll No. 5

Subject SLOT MACHINES (HL)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING (SLASHING SLOT MACHINES)
NEW YORK CITY

SOUND --MACHINERY --LAGUARDIA

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE (walk marathon on the bridge) SOUND WINNER TAILS V.6 R.307	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject WALKING RACE TO CONEY ISLAND (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189r1,2 Can No. 887
77				

Description and Remarks

MARATHON--NYC

RACES--SOUND--SCHENCK

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE (smoke over bridge from Bklyn fire) AIR	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE FROM 7-ALARM FIRE BLANKETS CITY	GEISEL-ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	71			Cuts A-1309x2,80 Can No. C-1309x1,430

Description and Remarks

4-20-35
Date of Event

SEE: FIRE--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: AIR--POLICE--MANHATTAN SKYLINE--N.Y.DRYDOCK WAREHOUSE FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SQUIBB BLDG.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BROCKLYN BRIDGE (Walking race)	Can No. V-7R.411	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WALKING RACE (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1550x1 Can No. 525
81				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARATHON--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CITY HALL BLDG.--SLOW MOTION KAUPPINEN

Date of Event 11-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE (USS BROOKLYN PASSES UNDER BRIDGE AFTER LAUNCHING)

Can No. V.8 R.516

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.S.BROOKLYN 10,000 TON LIGHT CRUISER LAUNCHED

Cameraman: EDWARDS-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49		2021x7,8;400	

Can No.

11-30-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: USS BROOKLYN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Also as: CRUISER--NAVY--LAUNCHING
LACKEY--LA GUARDIA--BROOKLYN BRIDGE
EAST RIVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROOKLYN BRIDGE (contestants in Walking Race across bridge)	Can No. V.8R.517	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HEEL & TOERS VIE IN ANNUAL MARATHON WALK	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Can No. 2035x1 505

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARATHON RUN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RACES--CITY HALL--ROSENSTEIN

Date of Event 11-26-36-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (BROOKLYN) SEES FROM THE AIR DC-4 FLIES OVER	Can No. 11--777	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: HUGE AIRLINER IN EAST: FRENCH & AMERICAN AIR MEETS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BROOKLYN BRIDGE (WALKER CROSS ENROUTE CONEY ISLAND	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GIANTS 21 REDSKINS 7: ANNUAL WALKING RACE: BASKETBALL SEASON BEGINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
BRIDGES (USS MONTEREY going down East River from Navy Yard, under bridge--carrier ROOSEVELT under bridge)	18-452	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	92			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROOKLYN BRIDGE:(USS NEW JERSEY passes under Brooklyn Bridge)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLEWAGON: U.S.S. NEW JERSEY GOES INTO MOTHBALLS

Cameraman MARKMANN, HEARST

Length 125

Ne~~g~~ 117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~5926x4,3..586ft~~ 5922x6.... 30ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:shot from above under Brklyn Bridge--look down on fighting mast almost touching bridge--ls ship going down stream--in fg Manhattan skyline in bg--going past statue of liberty--at Bayonne,N.J. ls ship--ls decommissioning ceremonies--cutin sailors--flag comes down--cutin Admrl's inKaid and Hewitt saluting--ls ship covered ith cocoons dm.Hewitt throws air conditioning switch that will prot-c very inch of the ship from moisture an corrosion--Hewitt hakes with Kinkaid--three shots of various parts of ship overed ur--sailors go ashore--pan from turret to masts--TS:Hewitt being piped aboard--he shakes with others--

Date of Event JUNE 23 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROOKLYN BRIDGE(shot of bridge	Can No. 6010X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY BRINGS GROUND FOR AL SMITH HOUSES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275				

Description and Remarks: Dewey shots crowd and location--skyline--Brooklyn Bridge--shots Dewey and O'Dwyer leaving cars--Dewey and O'Dwyer on stand--crowd shots--cus Dewey and O'Dwyer--O'Dwyer speaking--O'Dwyer introduces Dewey on stand--ls Dewey speaking--cu Dewey speaking--shot sign of project--group shot of shovel act--med and cus Dewey and Mrs. Warner(Al Smith's daughter) shoveling etc--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--SCENICS--DEWEY--O'DWYER--WARNER--SMITH--MEMORIALS--SKYLINES--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--

Date of Event 10-8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-158-1

ot U.S.S.N.J. passing the Queen of the Seas,S.S.Queen
lizabeth--add.shots ceremonies--add.shots ship covered
ith portective stuff--

EW YORK CITY--BAYONNE N.J.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HEWITT--
INKAID--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--NEW YORK SKYLINE--STATUE OF
IBERTY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CHEMICALS--
ROCKLY BRIDGE--TUGBOATS--MECHANICAL--

BRIDGE (N.Y. Bklyn. & Manhattan)
Battleship sails beneath both)

Issue Number

6476x6

Subject
USS NEW JERSEY UNDER BROOKLYN BRIDGE
(out of mothballs,towed by 15 tugs)

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Bk No:5825-1

Can No eaption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY;(var.scs. of the USS NEW JERSEY being towed to Brooklyn Navy Yard to be put back in action--var.scs passing under the Brooklyn Bridge,NY skyline in bg--directly under the Manhattan bridge,too--good shot of the skyline,the bridge and the ship----------

Date of Event
Nov.22,1950

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--U.S.NAVY--SKYLINE(NY)--SCEN ICS(NY harbor--HARBOR--BRIDGE(NY-Bklyn & Manh)--TUGBOATS--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Bklyn.Bridge..Can.Icebreaker HMCS Labrador,visits N.Y.--ship going under bridge..4/56)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. Can.

Subject ICE BREAKER VISITS N.Y.

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(In Harbor,2 shots HMCS LABRADOR,Can.Icebreaker coming aboard--statue of liberty--close,ship from astern,3 shots--skyline--Brooklyn Bridge,going under----------

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--HMCS LABRADOR--CAN.NAVY--VISITS--STATUE--SKYLINE--BRIDGE----------

Date ~~Written~~ 4-8-56

~~in--pilot~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROOKLYN BRIDGE:(1/66-People walk across bridge as Transit strike ties up New York City traffic)

Can No. 39-3

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRANSIT STRIKE COSTLY--BUSINESS LOSS HEAVY AS NEW YORK CITY CRAWLS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-265		Can No. NONE

~~makeup 1/6/66~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(NY skyline--NY Mayor John Lindsay--ls Brooklyn Bridge,people walking--cu feet walking--Penn Station,crowd--traffic Grand Central Parkway--'Civil Jail' and TWU Pres.Mike Quill goes in--crowds into Grand Central--traffic out of city--rain sequence----------

Date of Event

NEW YORK,NY-- STRIKE--SKYLINE--HL YR--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--CROWD--TRAFFIC--QUILL--SUBWAY--RAIN--

SEE OVER

HUDSON RIVER BRIDGE G	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN FLIES BUILD MID-AIR WALK ON HUDSON SPAN	Delgado Moses

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-38	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks — New York City

1 - Workers on great bridge flirt with death as huge cables are strung.
2 - Semi closeups of workers at work on bridge.
3 - Long shots of cars below.
4 - Elevated shot of the cables.
5 - Various shots from the bridge.

(Very good)

Date of Event 8/22/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE (HUDSON RIVER BRIDGE)	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 12

Subject: Set new fast time for big span cables in aerial inspection

Cameraman: Dalrymple, Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	36½-36⅝	17		Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City.

Various shots of bridge including blimp flying over it. shadow on water. Spinning of cable by workmen.

Also as:AIR SHOTS-(MANHATTAN) CABLES--U.S. FLEET(HUDSON RIVER)--U.S.NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--INSPECTION.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 39	5/14/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE	Can No. 2-64	Roll No. 8

Subject: Last of 105,896 wire laid as huge bridge nears compation.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Lee, N.J.

C.u. cf cables- wires handles perately spinning wheel droped in flags goes across denoting the finish of the 3,500 feet span worker strolls on cable 600 ft high.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 64	8/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE(HUDSON RIVER)	Can No. 3-2	Roll No. 2

Subject: Last girder placed to join ends of huge Hudson River bridge.

Cameraman: Dalrymple-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	56-9	7		Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N. Y.

L.s. of Hudson River bridge-C.u. of workmen shaking hands- C.u. of cables and of traffic lanes L.s. of concrete at end of bridge.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 2	1/3/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGE(GEORGE WASHINGTON)	Can No. Vol 3-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Raze 5 apartments houses blocks for huge bridge plaza.	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

L.s. of torn down buildings
other shots of monmouth hole in the ground.
L.s. of bridge and Jersey shore.

Date of Event 3/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 26	3/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE	Can No. V.3 R. 70	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF GAINT DO X AT END OF EPOCHAL JOURNEY	Mack Edwards-Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	140			Cuts 52 x-5 53 x-6 Can No. 52 x-4

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.,N.Y.--up Jersey Coast with coastline & houses in background--around Statue of Liberty & up Hudson River--pan over Geo.Washington Bridge--in harbor landing at Battery Park--low ground shots from Governor's Isl and air shots from blimp and plane

Also listed as:DO X,STATUE FO LIBERTY,NEW YORK,N.Y., FLIGHTS,GREATER N.Y. HARBOR--AIR SHOTS--HUDSON RIVER

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 42

Date of Event 8-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.70	8-2931

SEE OVER

OVER

GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE	Can No. V.3 R. 87	Roll No. 1

Subject FORMAL CEREMONIES FEATURE OPENING OF GIANT $60,000,000 SPAN

Cameraman Gibson-Mack
Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	99		

Cuts 102 x-2 102 x-5
Can No. 102 x-6 102 x-7
102 x-8

Description and Remarks New York--h.s.of crowd at approach of bridge--autos going over bridge--pan shot of crowded stands at ceremony--air shots of bridge--Gov.Larson and Gov.Roosevelt cut tape--h.s.of long line of autos going over bridge--airplanes flying over bridge

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE	Can No. V.3 R. 102	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW $586,000 FIRE-BOAT ACCEPTED BY CITY--

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	61			143 x-2

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--various shots of John J.Harvey sailing under Geo.Washington Bridge with large spouts spouting under the walk--c.u.of boat with sprays working out along deck--l.s.of boat letting out huge stream up toward bridge
Also listed as:NEW YORK--HUDSON RIVER--JOHN J.HARVEY(fireboat)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.102	
	SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 3-87-1

ALSO listed as: *TRAFFIC--AIRPHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOS--IN FLIGHT--GOV. F.D.ROOSEVELT--GOV. M.LARSON--NEW YORK--CROWDS

(BRIDGE) GEORGE WASHINGTON (SOUND)	Can No. 263 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			91 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--shots from top of bridge looking down--showing traffic--Gov.Roosevelt cuts ribbon--long shots of bridge between trees from Riverside Drive

Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--CEREMONIES--TRAFFIC--GOV.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 10/28/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GECR. WASHINGTON BRIDGE	V.4 P. 31	6

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVIL ESCAPES DEATH IN PARACHUTE LEAP OVER GIANT SPAN	Mack-Edwards Gibson Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	130			240 ft. Can No. 245x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks N.Y.--l.s.looking along rail of Geo.Washington bridge--view of Willard Blain leaping off--into space over river

--drops into river--men on tug rescue him--c.u.s of Blain putting tape on face illusttrating protective devices

Also listed as:NEW YORK--STUNTS--

WILLARD E.BLAIN--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 4-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

BRIDGE(George Washington) nite photography	Can No. V.4 R. 102	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
METROPOLIS PAGEANT OF MID-WINTER NIGHT LIGHTS GIVES THRILL	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	89			509x1 to 7	560 ft.

ORIGINAL NEG. TO TRENKER CO.

Description and Remarks ALL NITE STUFF -- N.Y.C.--

Date of Event Nov.& Dec.1932

SEE:NITE PHOTOGRAPHY
Also as:N.Y.C.--SCENIC--CHRYSLER BLDG--METROPOLITAN TOWER--WALDORF ASTORIA--EMPIRE STATE--CITIES SERVICE--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND,N.Y.--STATUE OF LIBERTY--N.Y.EDISON--ST.MORTIZ HOTEL--NEWS BLDG--MISC.BLDGS(FINANCIAL)--LIGHTS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE	Can No. 534 X	Roll No. 5,6,1,3,

Subject Finishing Towers Of George Washington Bridge	Cameraman Edwards & Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
695 ORIGINAL NEG. TO	695 TRENKER		CO.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Lee,N.J.--l.s.showing loads of steel going up from road--l.& c.u.s of steel as it lands on top of tower--l.s.bridge & cables top--l.s.view from top showing Jersey entrance--l.s.& c.u.driving some rivets;heater boy in foreground passing same thru air to riveter---c.u.rivet being driven--c.u.boy takes rivet from fire,lights cigarette & throws it to riveter--men eating lunch--showing Upper Hudson River,Medical Center & downtown skyline--N Y.skyline--various shots of bridge--l.s. from N.Y.side showing bridge--derry scenes Edwards working.

Date of Event 8-12-32

Used in No.	Date
from	

SEE OVER

BRIDGE(George Washington (air view)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 7

Subject UNIQUE AIR PARTY HELD ABOARD PLANE TO HONOR MOLLISONS	Cameraman Library - Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 716x4 Can No. 420
72	61			

Description and Remarks Atlantic City

SEE:ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--AVIATION

Also as:MOLLISONS--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--EARHART PUTNAM--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--GENE TUNNEY--MARG BOURKE WHITE--GRETA PALMER--HOWARD C.CHRISTY --BEACHES--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 8-2-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

FOR TLEEqN.J.--SKYLINE--CONSTRUCTION--SCNEIC--THRILLS--
UPPER HUDSON RIVER--BLDGS--N.Y. SKYLINE
MEDICAL CENTER BLDGS.

(2) 384 x 5, 6, 7, 8

GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE
(Albany to N.Y.boat race)

Can No. V.6 R.249

Roll No. 7

Subject
ALBANY TO N.Y.MOTORBOAT RACE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
EDWARDS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83				Cuts 1005x2,298 Can No. 1004x7,649

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOAT RACE--N.Y.C.

SPEEDBOATS--C.JOHNSON--TROPHY--GAR WOOD & JR--ACCIDENTS--HUDSON RIVER--SAM CROOKS

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE(police stopping cars & searching same for Lindy kidnap child)	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 8

Subject
LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameramen HEARST-FORDHAM
PARAMOUNT-PATHE-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10 Can No. 420
335	324			

Description and Remarks

SEE:KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,NJ.
FOR FULL DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE (workmen painting same)	Can No. V.7 P.363	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
WORKMEN RISE DEATH ON BRIDGE PIERS 625 FT.UP	OLIVER--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1369x5,6 570 Can No.
88	76			

Description and Remarks

New York City--ls cross view of Geo. Wash. Bridge--elev.shot from top of one pier--up hoist--shooting into lift shaft--men walking up cables,reverse views from cables to pier,man on top--men pulling scaffolds up cable--cu scaffold painting--sideview water below,men,scaffolds etc.--cu side view same--cu man chewing, gets rid of a thumping quid--ls of Geo Wash Bridge--CUTS:looking up at painters from roadway--shots of Oliver working with camera on cables..

5-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS--PAINTING--OLIVER

SEE OVER

GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (from Jersey side)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. XXX 11

Subject: DARING CYCLISTS THRILL THOUSANDS BY DANGEROUS FEATS

Cameraman: OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			Cuts 1379x1,2 Can No. 955

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLE STUNTS--PALISADES PARK, N.J.

Also as: THRILLS--CIMSES--STUNTS--
MEDICAL CENTER--N.Y. SKYLINE--
MISC. ~~BRIDGES~~

Date of Event: 6-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GEO.WASH. BRIDGE (Marathon Race)	Can No. 1445 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject "WALKING FOR HEALTH"	Cameraman SANVALD

Length 472	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: "WALKING RACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MARATHON--B.MacFADDEN--
LA GUARDIA

5-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (Poughkeepsie Regatta.. people on bridge)	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA	TRAYNHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1199				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REGATTA--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also as: BOAT RACE--CREW RACE--HUDSON RIVER--WASHINGTON U

6-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR VIEWS FROM PLANE BRIDGE (HUDSON-GEO WASHGTON) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW SKYLOUNGE LUXURY PLANE PUT INTO SERVICE (THE MAINLINER)

Cameraman ALLEY/TRAYNM GRAHAM/TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2074x1, 2, 3-2340 2075x1, 775 Can No.
102	90			

Description and Remarks

THE MAINLINER

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE (NEW (FIR BOAT HITS ROADWAY FROM HUDSON RIVER	Can No. V.IO R708	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:BENES QUITS:DUFF COOPER NEW ZEP: ANTI KAI SHEK ARMY: CHINESE JUNK:POLICE SHOW:FIREBOAT:PERFECT BACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event IO-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

X WASHINGTON BRIDGE (IN BG.)	Can No. 3064 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject DEMOLISHING THE PATERNO CASTLE	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516 & 160				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BLDGS.

Date of Event 9-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON BRIDGE (HS from Wash. Bridge sector---traffic crossing Wash. bridge--fleet & Wash. Bridge inBG)	Can No. 18-446	1

Subject: NY - cuts 3722x3

Contents:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 3722x1,2,3; 3722x2,3722x1,2,3

Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

10/27/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
-- Mrs.H.Truman--	
SOUND SPEECH	
flag end	
marking,pen to	
ABS parade	
other go by--	
--Ticker tape	
--HS City	

941 OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
[illegible] by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUCK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RR BRIDGE in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line,he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(2) 18-446-1

OUS CROWD--BS
UND SPEECH..states
ILL BE USED TO PROTECT
, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
CU blimp overhead--
COURI'S mast and
--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
river GOOD SHOT--
on Riverside Drive--
LS ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
alongside the MISSOURI--
--Formation of
bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
looking up--V for Victory
bridge--LS USS MACON
river--MS USS NEW YORK
bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

(5) 18-44:1.

firing salute--Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible]--Shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflect-[illegible] in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible] TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--ES traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.crewmen lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--var.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in LS.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. SELECTED POS.SCENE..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal-- CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(4)18-446-1

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(7) 18-446-1

NAVY YARD--U.S. NAVY--
NAVY--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
TRUMAN--CROWD--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
PLANES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
DESTROYERS--TYPES--
USS BENHAM--USS BACON--USS NEW YORK--
NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAHY--
CELEBRATIONS--

(6) 18-446-1

.

.

.

BRIDGE (Hudson River and Bridge)

Can No. 20-104

Roll No. 1

Subject

H-5696x1 100ft. H-5697x4 450ft.
H-5696x2 500ft.
H-5696x3 500ft. H-5696x2 350ft.

Cameraman

FORDHAM:HARMANN:
HARDER:SEARS:(POLAR UN

Length: 233

Neg.: 249

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1-5697x2 350ft. used
3Junk
Can No.
1-5698x2 60ft.
1-5698x2 60ft.

Description and Remarks

SNOWING ALL OVER NYC;5th Ave.Times Sq. 9th Ave.etc.shovel walks,in car thru wiper, greece section,people,crackup highway,stalled snow-covered cars, elev.from window over city,hway deserted,marquee Sen.Was indiscreet,piles snow,cu spin wheels,cars try get going,cu guy pushing,showel snow off cars,thru drifts NITE continues covered cars,fuel truck,day:trucks laid up in yards,stalled trolles 3 shots,fuel truck,winds blow drifts,ydstick 25.4" stalled cars,LI,in suburbs,Edwards shovels,Chris & cocker spaniel in snow,Hurricane & hydrant,kids slide roof cars, ls genview from Empire St.Bldg-city--CUTS:Radio City,tree snow,add Forest Hills,snow etc.Customs House etc.Batty Wall St scenes,Broad St--Hudson River & Bridge add scenes Boston & Wash DC.

Date of Event 12-27-47

Used No.	Date

OVERS:DOGS:SCENICS:BRIDGE:

FORM 2330-1-3M-6-48

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGES:(GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE DURING HOLIDAY TRAFFIC)

Can No.	Roll No.
6140*	6

Subject: AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:av elevated hiway,West Side--
var av's traffic--skyline of N.Y.C.--
Av Geo.Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIWAYS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS
HOLIDAYS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--SCENIC--

Date of Event: ~~MAY 30 60~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES:(SHOTS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE DURING HOLIDAY TRAFFIC)

Can No. 6140x

Roll No. 7

Subject: CROWDS LEAVE N.Y.C.

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description (for Record): NEW YORK CITY:scenes of traffic at Holland Tunnel--Ditto Lincoln Tunnel--traveling shots on West Side Highway--shots at Geo.Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--TUNNELS--BRIDGES--HOLIDAYS--SCENIC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date Received: MAY 30 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES:(Geo.Washington Bridge during Memorial Day Rush 1950)	Can No. 6141x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY TRAFFIC	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: shots of cars entering Holland Tunnel(no jam)--cars approaching Geo.Washington Bridge(no jam)--cars on speedway(jam)--cars on 155th St. Viaduct(jam)(poor light on last 2 locations)

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGES--TRAFFIC--TUNNELS--AUTOS--HOLDIAYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event: MAY 30-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (Deserted in Civil Defense test)	Issue Number 30-58-1	

Subject	CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS	Cameramen HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HDR-7654x5-E:7654x3 HRST:7654x4 FOX(unused):7654x1
7-124				Cap No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,? sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--ls deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO,ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH lawn, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs--take enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash Airport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Times Square area,traffic-good traffic,people talking--streets before and after alarm----------

Date of Event 7-57

SEE OVER

BRIDGE: (George Washington Bridge, 2nd deck, opened for public use--8/62) "A" story	Can No. 35-71	Roll No. 2A

Subject IN BRIEF: (A) GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) LIFT MOP-UP (C) ARTHUR GOLDBERG	Cameraman HEARST

Length 96 74 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS, bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov. of NY Nelson A. Rockefeller shaking hands with designer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives, pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels, 2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu, traffic on two levels--AS, same, 2 shots--ls George Washington Bridge----------(B) SOUTH VIETNAM: (ss copters--ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldier inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--as same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

(2) 30-58-1

654x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing normal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg now deserted----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter--talking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight--shots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)----------

654x1:(this is unused material:Ike copter landing at secret location--car.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent)--field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation center--him into copter--leaving the center----------

NEW YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)--BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,ILL--FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

BRIDGE:(9/66-"Manitoba" canoe passes under George Washington bridge near end of to New York canoe race) A STORY	Can No. Montreal 39- 71	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) CANOE RACE (B)"KERRY WAY" WINS HAMBLETONIAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A)3-95 (B)3-178		NONE

Description and Remarks: ST.HELEN'S ISLAND,CANADA:(start race from Montreal to New York--ss race--4 shots mer. rowing--ss George Washington Bridge--ss canoe under bridge--ss man watch race--ss crew from Manitoba leads,Alberta 2d,neck and neck--cu man in "Manitoba" rowing--ss "Manitoba"over finish line at 79th street Boat Basin,NY--cu sign--ss fireboat--ss canoes near Statue of Liberty--ss canoes--------(B)DUQUOIN,ILLINOIS:(cu man look at race form--people with papers--cu old man and woman--horses to gate--ms crowd--start race. cu man with glasses--race,backstretch--dolly back as crowd gets up--homestretch,#4 "Kerry Way"by railing (driver Frank Ervin)--crowd--start 2d heat--crowd, man with glasses--backstretch,"Kerry Way"pulling up to

makeup
Date of Event 9/1/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--as same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--as same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--as Goldberg shake hands with another--------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--ALEMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERAMEN

HELL GATE BRIDGE (ls from street)	Can No. 1652 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOISTING GIRDER ON TRI-BORO BRIDGE	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
512				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S[illegible] : [illegible]BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--ASTORIA, L.I.

Also as: LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--TRI BORO BRIDGE

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

leaders "Polaris" and "Shatter Way"--dolly back,crowd get up--homestret "Kerry Way"gets lead--crowd--cu people clapping--"Kerry Way"on track--cu cameramen--cu driver and horse----------

(A)ST.HELEN ISLAND,QUE,CANADA--CANOE RACE--CANADIANS(crews)--BRIDGE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FEATS(470 miles)--FIREBOAT--SPORTS HI}-
(B)DUQUOIN,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--MONTAGE(Horse Race,crowd,types,etc)--CROWD--"KERRY WAY"--JOCKEY(Driver)--ERVIN--

MID.HUDSON BRIDGE CREW RACE UNDERNEATH ~~NAVY WINS~~	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:NAVY WINS:TRACK MEET:STEAMBOAT RACE:MASS.HANDICAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE	Can No.	Roll No.
POUGHKEEPSIE	2-69	6

Subject: Finish $6,000,000 span linking new England directly with west.

Cameraman: Gibson Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	35-35			

Description and Remarks: Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

L.s. of immense crowd
C.u. of Al Smith speaking
C.u. of Roosevelt
C.u. of Mrs. Al Smith cutting the tape
L.s. of crowds passing over stucture.

Date of Event: 8/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Water(Niagara Falls)	Can No. V3 −38	Roll No. 6

Subject Defy Hazards in Building Bridge at Cave-of-the-winds	Cameraman

Length T 10	Neg. S 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Niagara, N.Y

L.s of the bridge taken from the side of the falls c.u of the workmen walking on planks thru the sprayl.s of the mass of rock below the falls l.s of Niagara pan shot of the beautiful falls

Date of Event 5/1/31

Used No.	Date
V3 38	5/10/31

SEE OVER

OVER

MID-HUDSON BRIDGE/ NY
POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE NARA arc 4/82

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 51	1

Subject CALIFORNIA OARSMEN SWEEP TO VICTORY IN COLLEGIATE REGATTA

Cameraman Mack-Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	115		

Cuts Edw. 304x8 150
Can No. Mib. 326x1 360
Mack 308x4 156

Description and Remarks Poughkeepsie, N.Y.--

FOR MAIN CARDS WITH DETAILED INFORMATION SEE:
REGATTA--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
also as: U OF CALIFORNIA--CORNELL U--WASHINGTON U--U.S.NAVY--SYRACUSE U--M.I.T. U--COLUMBIA U--PENNSYLVANIA U--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--~~MID-HUDSON BRIDGE~~
NARA arc 4/82

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BRIDGES (NIAGARA FALLS)	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORKMEN DEFY DEATH TO RE-BUILD BRIDGES IN "CAVE OF THE WINDS"

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Niagara Falls, N. Y. Var. scenes at different angles and lenses of workmen reconstructing bridge in "Cave of Winds" with water toaring down about them.

Also as: NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--

Date of Event: 5/6/8/9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BRIDGE (ice Bridge) Niagara Falls	Can No. 864 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST ICE BRIDGE	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks Niagara Falls, N.Y.--scenes showing Niagara Falls gorge & tremendous ice jam which clogs waters--scenes of scow which went over Falls sometime last evening at bottom in middle of ice mass--var.angles ice jam and also 2 boats Maid of Mist piled hi and dry on Canadian shore

Also as:NIAGARA FALLS,NY.--NIAGARA FALLS--SCENIC--ICE--MISC.BOATS--MAID OF MIST

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MISC.BRIDGES (Cave of winds) NIAGARA, NY	Can No. V.6 R. 248	Roll No. 8

Subj WORKERS IN THRILLING FEATS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1 Can No. 367
61				

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--NIAGARA FALLS, NY

BLDGS CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--NIAGARA FALLS.

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE (crew race)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 3

Subject U OF CAL.WINS POUGHKEESPIE RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS-GIBSON*SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78				Cuts 1043x1,2,3 Can No. 587

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE,NY--REGATTA

U OF CAL--CREW RACE--WASHINGTON U--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BRIDGE (building bridge in Cave of Winds, Niagra Falls)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 10

Subject BRIDGE BUILDERS DEFY DEATH IN CAVE OF WINDS	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x4 Can No. 325
48	40			

Description and Remarks

SEE: NIAGRA FALLS--NIAGRA FALLS, N.Y.

Also as: LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS

4-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BRIDGES (OVER NIAGARA FALLS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2280x3

Subject	Cameraman
BLDG BRIDGES OVER NIAGARA FALLS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATER FALLS

NIGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 5/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

READY TO GO BRIDGE (FALLS VIEWS) (ICEJAM)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 7

Subject WORST ICE JAM IN HISTORY GRIPS FAMOUS GORGE	Cameraman KING

Length 82	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2691x2,590 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERFALLS

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 1/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE,FALLS VIEW (OUT)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 6

Subject: TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			2697x1,2,3,780

Description and Remarks

FALLS

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 1/27/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (FALLS VIEW * OUT)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE	KING. .ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			2697x4,600

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FALLS

NIAGARAFALLS ONT

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGE (HONEYMOON)	Can No. V. 10 R663	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DARING WORKMEN RICK LIVES TO BUILD HONEYMOOD BRIDGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	848			2900XI	630

Description and Remarks shot of falls, 2 shots men working in mist, men fg., falls bg., man inching across plank, people looking down, sev. shots men at work, another ls falls. Cuts ditto

NIAGARA FALLS: LABORERS: BLDG CONSTR.: WATERFALLS

Date of Event 4-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHIRLPOOL BRIDGE(NIAGARA FALLS CANAD.& AMERK SOLDIERS MAR H	Can No. U. IO R678	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKED & BRIDE DIORAMAS FOR FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FALLS VIEW BRIDGE (DYNAMITE RUINS)	Can No. 2723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DYNAMITE FALLS VIEW BRIDGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, NY

NIAGARA FALLS

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (NIAGARA FALLS CAVE OF WINDS BRIDGE REBUILT	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: COAL STRIKE: PERSHING BACK: BOOTLEG HOOCH: BRIDGE: SALMON GET A RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Niagara 3374x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Coal Cuts	3373x3,4
Pershing "	3377x6
Liquor "	3376x5
Salmon "	3375x1,2
	SEE OVER

BRIDGE (GROUND BROKEN FOR NEW NIAGARA GORGE SPAN	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GROUND BROKEN FOR NEW RAINBOW BRIDGE OVER FAMOUS GORGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			J

Description and Remarks Sam Johnson and McQuestin breaking ground--crowds--mayor ditto--Inglis and Mirrington--crowds, two girls pour drinks from loving cup--crowd--2shots looking at plans--shovel at work, scene of bridge site--cuts--ditto

NIAGARA FALLS NY

Date of Event 5-16-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRIDGES(NIAGARA FALLS) NEW ONE DEDICATED	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1876 HONEYMOONERS RETURN TO DEDICATE NEW NIAGARA SPAN	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	66			4273x2 / 885

Description and Remarks 2 shots apan--mr.and mrs. Albert Praul in old carriage across, cu old couple,out they come,fall bg--closer shot put flowers in pot,semi cu standing, shake with newly wed couple,ls standing at rail,bridge bg,shots of bridge, 2 seat ed on bench get chummy--Cuts--ditto

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

Date of Event 10-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGE (RAINBOW BRIDGE UNDER CONSTURCTION)	Can No. 4540 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAINBOW BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.man working on steel work of bridge--angles of bridge,workers--Whirl-pool below--angles looking up at bridge--net strung below bridge to save workers--

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.

4-7-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES:(U.S. care returning over Rainbow Bridge)	Can No. 21-151 21-151	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN GOODS LURE AMERICANS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	79			5900x9..815ft

Description and Remarks CANADA--ls Rainbow bridge with Niagara Falls--sign INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY LINE plaque--bus' cars approaching customs--var.car license plates--country constable waves car by--~~Canadian scene--country~~ town -people into woolen store--sign in store AMERICAN VISITORS CAN TAKE IN $4.00--LOOKING THRU WINDOW AND SEE pottery--clerk comes out of clothing store--guy carrying blankets--couple carrying packages--car with VISITING CANADA sign on windshield--at the customs ~~they open trunk~~ outside sign STOP FOR GOVT. INSPECTION--looking into back of car,customs man--Niagara Falls in b& people looking at on and Yank and Canadian flags side by side--

Date Shot/Event JUNE 5-48

Used No. Date

Montreal-St. Catherine St.

SEE OVER

BRIDGE(King & Roosevelt open Thousand Island bridge in 1938) N.Y.	Can No. 1-196 21-130	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEN IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE	LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Negs. 55 83 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW
6				

Description and Remarks: house at Key West--cu marine guard--Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Le[illegible]NOV 1948 cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--[illegible] CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger--two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--ing waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with lug age--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event

Used No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-151-4

[illegible] showing some of the well known [illegible] stores--u 5000 dollars worth of merchandise that the American can take home duty free if in C nada 12 hrs or more--cu exemption sign@-hundred dollars worth of merchandise--U.S. cars returning over Rainbow bridge--interior shots inspectiong purchases--var shots made in Toronto showing some of that cities sh@pping centres--TORONTO--MONTREAL--BRIDGES--NIAGRA FALLS--SCENIC--POLICE--BUSES--CARS--FLAGS--SHOPPING--STORES--

(2) 21-196-2

[illegible] of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLair War--war shots cabinet ministering parliament bl gs as crowd watis for news--Lord Rivdale comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet inisters are the first to sign the National registration orms which helped the government list its potential human esources for war--war shots as King flies in Liverator mber over the famous ferry command route to england for ongerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng shools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in BCr-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me to doed of first w--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St.Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister-last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(2) 21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--.ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen n the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

(5) 21-196-2

[illegible] representing the Governor General and St [illegible] met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho[illegible] passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and [illegible] belongings into cars--6030x6[illegible] 99ft..:shots of crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai[illegible]ng outside of r ier to greet relatives and lend a hand [illegible]i h baggage--6029x6..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN-
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS-
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-
KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE
OSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOO TR-
STATIONS--LETSON--

(4/21-196-2

4

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Viscou
Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte dthat created C nadian citizens and King receives
the first papers,making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres.Truman and family visit Ottawa,group Bess,
Margaret King,Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter,ls bldgs--shill shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles,Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station,King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bati
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St.Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference,while there he
folk sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car,being bery
unable to pose--

RAINBOW BRIDGE:(U.N.Anniversary celebrated in Niagara,Falls,Ont.Can.& N.F.,N.Y. --Amer.Legion marching on bridge.. 10/55)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. CANADA 3

Subject: UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: [illegible]ARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA;& NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Amer.Legion marches on bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--cadets look on--Amer flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations Flag raised--Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange trees(to be planted on opposite soil)--march across to American side, Canadieans leading,followed by Americans--2 sm.Can.plant oak,Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F.Ont.plants it on Amer.soil now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F.NY plants oak on Can. side--make V-for victory-sign and shake hands----------

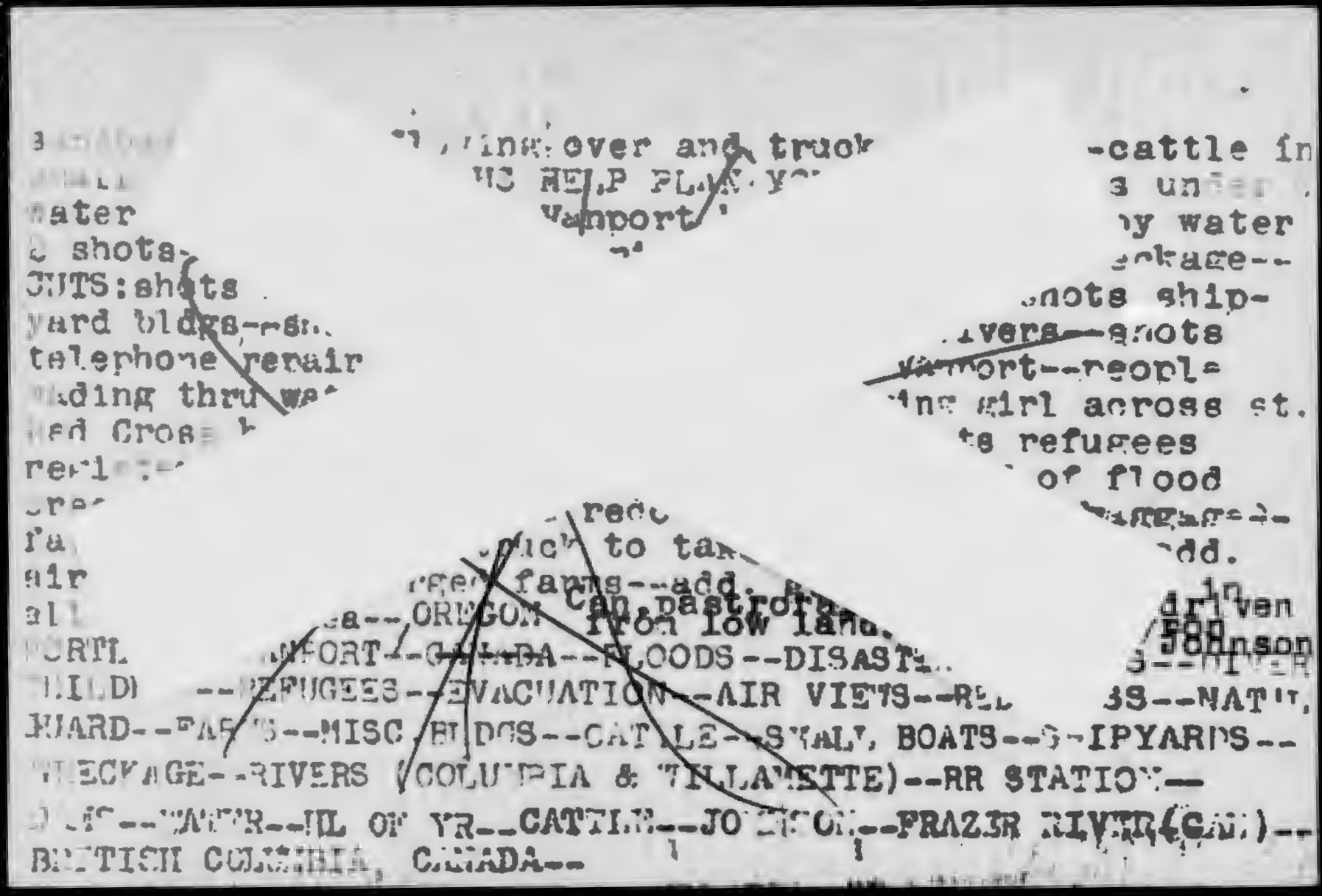
Date of Event: 10-23-55

Used No. | Date

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,NY-CERE MONIES--UN AMER.LEGION--CAN.LEGION-ORGANIZATIONS-RAINBOW BRIDGE-US FLAG-CAN.FLAG-UN FLAG-TREES--PLANTING-PARADE-HAWKINS-MIRRINGTON--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOVT-CAN.GOVT-

FORM 1550 15M 7-55

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


over and truck
HC HELP PLA
vanport
-cattle in
water
shots
OUTS:shots
yard bldgs--s
telephone repair
ading thru wa
ed Cross
rerlo
cre
ra
air
all
PORTL
THILDI
HARD--FA
WRECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & TILLAMETTE)--RR STATIO
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--
y water
kage--
shots ship-
vers--shots
port--peopl
ing girl across st.
s refugees
of flood
dd.
driven
Johnson
Can pasture
from low land.
--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--
--BOATS--
--CATTLE--
--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--

TRI-BORO BRIDGE (hoisting largest girder that will be placed on bridge)	Can No. 1452 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOISTING GIRDER ON TRI-BORO BRIDGE	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--ASTORIA, L.I.

Also as: LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
HELL GATE BRIDGE

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRIBOROUGH BRIDGE (EXCELLENT SCENICS WITH INFRA D STOCK... CLOUD EFFECTS BEAUTIFUL) V.8 R.474

Can No.	Roll No.
	8

Subject
NEW TRI-BORO SPAN INSPIRING ADDITION TO GOTHAM SKYLINE

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
58	41		

Cuts 1826x4
Can No. 160

Description and Remarks
NYC--EXCELLENT SCENIC VIEWS MADE WITH INFRA D.STOCK showing BEAUTIFUL CLOUD EFFECTS AND VAR.ANGLES OF THE new bridge, just like a painted picture--CUTS:ditto.

NYC--CLOUDS--SCENIC.

Date of Event
7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRI-BORO BRIDGE (last span over Harlem River)	Can No. 1734 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAST SPAN ON TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls lift span over Harlem River--being moved by tugs into place --var.shots span being prepped for lift into space--people on 138th St. bridge watching operation--lifting span into place--slow motion of bridge-- var.shots bridge, workmen making lift fast--ls of bridge

NEW YORK CITY--HARLEM RIVER--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--ENGINEERING--LABORERS

Date of Event 5-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRI-BORO BRIDGE (Preliminary shots)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRELIMINARY SHOTS TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403 ft.	INFRA RED			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--long hi-shots of the Bronx Section--running shots made at var.places on the bridge--shots of Manhattan section with lift span---

NEW YORK CITY--DEDICATION--SCENIC

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRI-BORO BRIDGE (OPENING)	Can No. 1837 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: OPENING OF TRI-BORO BRIDGE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
408				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--OPENING OF $60,000,000 Tri-Boro Bridge--FDR & party arrive--official cars arriving--crowd--more cars crowd--ls people and speakers stand--crowd crowd stand and applauds as Pres.is introduced by La Guardia--FDR on speakers stand--FDR leaving with rest of officials--FDR making tour of Bridge--FDR poses for still men--FDR & party leave, out Bronx exit--lst cars coming over bridge to toll gate--heavy traffic--cars thru toll-gate--

DEDICATION--ROOSEVELT--AUTOMOBILES--CROWD CEREMONY--LA GUARDIA--TRAFFIC

7-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIDGES (Gen. Eisenhower walking with LaGuardia---follow shot over Tri-Boro Bridge) NY

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	440			2968x2;2985x1,2; 3004x3;3030x3,5; 3037x1 to 6--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/19-20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRIDGE(TRAVEL SHOTS ACROSS BRIDGE) Triboro - NY	Can No. 19-502	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN URGES EDUCATION FOR FUTURE PEACE	EDWARDS BRIEFLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
172	164			5299x2,3 1164 ft.	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY(FORDHAM UNIVERSITY)--Truman [illegible] walking towards bell presented to Fordham by Admiral Nimitz in memorial F[illegible] Bell--Truman ringing bell--ALS crowd--Truman r[illegible] honorary degree of doctor of laws in the [illegible] p[illegible] of Cardinal Spellman & Cardinal Griffin, from R[illegible] Cannon and Deane--crowd applauding--SOUND SPEECH b[illegible] says that education faces a grave challenge in t[illegible] the world how to live at peace in an atomic age. C[illegible] ding--CUTS:add.on scenes used and procession o[illegible] and Alumnae,Bishops and Archbishops,Cardinals & [illegible] & LS--LS whole group seated--MS big crowd & [illegible] Truman on stand between Spellman and Griffin

Date of Event: 5/11/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-409-1

[illegible] reviewing [illegible] .3 scenes--ES [illegible] and other reviews,colors go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--[illegible]:sld.on scenes used and: Ike cut of plane--shaking [illegible] with Mil Robinson--Ike up Broadway..thru Times [illegible]--in & out of Gracie Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--[illegible] around Stadium--Ike in stands with LaGuardia--Ike [illegible] to manager of Yankees Mel Ott and Boston Braves [illegible]--Gene Tunney & wife & kids in stand--3030x5.. [illegible] Ike in the Waldorf Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags [illegible]--mob still men i. front of Ike--Sound talk [illegible]--WEST POINT,N.Y.,sld.on parading in HELMETS-- [illegible] shot, Gen.Eisenhower,Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice [illegible] Kirk & Col.Legare Tarrant--~~XXXXXX~~.VERY GOOD [illegible] FLAG FLYING in roll 5092x1--

[illegible] CITY--AIRPORTS--GEN.EISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--[illegible]--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--[illegible]--SPEECH--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--[illegible]--ROBINSON--SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)[illegible]--B.STAND--[illegible]OTT--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY[illegible]--TARRANT--FLAGS--

BRIDGE:(VERRAZANO-NARROWS Bridge still under construction, start weaving last wire cables--3/63--ceremonies for same

Can No.	Roll No.
36-21	3

Subject NYC SKYLINE GIANT--NEW OFFICE BUILDING IS WORLD'S LARGEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-118		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ms tilt up of new Pan American Building over Grand Central Station--as showing sunline, pan down--ss sign "Pan American Bldg"--int ls flags--Mrs. Erwin Wolfson,wife of deceased builder, Gov.Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mayor Robert Wagner, cut ribbon--ext.med.shot building--pan heliport on top--Top of Building,Empre State Bldg in BG seen through part of structure of PAA Bldg--same,UN Bldg,BG--same,look down on street pan downtown--ls new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--cu at bridge structure--as bridge--rolls of cables--cu same--ls dedication,crowd--bridge in bg--ss Robert Moses,Bridge Authority head & others turn wheel to spin cable spin same--pan same--ls Bridge----NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--SKYLINE--WOLFSON ROCKEFELLER--WAGNER--CEREMONIES-UN BLDG--E.MP.STATE-BRIDGE-MOSES-WAGNER MECHANICAL-CONSTRUCTION--AVIATION--AIRPORT--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-502-1

Griffin receiving degree--add.on Speech--CU Ben Grauer at mike--plane taxiing at LaGuardia Airport..Truman leaving plane and being greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--car leaving--travel shots across bridge--travel shots crowds--car entering Fordham grounds--BS Truman, Crowd in BG--Truman shakes hands with police escort at airport--

NEW YORK CITY--COLLEGE (FORDHAM)--TRUMAN--BELL--
MORRISEY--CROWD--SPELLMAN--GRIFFIN--GALLAGHER--DEAN--
CROWD--SPEECH--GRAUER--RADIO--PRESS--AIRPORT--
O'DWYER--BRIDGES--POLICE--

BRIDGES:(Verrazzano Bridge in NY nears completion--6/64)	Can No. 37-49	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HARBOR SPANNED--VERRAZZANO BRIDGE NEARS FINAL SHAPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls bridge--low shot same--riding up in elevator--men work on cables--closer same--pan Brooklyn to Staten Island--ss show concrete anchorage--ls roadbed--ss same,cu same--ss lower level--ms man walking on cables--ls show NYC skyline--"Queen Elizabeth" approaching to pass under--it passes under,2 shots--emerges from other side--men walk by on bridge--pan up thru girders--painters tying rope to girders--ss same--painting side of bridge as boat passes under--ss painting from platform suspended in air--closer shot,painting--painter slides platform along--pan up of bridge----------NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--SCENIC SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--DANGEROUS JOBS--PAINTING--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 6/18/64

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(U.S. "EAGLE" under the Verrazzano Bridge—7/64)

Can No. 37-57

Roll No. 2

Subject: OUT OF THE PAST—SAILING SHIPS MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls carrier USS RANDOLPH and ships—SS LIBERTAD—ls same,cameramen— ss U.S. "EAGLE"under Verrazzano Bridge—fotog—ss "EAGLE"passing Carr crowd—Chile's "ESMERELDA"—ls same with crowd—ss German ship—ss Chi ship—crowd—ss ship—ls crowd,ships—ss four-masted ship with sails up—fireboat—ss ship,3-masted,full sail—fotogs—ss ship past skylin 3 masted—as same—NY Skyline—Norwegian ship—"Esmerelda" past camer

Date of Event: 7/16/64

NEW YORK CITY—USS RANDOLPH—HISTORICAL—SAILING SHIPS—SCENICS—BRID CAMERAMEN—SKYLINE—FIREBOAT—"ESMERELDA"—"LIBERTAD"—HL YR—

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Finishing touches on new Verrazzano Narrows Bridge--11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEW BRIDGE READY--WORKMEN FINISH N.Y. HARBOR SPAN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-81		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Verrazano Narrows Bridge--ss same,traffic on Belt parkway--man painting guy wires--pan same--worker look up--painting cable--man on side of bridge--ls paiting tower base--ss same,pan to boats in water--ls more painters on wires--cu same--pan bridge to freighter going under--ls bridge----------

Date of Event 11/2/64

NEW YORK--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--PAINTING--FREIGHTER--

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(Verrazzano Narrows Bridge opens in Staten Island,New York--11/64)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BRIDGE (Verrazano-Narrows Bridge opens)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-177		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls bridge,Staten Is Date of Event 11/23/64
homes in fg--ss side angle,bridge--ecu arch,pan down showing bridge--ls Bklyn dedication--ss crowd--ss crowd--ss Robert Moses and Mayor Robert Wagner prepare to cut ribbon--cu cut ribbon--ss fotogs-- cu builder, 85 yr.old Othmar Ammann--lhs official cars on bridge--ss police motorcade--ss low angle thru arch--travel shot,from bridge,show NYC skline--ls official cars near S.I.side--ls ss toll booths--ls crowd clock 11:45--ss crowd--ss car with sign "First over Verrazano Bridge", seven young men--ls motorcycles escort first car--ss lst car thru toll booths,congratulated--ss ss, lst car onto bridge--ss sideangle,cars thru toll booths--ss cars up ramp,par to entire bridge--ls traffic jam onto

SEE OVER

BRIDGE:(10/66-Pres.LBJ attends political rally,crossing Verrazzano Narrows Bridge to Staten Island,N.Y.)	Can No. 39-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND VISIT IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTO.MD:(crowds outside Social Security HQ--U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks up to stand,var.scenes--STATEN ISLAND,NY:cu Verrazzano Bridge sign,crossing--ls crowds,pan to LBJ on speakers stand at political rally--more shots same--shaking hands with people,leaving--over bridge and skyline--BROOKLYN,NY:(crowd around car--waving--var.shots LBJ shake with people,pushed--NEW YORK CITY:(LBJ and NY Mayoralty candidate Frank O'Connor in stand at parade--parade--LBJ takes hat off--parade,flag--crowd--LBJ shaking hands with people------BALTO,MD--JOHNSON--CROWDS--STATEN ISLAND,NY--BRIDGE--POLITICS--POSTERS(Sign)--BROOKLYN,NY--VISITS--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--PARADE(Columbus Day)--U.S.FLAG--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/13/66

SEE OVER

37-94-2 (2)

bridge--shs same--lhs cars on bridge--travel shot traffic on bridge,lhs boats in harbor in bg--ls Statue of Liberty, pan to bridge--ls NIGHT SHOT, Bridge----------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--MOSES--WAGNER AMBIANCE--SKYLINE--SCENICS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE--

Bridge(Washington) NY.	Can No. V3 37	Roll No. 1

Subject: Columbia Oarsmen Beat Penn and Yale in Regatta Classic

Cameraman: Dalrymple Rossi and Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 89			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y

See Rowing (Crew Race)

Date of Event 5/3/31

Used No.	Date
V3 37	5/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGES HARLEM RIVER WASH-BRIDGE NY	Can No. 102 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GAR WOOD SPEED BOAT TEST ON THE HARLEM RIVER	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	174			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--high shot coming toward camera--various lens shots going away--crowds on bridge--various shots & angles of race--both Wood's boats--showing two bridges
Also listed as: THRILLS--N.Y.C.--HARLEM RIVER--GAR WOOD--SPEEDBOAT RACING--MISS AMERICAS 8 & 9--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-26-

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

ASHINGTON BRIDGE (crowds watching boat race) V.6 R.281	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject: INT RNATIONAL LIFEBOAT RACE (HL)	Cameraman: OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42				1099x2,3;560

Description and Remarks

NYC--LIFEBOAT RACE

CONTI DI SAVOIA--RARIEY--TROPHY--
PAS AND--HUDSON [illegible]

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WILLIAMSBURGH BRIDGE	Can No. 118 x	Roll No. 8

Sub SHOTS IN FOG OF LOWER MANHATTAN

Cameraman R.Edwardss

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	137			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.of Manhattan Bridge toward Bklyn Bridge,river traffic in foreground --shot looking over roofs of low bridge--tall b bldge in background--approach to Manhattan Bridge-- l.s.of Williamsburgh Bridge--low shot of river traffic from water edge--l.s.lower Manhattan skyline from center of river--shot made late in evening of midtown after lights had been turned on.

Date of Even 11-18-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE	Can No. 504x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. COVERED BY SNOW	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.
For complete detail;
NEW YORK CITY-SNOW

Also, as: SCENICS(N.Y.)-G.P.O. BLDG.-PENN. DEPOT-TIMES SQ.-CHRYSLER BLDG.-WELFARE ISLAND-LONG ISLAND

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 y

OVER

Also listed as:TRAFFIC(river)--SKYLINE(N.Y.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
NIGHT SHOTS--EAST RIVER--BROOKLYN BRIDGE

WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE (in bg kids jumping off piers, docks & barges) NY	Can No. 703 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER STORY	GIBSON-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEATHER--N.Y.C.

Also as:HEAT--EAST RIVER--WATER SPORTS--DIVING--SWIMMING--CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-1-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ROII

51